

4.2.2.2 Graphics CRT. The graphics screen is not supported by the system ROM; therefore, all graphics screen functions must go directly to the hardware. The graphics screen size is 720 by 300.

To simplify modification, all routines that access the graphics hardware should be arranged in a modular fashion. Hardware-specific constants should be given symbolic names. Refer to subsection 3.5 for more information.

Texas Instruments will endeavor to keep future graphics hardware fully compatible with the current hardware.

4.2.2.3 Disk Subsystem. The disk subsystem is fully supported in the system ROM, with the exception of the ability to format diskettes. For normal operations, direct access to any of the disk hardware should not be necessary. Upon request, Texas Instruments will supply a format routine to qualified software vendors.

4.2.2.4 Keyboard System. The keyboard system is fully supported in the system ROM. Direct access to the keyboard interface is not necessary for normal operations.

4.2.2.5 Interrupt Controller. The interrupt controller system is used by the system ROM, but it is not supported in a fashion usable by software writers. In future products, Texas Instruments will attempt to keep the same interrupt levels, usage, and hardware addresses for accessing the device. However, the constants used to access this hardware should be symbolic to facilitate modification.

4.2.2.6 System Timers and Speaker. The system ROMs contain vectors that allow other software to intercept the 25-ms system timer interrupts. The extra timer is reserved for use by Texas Instruments software products.

The speaker (or bell) is well-supported by the system ROM. Direct access is not necessary.

4.2.2.7 Parallel Printer Port. The parallel printer port system is fully supported in the system ROM. Direct access is not necessary for normal operation.

4.2.2.8 Serial Communications. The serial communications hardware is not directly supported by the system ROM. To ensure future compatibility, Texas Instruments does not intend to change this hardware.

### 4.3 SYSTEM ROM INTERRUPT VECTOR USAGE

The system ROM uses interrupt vector locations in the first 1K bytes of memory. These vector locations are used for hardware interrupts, as interfaces to the ROM functions, and other uses as given in Table 4-1. The vectors marked with an asterisk are actually used by the ROM. The other vector locations cause a "wild" interrupt if vectored to, and the usual display is:

"\*\* SYSTEM ERROR \*\* - 1042"

To patch in replacement routines for those in the ROM, any of these vectors can be changed by the disk operating system (DOS) or by applications software. Table 4-1 gives vector usage in terms of "interrupt type," which is the number used in an INT instruction. To calculate the absolute address of the vector, multiply the interrupt type by four. For example, the keyboard print screen interrupt vector (type 5EH) would be a double word at location 0:0178H ( $5E \times 4 = 178H$ ).

#### NOTE

The symbol "H" denotes a hexadecimal value.



Table 4-1 System Interrupt Vector Usage

<u>Vector</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference</u>
00	Divide-by-zero trap	IAPX 88 Book !
01	Single-step trap	IAPX 88 Book !
02*	Non-maskable interrupt	IAPX 88 Book !
03	Break (single-byte) software interrupt	IAPX 88 Book !
04	Overflow trap	IAPX 88 Book !
05-1F	(Reserved by Intel)	IAPX 88 Book !
20-3F	(Reserved for MS-DOS)	MS-DOS Operating System ©
40	8259 interrupt 0	Component Data Catalog !
41	8259 interrupt 1	Component Data Catalog !
42	8259 interrupt 2	Component Data Catalog !
43*	8259 interrupt 3 (Timer 1)	Component Data Catalog !
44	8259 interrupt 4	Component Data Catalog !
45	8259 interrupt 5	Component Data Catalog !
46*	8259 interrupt 6 (Disk controller)	Component Data Catalog !
47*	8259 interrupt 7 (Keyboard UART)	Component Data Catalog !
48*	Speaker DSR interface	Section 3 !!
49*	CRT DSR interface	Section 3 !!
4A*	Keyboard DSR interface	Section 3 !!
4B*	Parallel port DSR interface	Section 3 !!
4C	(Reserved for future use)	**
4D*	Disk DSR interface	Section 3 !!
4E*	Time-of-day clock DSR interface	Section 3 !!
4F*	System configuration call	Section 3 !!
50*	Fatal software error trap	**
51*	Restart timing event	**
52*	Cancel timing event	**
53*	SVC interface subroutine	**
54*	Activate task subroutine	**
55-56	(Reserved for future use)	**
57*	CRT mapping vector	Section 3 !!
58*	System timing, 25 ms (time slicing)	Section 3 !!
59*	Common interrupt exit vector (ROM)	Section 3 !!
5A*	System timing, 100 ms (timing serv.)	Section 3 !!
5B*	Keyboard mapping vector	Section 3 !!
5C*	Keyboard program pause key vector	Section 3 !!
5D*	Keyboard program break key vector	Section 3 !!
5E*	Keyboard print screen vector	Section 3 !!
5F*	Keyboard queuing vector	Section 3 !!

**Notes:**

- \* Vector actually used by ROM.
- \*\* Texas Instruments use only - not to be changed.
- © Texas Instruments Incorporated publication
- ! Intel Incorporated publication
- !! This manual



Table 4-1 System Interrupt Vector Usage (Concluded)

<u>Vector</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Reference</u>
60*	System ROM DS pointer (180H)	Section 3 !!
	(F400:A000) DS size in bytes (182H)	Section 3 !!
61*	Factory ROM DS pointer (184H)	Section 3 !!
	(F400:0000) DS size in bytes (186H)	Section 3 !!
62*	Option ROM DS pointer (188H)	Section 3 !!
	(F400:2000) DS size in bytes (18AH)	Section 3 !!
63*	Option ROM DS pointer (18CH)	Section 3 !!
	(F400:4000) DS size in bytes (18EH)	Section 3 !!
64*	Option ROM DS pointer (190H)	Section 3 !!
	(F400:6000) DS size in bytes (192H)	Section 3 !!
65*	Option ROM DS pointer (194H)	Section 3 !!
	(F400:8000) DS size in bytes (196H)	Section 3 !!
66*	Memory size in paragraphs (198H)(word)	Section 3 !!
	Outstanding interrupt count (19AH)(byte)	Section 3 !!
	Installed drive types (19BH)(byte)	Section 3 !!
67*	Extra system configuration (word 1) (19CH)	Section 3 !!
	Extra system configuration (word 2) (19EH)	Section 3 !!
68-9F	Reserved for Texas Instruments	
A0-DF	User interrupt vectors	
E0-E3	Reserved for CP/M [tm]	CP/M 86 Programmer's Guide @
E4-FF	Reserved for Texas Instruments	

**Notes:**

- \* Vector actually used by ROM.
- \*\* Texas Instruments use only - not to be changed.
- @ Texas Instruments Incorporated publication
- ! Intel Incorporated publication
- !! This manual

**4.3.1 Hardware Interrupt Service Routines**

All standard interrupt service routines (ISR) have limited internal stacks. They provide four levels (8 bytes), which is the amount required by any application program or subroutine that runs with interrupts enabled. An ISR needs 8 bytes of the user's stack; 2 bytes to push the user's code segment (CS), 2 bytes for the instruction pointer (IP), 2 bytes for flags, and 2 bytes to push the data segment (DS). The ISR saves the user's stack segment and stack pointer in the RAM data area of the system ROM. The ISR then changes the stack segment and stack pointer so that they point to the internal stack of the interrupt routine. When the ISR is complete, it executes a long jump to the common interrupt exit vector.



#### 4.3.2 Common Interrupt Exit Vector

All ISRs (in the ROM and in Texas Instruments applications programs) use a common interrupt exit vector. The ISR executes a long jump (LONG JMP) to the routine pointed out by the common interrupt exit vector. The common interrupt exit routine restores the stack and commonly used registers, decrements the outstanding interrupt counter (INTCTR), sends the end-of-interrupt (EOI) command to the interrupt controller, and returns to the interrupted code with a return-from-interrupt instruction (IRET).

A real-time operating system (OS), such as the OS kernel of TI communication programs, uses the INTCTR to keep track of the outstanding interrupts. Be sure to include the appropriate code when creating an ISR.

A sample interrupt service routine, with installation and removal instructions, is included in Appendix G.

The common interrupt exit routine is contained in ROM, but an OS can patch it so that all interrupt service routines exit through the operating system. Because the interrupt structure is complex (due to interaction between the shared interrupts and the requirement for a common exit point), the potential user should read the following paragraphs, carefully studying the examples given.

#### 4.3.3 Timer Interrupts

The system timer ticks every 25 ms. The ISR for this timer is located in the ROM, and it processes events such as disk motor time-outs and date/time-keeping. Software interrupts are performed at two points during this interrupt service routine, allowing access to the timing services. One interrupt occurs every count (every 25 ms), and the other occurs every four counts (100-ms intervals). Usually, these interrupt vectors point to an IRET instruction in the ROM. The user can patch one or both of the vectors to point to his own routines. These routines are free to use the AX, BX, DI, and ES registers, but they must preserve any other registers used. The stack used is the internal stack of the timer interrupt service routine and it is limited in depth. If the user does not re-enable interrupts (the INT instruction disabled them), there are 8 levels (16 bytes) of stack available. If the interrupts are re-enabled, the user has only four levels (8 bytes) available. If more stack size is required, the user should switch to an internal stack of the required size (allotting 8 bytes for higher priority interrupts).

It is important to remember that the routines installed in this manner are executing at the interrupt level. Interrupts must not be disabled for any significant length of time, because any time spent in these routines directly affects system efficiency. The user must also understand how some other mechanism (such as a timing event in the handler routine of the OS) can patch the timing vectors and install its own routines. Instead of using the IRET instruction to



end the routine, make a long jump to the original vector address (which was saved when the routine was installed.)

#### 4.4 ROM STRUCTURE

The following paragraphs describe the use, format, and calling sequences for optional ROMs.

##### 4.4.1 ROM Usage

Optional ROMs provide an interface between the hardware and the system software. With this interface installed, modification of the hardware requires changing only the ROM software, not all of the applications programs.

The system defines locations for six ROMs. One of these is the system ROM. Texas Instruments has reserved another (on the main board) for future use. The four remaining are the optional ROMs, which can be used by any of the available operating systems.

Table 4-2 shows the ROM addresses and suggestions for their use.

Table 4-2 ROM Addresses and Suggested Uses

<u>Absolute Address</u>	<u>CS:Offset</u>	<u>Use</u>	<u>Comments</u>
F4000H	F400:0000H	Miscellaneous I/O option	Reserved for Texas Instruments
F6000H	F400:2000H	Local area network	Reserved for Texas Instruments
F8000H	F400:4000H	Mass storage	Texas Instruments Winchester card
FA000H	F400:6000H	Open	Open
FC000H	F400:8000H	System ROM expansion	Reserved for Texas Instruments
FE000H	F400:A000H	System ROM	Reserved for Texas Instruments

##### 4.4.2 ROM Format

The ROM format must be known to:

- \* Identify the ROM
- \* Use a standard calling sequence
- \* Use the diagnostics



ROMs can be one of the following sizes:

- \* 256 bytes
- \* 512 bytes
- \* 1024 bytes
- \* 2048 bytes
- \* 4096 bytes
- \* 8192 bytes

The ROM size, in binary, is stored in the first word in the ROM. The word value is stored low byte first, following the INTEL Corporation convention.

The second word in the option ROM is the power-up initialization address. The system ROM uses a NEAR call to this address during the power-up process. The user must ensure that the initialization address is calculated as an offset from the segment address F400.

The next location in the ROM stores a text string identifying the ROM. The first entry in this string is the length of the string (1 byte). This information determines how much material is displayed.

The rest of the string consists of a five-character version number, a space character, a six-character name, and any descriptive text (copyright, for example) that the vendor requires.

The option ROM code and fixed data (in a format determined by the vendor) follows the text string.

The last word in the ROM stores the cyclic redundancy check (CRC-16) remainder from all the previous bytes in the ROM. Both the power-up test and the advanced diagnostics test read this word to see if the ROM is working properly. The CRC-16 routine, available in the system ROM, calculates this remainder. When the CRC remainder is correctly placed, running the CRC-16 routine through the entire length of the ROM (including the CRC) results in a zero remainder. The CRC-16 routine available in the system ROM calculates the remainder.

#### 4.4.3 Option ROM Interrupt Vector Usage

The system ROM uses interrupt vector locations in the first 1K bytes of RAM for hardware interrupts, interface to the ROM functions, and other ISRs. See paragraph 4.3.1 for more information.

Interrupt vectors access the option ROM entry points. The option software can use the vectors above 80H (vector address 200H).



## NOTE

Conflicting vector assignments can cause data loss or data errors. Be extremely careful when making these assignments.

#### 4.4.4 RAM Usage by Option ROM

Each ROM has a separate RAM data area assigned to it. These data areas float; therefore, the ROM does not require a dedicated area in RAM. Copying the data area and updating the pointer moves the data area. The ROM accesses these data areas using the pointers and sizes in the interrupt vector area, so that moving the data area does not affect the ROM. The ROM initializes the pointers and data areas at boot-up time, so the system ROM data area pointer is the only one used.

All option ROMs are addressed at absolute segment addresses F400H, with an offset from 0000 to A000H. The ROM code is linked so that its code segment is F400H. This code segment was chosen so that option ROMs can be addressed with the same code segment as the system ROM. This enables the option ROM to access the ROM powerup entry routines as NEAR instead of FAR. The first location of the system ROM, described in segment:offset notation, is F400:A000.

There is another advantage to linking the ROMs this way. The interrupt vector area at location 0000:0000 is now also accessible as F400:C000. This simplifies slightly the code sequence used to assign a local data area.

#### 4.4.5 Initializing the Option ROM

The power-up sequence executed by the main ROM tests each option ROM address in sequence. Address 0F400:0000H is tested first and address 0F400:8000H (the main board option ROM) is tested last. When a ROM is found, the diagnostics performs a CRC-16 calculation. The system displays an error message if the ROM is bad. If the ROM is good, the system initializes the option ROM. The initialization code saves the BX, DX, SI, SP, CS, SS, and DS registers so that using a NEAR return instruction returns control to the system ROM.

#### 4.5 BOOTING UP THE SYSTEM

Most system software is contained in some mass-storage system (diskette, Winchester disk, or local network server). The user must be able to find and load the system software from these devices. The Texas Instruments Professional Computer loads a single sector of program information from a known point on the specified device. The



system then calls the code that was loaded, which "bootstraps" the rest of the programs.

The location loaded at power-up is the lowest logical sector available. For diskettes and Winchester disks, this location is cylinder (track) 0, surface (side) 0, and sector 1. (Sector numbers start at 1.)

#### 4.5.1 Boot Sequence

The options installed in the system determine the boot sequence. The sequence starts at the highest-priority option address (0F400:0000H), proceeds to the lowest (0F400:8000H), then boots the diskette system. The boot sequence is:

1. Local Area Network (LAN)
2. Winchester disk subsystem
3. Diskette drive A
4. Diskette drive B
5. Diskette drive C
6. Diskette drive D

Pressing the ESC key during the power-up sequence (immediately after the "white flash" appears across the top of the screen) changes the boot priority. Each time the ESC key is pressed, the system lowers the boot sequence to the next available option. For example, if the system contains either an LAN or a Winchester disk, pressing the ESC key once lowers the boot sequence to the first diskette. If the system contains both an LAN and a Winchester, pressing the ESC key once moves from the LAN down to the Winchester, while pressing the ESC key twice moves to the first diskette.

#### 4.5.2 Loading and Calling the Boot Code

The booting device loads the boot code at address 0000:C000H. The stack operates below this address. After the code is loaded, the system checks address 0000:C1FCH for the bytes 74H and 69H (ti). The presence of these bytes indicates a Texas Instruments system disk. If these bytes are absent, the system generates an error message. (Texas Instruments disks used only for data storage contain the characters "NO".) The system then runs the CRC-16 test over all 512 bytes of the lowest logical sector loaded at power-up. If the CRC-16 remainder is incorrect, the system generates an error message. If the system passes both these tests, it calls the boot sector code at address 0000:C000H (FAR). The logical drive number (0, 1, 2, 3) from



which the system boots is placed in register BL.

Before loading the operating system, the boot code performs other required initializations such as setting up the type of floppy disk (single or double sided, 40 or 80 track), or setting up the type of Winchester drive. (The DSR must be able to recognize the disk format for further loading.)

The boot code then loads any system files needed by the OS and jumps to the OS code. If the OS requires RAM where the system ROMs are using it, the RAM data areas used by the ROM can be moved. The pointers to the RAM segments must be modified accordingly. If a ROM is not using a RAM data area, its pointer is 0000. This pointer must remain zero even if the area is moved. Table 4-3 gives the addresses of these pointers.

Table 4-3 Pointer addresses and Descriptions

<u>Address</u>	<u>Pointer</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>ROM Address</u>
0000:0180		System ROM data segment pointer	F400:A000
0000:0182		System ROM data length in bytes	
0000:0184		Option ROM data segment pointer	F400:0000
0000:0186		Option ROM data length in bytes	
0000:0188		Option ROM data segment pointer	F400:2000
0000:018A		Option ROM data length in bytes	
0000:018C		Option ROM data segment pointer	F400:4000
0000:018E		Option ROM data length in bytes	
0000:0190		Option ROM data segment pointer	F400:6000
0000:0192		Option ROM data length in bytes	
0000:0194		Option ROM data segment pointer	F400:8000
0000:0196		Option ROM data length in bytes	

If any errors occur during the loading and initializing of the OS, the boot code returns to the caller. The registers BX, ES, CS, and the stack must be preserved. The register DS must be preserved unless the ROM data areas are moved. If the data areas are moved, adjust the DS register by the amount of difference between the original position and the new position. A DSR error code returns to the caller displayed as a system error message. This code is presented in register AH.

Appendix H gives a sample source program that could be used in the boot sector.



#### 4.5.3 Booting From an Option Device

When an option device is to be booted up, it must be the last one called in the power-up sequence. Otherwise, other options must be called and initialized during the boot sequence. Appendix G contains a sample assembly code showing the boot sequence.

If more than one bootable option is present in the system, each one must have the DX register set to 0FFFFH. The bootable option then calls all lower priority ROMs in the system. Any ROM called in this manner performs all required initialization except for booting. Because the system ROM sets the DX register to 0000H when it calls the option ROMs, an option device will boot if called by the system ROM, but not if called by another ROM.

If booting from an option device fails, the ROM displays the appropriate error messages and returns to the caller with registers BX, DX, SI, and DS intact. The system ROM then calls the other options. If none of the options boot, the system ROM boots the Floppy Disk system.

This procedure can cause multiple initializations of the options. However, no harm results. Entering the warm boot sequence (CTRL/ALT/DEL) from the keyboard also causes multiple initializations.

#### 4.6 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION FUNCTION CALLS

The following paragraphs describe the function calls for the two types of system configuration information, which are:

- \* Function calls that return the information in a register (System Configuration Function)
- \* Function calls that return the address of the information (Extra System Configuration Function)

The first type, System Configuration Function, returns most of the information required for application programs. Extra System Configuration Function, the second type, is intended for use at the system level. This method contains additional information usable for changing the configuration of devices set by software.

##### 4.6.1 System Configuration Function

This function is used to determine the installation status of certain system options. It is invoked by executing an INT 4FH instruction.

Upon return, register BX contains the size of contiguous RAM (starting at 00000H) in paragraphs (16-byte blocks). A 128K-byte system, for example, would return 2000H in BX.



Register AX contains the system configuration word, which reflects the installation status of various system options. The bits of the word are defined in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4 System Configuration Word-Bit Definition

<u>Bit</u>	<u>Definition</u>
0*	Diskette drive 0 (internal) installed
1	Diskette drive 1 (internal) installed
2	Diskette drive 2 (external) installed
3	Diskette drive 3 (external) installed
4	E1-E2 jumper (0 indicates Drive A is double-sided)
5	E3-E4 jumper (0 indicates Drive A has 80 tracks)
6	E5-E6 jumper (0 indicates a 50-Hz system)
7	Winchester disk controller installed
8	Serial port 1 installed
9	Serial port 2 installed
10	Serial port 3 installed
11	Serial port 4 installed
12	Graphics RAM bank A installed
13	Graphics RAM bank B installed
14	Graphics RAM bank C installed
15	Reserved

\* Bit 0 is the least-significant bit. Unless otherwise stated, a statement is true when its corresponding bit is a 1.

#### 4.6.2 Extra System Configuration Function

This function determines the installation status of system options that are not covered in the standard system configuration call. Whereas the standard system configuration call returns a word containing the information necessary for most applications, the extra system configuration function is used primarily for systems programming purposes.

The extra system configuration function is invoked by placing a 0BH in register AH and executing an INTerrupt 4BH. Upon return, register AL contains the drive-type byte (AH is undefined). BX contains extra system configuration word 1, and CX contains extra system configuration word 2. The bits of extra system configuration word 1 are defined in Table 4-5.



Table 4-5 Extra System Configuration Word 1 (BX)

<u>Bit</u>	<u>Definition</u>
0*	8087 numeric coprocessor is installed
1	\
2	
3	
4	> Reserved
5	
6	
7	/
8	300/1200 baud modem in port 1
9	300/1200 baud modem in port 2
10	300/1200 baud modem in port 3
11	300/1200 baud modem in port 4
12	300 baud modem in port 1
13	300 baud modem in port 2
14	300 baud modem in port 3
15	300 baud modem in port 4

\* Bit 0 is the least-significant bit. Unless otherwise stated, a statement is true when its corresponding bit is a 1.

Word 2 of the Extra System Configuration function call is contained in CX. This word is currently undefined, and is being reserved for later expansion.



The drive-type byte defines the types of the installed diskette drives. This information, combined with the "installed drive" bits in the standard system configuration word, yields complete information about the drives in the system. At power-up, the drive A definition jumpers (E1 - E2 and E3 - E4) are read. The information is stored in memory as a byte of four identical, 2-bit fields. This byte is read during the extra configuration function call and returned in register AL. The drive byte (in AL) is the 2-bit configuration code for all four of the diskette drives, which is shown in Figure 4-1.

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Drive D		Drive C		Drive B		Drive A	

Each 2-bit field is defined as:

MSB*	LSB	Definition
0	0	= Single-sided 40 track
0	1	= Double-sided 40 track
1	0	= Single-sided 80 track
1	1	= Double-sided 80 track

\*MSB = Most significant bit; LSB = Least significant bit.

222216-22

Figure 4-1 Register AL Drive Byte

The operating system uses this drive byte to format, copy, and use diskette files. It is possible to mix drive types in one system (for example, one single-sided and one double-sided drive) by setting the drive-type byte with the pertinent information; but, this is not recommended. Mixed-drive type systems are confusing. Users frequently insert the wrong diskettes, thereby losing data.

#### 4.6.3 Get Pointer to System Configuration

This function is invoked by placing a 09H in register AH and executing an interrupt 48H. On return, ES contains the segment, and BX contains the offset of the standard system configuration word (hereafter, the notation for this is ES:BX). This function is used by system software that has a need to change the configuration information. Although an application program can access the information in this manner, the configuration must not be changed.



#### 4.6.4 Get Pointer to Extra System Configuration

This function is invoked by placing a 0AH in register AH and executing an INTerrupt 48H. On return, ES:BX points to the extra system configuration information, formatted as follows:

```
ES:[BX-3]=(word) Size of memory in 16-byte blocks
ES:[BX+0]=(byte) Drive-type byte
ES:[BX+1]=(word) Extra system configuration word 1
ES:[BX+3]=(word) Extra system configuration word 2
```

This function is used by system software that has a need to change the configuration information. Although an application program can access the information in this manner, the configuration must not be changed.

### 4.7 GENERAL-PURPOSE ROM FUNCTIONS

The following paragraphs describe some general-purpose functions, summarize the ROM interface interrupts, and explain how the RAM uses the ROM.

#### 4.7.1 Delay

This function causes a delay, in milliseconds, of the value placed in register CX. To invoke the function, place the delay value in CX, 05H in AH, and execute an INT 48H. The delay is approximate, but can be used wherever an inexact software delay is acceptable. All registers except CX are preserved.

#### 4.7.2 CRC Calculation

This function calculates the cyclic redundancy check (CRC-16) value for a specified block of memory. It is invoked by placing the address of the memory block in ES:BX, the size of the block in BP, and the value 06H in AH, then executing an INT 48H. On return, DX contains the CRC value; if DX=0000, the Z-flag is set. For memory blocks that follow the convention of the CRC being the last word in the block, this routine allows easy CRC checking. First, the CRC of the memory block is calculated, with the size of the block set to the actual size minus two. The CRC word is then written to the last word of the block. Subsequently, the CRC of this block can be checked by calling this function with the actual size of the memory block (including the previously calculated CRC). By definition, the CRC result of this block is zero (if the CRC matches the data) and the Z-flag is set; otherwise, the CRC fails and the Z-flag is reset. All registers are used except DI, SI, and DS. ES remains unchanged.



#### 4.7.3 Print ROM Message

This function displays a ROM CS-relative message. It is invoked by placing the offset of the zero-terminated message in SI, 07H in AH, and executing an INT 48H. This function is used by the option ROMs, because all the ROMs share a common CS. It is not a general-purpose routine.

#### 4.7.4 Display System Error Code

This function is used to display a system error in the standard format:

**\*\* System Error\*\* - xxxx**

It is invoked by placing the error code (the xxxx value in the displayed message above) in BX, placing the value 08H in AH, and executing an INT 48H.

#### 4.8 SPEAKER DSR

The following paragraphs describe the speaker DSR and the functions it provides to the system or application programs that use it. The functions are:

- \* Sound the Speaker
- \* Get Speaker Status
- \* Set Speaker Frequency
- \* Speaker ON
- \* Speaker OFF

The speaker DSR functions are located in the system ROM and are accessed through the software interrupt mechanism of the 8088 microprocessor. The desired function is chosen by placing an opcode in register AH and executing an INT 48H instruction. All registers are preserved except AX.

##### 4.8.1 Sound the Speaker - AH = 0

This function turns the speaker on (at the current frequency) for the length of time specified in register AL. Time is measured in 25-ms increments. For example, a value of 40 in AL causes the speaker to sound for 1 second. Timing is handled in the ROM with the result that the request turns on the speaker, starts the timer, and immediately returns to the user. The sound continues until timed out by the ROM code. Because this function call occurs asynchronously



with the 25-ms system timer, the time can be "off" by as much as 25 ms. For example, specifying a single 25-ms unit of time can cause the speaker to sound for a period of 0 to 25 ms. If there is need to synchronize with the sound or simply to know when sound is turned off, use the Get Speaker Status (AH=1) function.

#### 4.8.2 Get Speaker Status - AH = 1

This function returns the status of the speaker in the Z-flag. If the speaker is currently enabled (sound), the Z-flag is set at 0. If the speaker is currently disabled (no sound), the Z-flag is set at 1. This function can be used to find out when a sound requested with the Sound the Speaker (AH=0) function has been completed.

#### 4.8.3 Set Speaker Frequency - AH = 2

This function sets the frequency of the speaker. Usually this function is called only when the speaker is disabled. The value in CX sets the frequency of the timer that drives the speaker. The input frequency of the timer is 1.25 MHz, and the value in CX becomes a divider for this frequency. For example, the system beep routine (800 Hz) uses a value of 1563 ( $1\ 250\ 000\ \text{Hz} / 1563 = 800\ \text{Hz}$ ).

#### 4.8.4 Speaker ON - AH = 3

This function enables the speaker (turns on the sound). The speaker remains on until it is turned off by either

- (1) the Speaker OFF (AH=4) function or
- (2) by the ROM timing routine, which results from either the Sound the Speaker (AH=0) function or a normal system beep.

#### 4.8.5 Speaker OFF - AH = 4

This function performs the reverse of the Speaker ON (AH=3) function by disabling the speaker (turning off the sound).



#### 4.9 TIME-OF-DAY CLOCK DSR

The following paragraphs describe the time-of-day clock DSR and the functions it provides to the system or application programs that use it. The functions are:

- \* Set the date
- \* Set the time
- \* Get the date and time

The clock DSR consists of routines to set and read the time of day and date information kept by the timing services of the system ROM. At power-up, the time is set to 00:00:00.00, and the date is set to 0000. These can be reset by system or user programs. Once set with a valid time, the clock keeps the correct time with a 1/10-s resolution. The time is kept in 24-hour format and the date is simply a cumulative count of days since the clock was started. As a matter of convenience (for MS-DOS), the date is specified as the number of days since January 1, 1980. For example, the date value for September 10, 1982, is 983.

The three clock functions are located in the system ROM and are accessed through the software interrupt mechanism of the 8088 microprocessor. The desired function is chosen by placing an opcode in register AH and executing an INT 4EH instruction. All registers are preserved except AX and any other registers in which information is returned.

##### 4.9.1 Set the Date - AH = 0

This function sets the date to the value in the BX register. The date is simply a count of days since the clock was started. By convention, this is the number of days since 1-1-80. The count is incremented when the hour rolls over from 23 to 00.

##### 4.9.2 Set the Time - AH = 1

To set the time, the registers must be initialized as follows:

CH = Hours (00 - 23)  
CL = Minutes (00 - 59)  
DH = Seconds (00 - 59)  
DL = Hundredths of seconds (00 - 99)

It is the user's responsibility to make sure the values passed are within the ranges specified. These values are not checked for range and can be set to represent a meaningless time. The time, however,

eventually counts into the normal sequence.

#### 4.9.3 Get the Date and Time - AH = 2

This function returns the current date in register AX and the current time in registers CX/DX in the formats described previously.

#### 4.10 CRT DSR

The following paragraphs describe the CRT DSR and the functions it provides to the system or application programs that use it. The major functions are (1) video mode control and (2) character handling.

For information about the CRT graphics hardware, refer to paragraph 2.4.7, and to subsection 3.5. The CRT DSR functions are located in the system ROM and are accessed through the use of the 8088 software interrupt mechanism (essentially an address-independent subroutine call). A typical user of this DSR is the OS-dependent system interface code (the BIOS), which resides on a particular OS disk and is loaded into RAM during disk boot up. The desired function is chosen by placing an opcode in register AH. The CRT opcodes and functions are given in Table 4-6. Various CRT functions require parameters to be passed in specific registers in addition to AH. After register AH and the parameter registers are set up, the user can execute an INT 49H and the specified function is performed. During this interrupt, all registers are preserved except AX, CX, and DX.

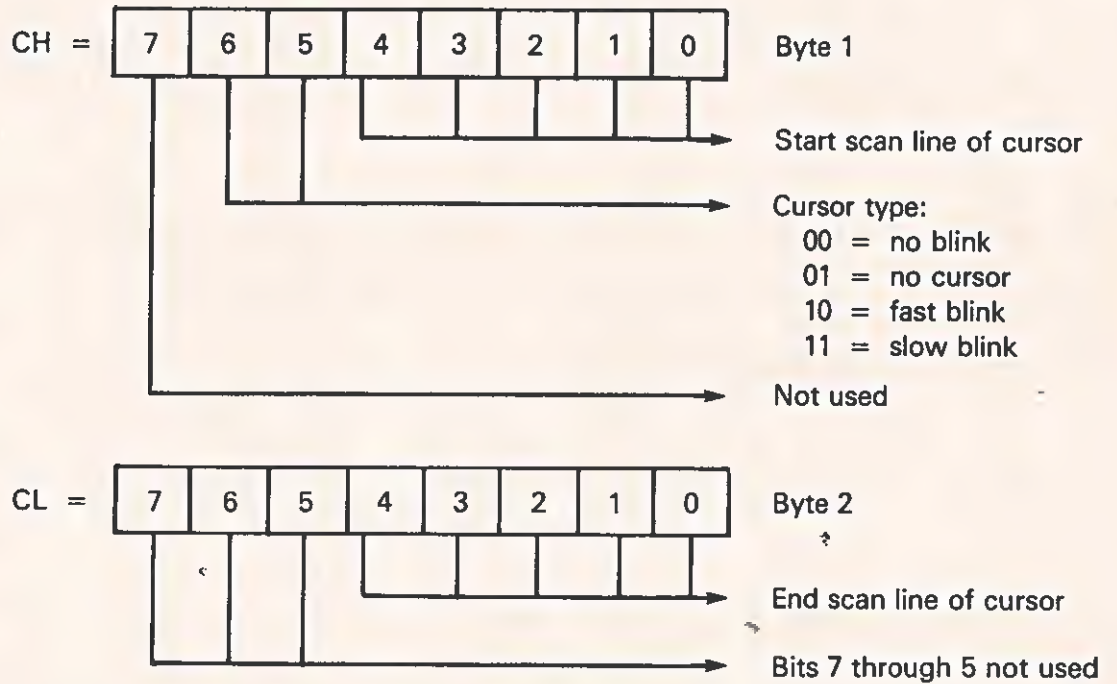


Table 4-6 CRT DSR Opcodes and Functions

Opcode	Function
00H	(Null function)
01H	Set cursor type
02H	Set cursor position
03H	Read cursor position
04H	(Null function)
05H	(Null function)
06H	Scroll text block
07H	Scroll text block
08H	Read character and attribute at current cursor position
09H	Write character and attribute at current cursor position
0AH	Write character only at current cursor position
0BH	(Null function)
0CH	(Null function)
0DH	(Null function)
0EH	Write ASCII teletype
0FH	(Null function)
10H	Write block of characters at current cursor with attribute
11H	Write block of characters only at current cursor
12H	Set entire screen to specified attribute(s)
13H	Clear text screen and home the cursor
14H	Clear graphics screen
15H	Set TTY status line beginning
16H	Set attribute latch to specified attribute(s)
17H	Read physical display begin pointer
18H	Print TTY string

4.10.1 Set Cursor Type - AH = 01H

This function allows an application to define the starting and ending scan line for the cursor and its characteristics (either blinking or no cursor). Required input for this function is described in Figure 4-2.



(Valid values for scan line are 0 through 11 decimal.)

2223216-23

Figure 4-2 Byte Definition - Set Cursor Type



## 4.10.2 Set Cursor Position - AH = 02H

## NOTE

The user should be aware that screen coordinates use the 0,0 coordinate as the upper left-hand corner of the display. All routines that require a coordinate parameter use this convention. The screen should look to the user as though he were working with the absolute value of fourth-quadrant coordinates of a two-dimensional coordinate system.

This function causes the cursor (of the current type) to be set at the specified x,y (column/row) coordinate of the display.

Required input for this function is as follows:

DH = x Column coordinate  
(Valid values are 0 through 79 decimal.)

DL = y Row coordinate  
(Valid values are 0 through 24 decimal.)

## 4.10.3 Read Cursor Position - AH = 03H

This function returns the current position and type of the cursor. Output from the read cursor position routine is as follows:

DH, DL = x, y (column/row) location of the cursor

CH, CL = current cursor type

Refer to paragraph 4.10.1 for an explanation of the values for CH and CL.

The "phantom" position of the cursor in column 81 creates a special situation in reading the cursor position. If a character is written in the last column of the screen by a TTY write, it can be read, even though it is not visible. This position, column 81 of the last line, becomes visible after another character is written and the screen scrolls. The position returns as column 0, row 25. This is invalid input to the Set Cursor Position (AH=02H) routine.

See paragraph 4.10.18 for additional information on the cursor.

## 4.10.4 Scroll Text Block - AH = 06H and 07H

The ROM contains only one general-purpose scroll routine, which handles both upward and downward scrolling. When the destination coordinates are less than the source coordinates, the scroll is up and to the left; when the destination coordinates are greater than the source coordinates, the scroll is down and to the right.

The scrolling functions allow an application program to specify a block of text, then move or copy that block to another location on the screen. Specifying a scroll with blanking causes the source text to be blanked as it is moved. During this process, the source character is read to a temporary register and its location is blanked. Then the character is rewritten to its destination location. This provides for a nondestructive move in the event that the source and destination locations are the same and blanking is specified. This method satisfies the requirement that, in scrolling, the data being moved or copied be preserved in its destination location.

Required input for this function is as follows:

AL = 0 (Blank out source text. This is a move block.)  
           or  
 AL = >0 (Don't blank source text. This is a copy block.)

(DH,DL) = Source begin column/row location

(BH,BL) = Destination begin column/row location

CH = Column length of block  
       (Valid values are 1 through 80 decimal.)

CL = Line length of block  
       (Valid values are 1 through 25 decimal.)

The source text block boundaries in (x,y) coordinates are as follows:

Upper left = (DH,DL)  
 Upper right = (DH + CH , DL)  
 Lower left = (DH , DL + CL)  
 Lower right = (DH + CH , DL + CL)



The following items further describe the scrolling routines and explain the sequence of operation.

- \* A sentence is considered the smallest logical block of text. Therefore, with this scrolling capability, the user can specify a block to be a sentence. This may (or may not) wrap to a new line and "unwrap" as it is moved (or copied) to its destination (that is, the column length parameter would bypass line boundaries and pick up characters from the next line). The user should note that this is quite effective when the line length is equal to one but might cause unwanted block movement if the line length is greater than one.
- \* Boundary checking for the scrolling routine is done on a character basis as the characters are being moved. When a scroll down is in progress, the scroll copies the last character in the source block to the last character position in the destination block. The processing is backward through the blocks while checking character positions for out-of-bound characters. This means that in the scroll-down action, no scroll takes place if any destination position lies beyond the end of the screen. Asymmetrically, when a scroll up is in progress, the scroll copies the first character in the source block to the first character position in the destination block. The scroll proceeds forward, through the blocks, while checking character positions for out-of-bound characters. In the scroll-up action, the scroll takes place until it reaches a source character position that lies beyond the end of the screen.
- \* When the user requests scrolling with blanking, the status of the attribute latch at entry is preserved. The character attributes follow the character as it is moved on the screen, and the blanked area is written with the default attributes (that is, high intensity for a monochrome monitor, and white for a color monitor).
- \* When the user requests scrolling without blanking, the attribute latch is set to the same status as the attribute of the last character that was scrolled (that is, the attribute of the first character of the source block when scrolling down, or the attribute of the last character of the source block when scrolling up).

**4.10.5 Read Character/Attribute at Cursor Position - AH = 08H**

This function returns a character and its associated attribute from the current cursor position on the screen as follows. See paragraph 4.10.15 for attribute values and a description of the attributes supported.

AH = Attribute value

AL = Character read

**NOTE**

The attribute latch remains set to the attribute that is returned.

**4.10.6 Write Character/Attribute at Cursor Position - AH = 09H**

This function enables the writing of a character with the given attribute at the current cursor position. (The attribute latch remains set to the attribute specified in register BL.) The user can specify a count and cause the character to be written a given number of times starting at the cursor's current position. This function does not increment the cursor automatically, and the cursor remains at its current position while the characters are written in succession from that location. If an application uses this method of writing characters, it is assumed that the application also handles the cursor positioning. Therefore, no cursor movement is implemented. Control characters (CR, LF, and so on) are not executed as such when using this function; their symbols are printed on the display. For more information, refer to paragraph 4.10.15.

The required input for this function is as follows:

AL = Character to write

BL = Attribute of character(s)

CX = Number of times to write the character



**4.10.7 Write Character at Cursor Position - AH = 0AH**

This function is similar to the preceding function. The difference is that the character being written takes on the attributes remaining in the attribute latch from the last CRT call. For more information, refer to paragraph 4.10.6.

The required input for this function is as follows:

AL = Character to write

CX = Number of times to write the character

**4.10.8 Write ASCII Teletype - AH = 0EH**

This function allows TTY output to the screen from application programs. Writing begins at the current cursor position, and the cursor is advanced automatically to its next position on the screen. For more information, refer to paragraph 4.10.18. The screen is scrolled automatically when needed (such as writing past the end of the screen). The control characters CR, LF, BS, and BEL are executed rather than written.

**NOTE**

If a status region is currently in use, the scroll starts one line before the beginning of the status region, exactly as if that line were the end of the screen.

Because the contents of the attribute latch remain unchanged, each character written with this function assumes the attributes of the previously written character.

The required input for this function is as follows:

AL = Character to write

#### 4.10.9 Write Block of Characters at Cursor With Attribute - AH=10H

This function writes a given block of data with a specified attribute to the screen, starting at the current cursor position. This function requires less screen I/O overhead if an application program has a "known" block of data to be written to the screen. "Known" means that the block is of a given length, and is in a given contiguous area of memory. As with the Write/Character Attribute at Cursor Position function, the cursor is not automatically incremented. For more information, see paragraph 4.10.15.

The required input for this function is as follows:

- AL = Attribute(s) of characters \*
- DX = Segment location of character block
- BX = Offset location of character block
- CX = Block length \*\*

#### 4.10.10 Write Block of Characters Only at Cursor Position - AH=11H

This function is similar to the preceding function, with the difference that the attribute parameter is not specified. The characters assume the attribute(s) remaining in the attribute latch from the last CRT call.

The required input for this function is as follows:

- AL = Don't care
- DX = Segment location of character block
- BX = Offset location of character block
- CX = Block length \*\*

\* The attribute(s) specified is in effect for the entire block and the attribute latch remains set to the attribute specified in register AL.

\*\* This routine "clips" any characters that do not fit on the screen. Characters are written to the end of the screen, then all other characters are lost/not written. To prevent losing characters, the user should place the cursor so that the number of character positions from the cursor to the end of the screen is greater than or equal to the block length.



#### 4.10.11 Change Screen Attribute(s) - AH = 12H

This function specifies attribute(s) that affect all of the characters on the display. The attribute latch is set to the attribute specified in register AL on exit. This routine does not change the position of any characters on the screen. Two examples are blinking of the entire screen and reverse video of the entire screen. For more information, see paragraph 4.10.15.

The required input for this function is as follows:

AL = Attribute(s) to use

#### 4.10.12 Clear Text Screen and Home the Cursor - AH = 13H

This routine clears the text screen and sends the cursor to the home position (0,0 coordinates).

#### NOTE

This function "erases" any data contained in the status region but leaves the status region implementation in effect.

The required input for this function is as follows:

AH = 13H (function number)

#### 4.10.13 Clear Graphics Screen(s) - AH = 14H

This function clears the graphics screen.

Required input for this function is as follows:

AH = 14H (function number)

#### 4.10.14 Set TTY Status Region Beginning - AH = 15H

This function specifies a beginning line on the screen. The text from this beginning line to the end of the screen is considered the status region. This function can define a status region of one or more lines. This region remains in effect until it is reset. During TTY writes, this area remains intact and everything above this line

scrolls as necessary. In order to write to this area, the user should:

1. Read and save the current cursor position.
2. Locate the cursor within the status region.
3. Use one of the write character functions (not the TTY write).
4. Restore the cursor to its original position.

Required input for this function is as follows:

CH = 0 (must always be zero)

CL = Start line of status region  
(Valid values are 0 through 24.)

A value of zero (0) for the start line resets the status region implementation. The start line must be a line after the current cursor position, or no status region is implemented.

#### 4.10.15 Set Attribute(s) - AH = 16H

This function provides an alternate method with which to control the following attribute(s).

- \* Intensity levels 1, 2, and 3 (blue, red, and green)
- \* Character enable/disable
- \* Reverse/normal video
- \* Underline
- \* Blink
- \* Alternate character set

This function sets the specified attribute(s) into the attribute latch, and subsequent characters written to the screen assume the attribute(s). Combining this function with a Write Character (either block or single) at Cursor Position (AH=0AH) function has the same effect as the Write Character/Attribute (either block or single) at Cursor Position (AH=09H) function. The attribute latch remains set to the attribute specified in register BL.

Although more than one attribute can be used, certain combinations do not make sense. For instance, if the character enable attribute is

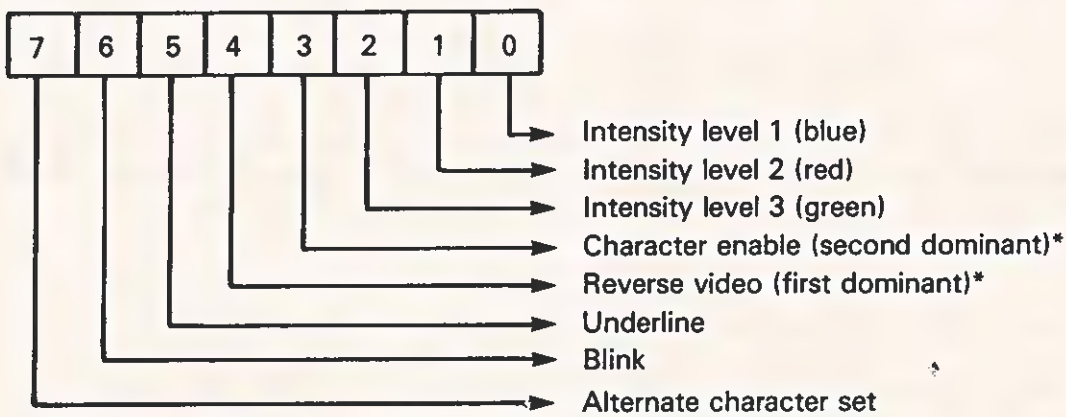


set to a zero, then the character will not appear nor will any of the other attributes except for reverse video.

The required input for this function is shown in Figure 4-3.

BL = Attribute(s) to set

(BL is used to distinguish this function from the change screen attributes function).



\* The user can specify more than one attribute. For instance, it is possible to have reverse video with an underlined, blinking, red character. The user can mix the intensity (color) bits for different intensities or colors for a given character.

222216-24

Figure 4-3 Byte Definition - Set Attribute(s)

#### 4.10.16 Get Physical Display-Begin Pointer - AH = 17H

This function is used to return the physical display-begin pointer to an application. Logically, the display-begin pointer is always at 0,0, but there is a physical address (offset) associated with the beginning of the display that changes from time to time as the screen is scrolled, cleared, or otherwise changed. This routine returns that offset address relative to the CRT memory area whose segment address is DE00H. The screen memory is a 2K-byte contiguous block of RAM. Once the starting location of this block is known to the application, any character on the screen can be accessed. For example, the last character on the screen is located at (DE00H:display-begin +2000) and the eightieth character on the screen (top line, last character on the line) is located at (DE00H:display-begin + 80). This returns the display-begin pointer as follows:

DX = 16-bit display-begin pointer (offset)

Example: DX = 0 implies that the first character on the display resides in memory location DE00:0000H

DX = 150H implies that the first character on the display resides in memory location DE00:0150H

#### 4.10.17 Print TTY String - AH = 18H

With this function, the user can have a contiguous string of characters, of a given length, located in a code segment to be printed (starting at the current cursor position) in a TTY fashion. As with the Write TTY function, this routine executes the control characters CR, LF, BS, and BEL and scrolls the screen if necessary.

Required input for this function is as follows:

BX = Address (offset) of the string\*

Where: (BX) byte 0 = length of the string  
(BX) byte 1 = first character of the string

\* The user's code segment address is obtained from the stack and therefore does not need to be passed as a parameter.

#### 4.10.18 CRT TTY Mode Behavior

The following is a brief description of the behavior of the CRT when used in the TTY mode as well as its behavior when being used in "mixed" modes. The user should read this information carefully, especially if the user mixes non-TTY functions with TTY functions.



Internally, the CRT DSR implements a "phantom" column 81 on each line, which is actually column 1 of the following line. This "phantom" column occurs when a TTY write puts a character in the eightieth column of the current line. If a carriage return (<CR>) command is issued at this point, the cursor moves from the column 81 of the current line back to column 1 of the current line. However, if the cursor is in column 81, reading the cursor position returns (current line + 1, column 0), instead of (current line, column 81). The user must be aware of this before attempting to restore a cursor position which logically came from column 81, because the Set Cursor Position function has no concept of a column 81. This concept disturbs the TTY mode and it restores the cursor to a new logical position, that is, to column 1 of the next line. Although the column 1 position has only one physical location, it can be interpreted as two different logical locations, depending on the current CRT action (mode).

#### 4.10.19 Custom Encoding of the CRT

It is possible for the user to custom encode the characters displayed on the CRT, using the CRT "mapping" function. This mapping allows the applications first to intercept characters (and CRT actions if necessary) then to encode them.

Upon entry to the CRT DSR, a software interrupt is executed, which points to an IRET instruction. An application program can reprogram the IRET to intercept calls to the CRT DSR. The program can thereby "take over" the CRT. This is the typical method used to remap characters to the screen. For instance, this feature can be used to scan through a table, converting English characters to characters in some other language. Another use is intercepting "function calls" (such as scroll or attribute handling) so that the application program can custom encode CRT functions. The user must be careful when performing this operation, however, because it is possible to disturb the data structures of the CRT DSR.

#### NOTE

After finishing with this function, the user must restore the vector to its original value. Otherwise, the system could "go away."

After the user enters his mapping routine, he can use all registers except ES, DS, and BP. To use these registers, he must save them, then restore them upon exit. Before using this mapping feature, the user must look at the opcode in register AH to determine if it is a write character request. If so, he must also preserve register AH and any registers associated with the write function contained therein. For example, to map all dollar sign symbols (\$) to the percent sign (%), the routine monitors register AH on each call to

the CRT DSR. If AH contains a write character opcode, the routine then looks at register AL. If register AL contains 24H (the ASCII code for "\$"), the user changes that register to 25H (the ASCII code for "%"), then executes an IRET instruction, returning to the screen with the new character. (The currency symbol returned depends on the international keyboard being used.) All registers are preserved, but register AL has been changed.

#### 4.11 DISK DSR

Table 4-7 describes the disk device service routines (disk DSR) supported by the Texas Instruments Professional Computer. To access a function, place the proper opcode in register AH, then execute an INT 4DH. On return, all registers are preserved except where stated.

Table 4-7 Disk DSR Opcodes and Functions

Alb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
00H	Reset disk system
01H	Return status code (for last operation)
02H	Read sectors
03H	Write sectors
04H	Verify sector CRCs
05H	Null operation
06H*	Verify data
07H*	Return retry status
08H*	Set standard disk interface table (DIT) for unit
09H*	Set DIT address for unit
0AH*	Return DIT address for unit
0BH*	Turn off diskette drive motors

\* These functions are primarily for the use of system-level software and utilities.

##### 4.11.1 Reset Disk System - 00H

Input: AH = 00H

Output: AH = 00H

This function causes the disk system to restore itself to a known state. The actions performed for each supported device varies with the requirements of the device and the device-dependent software. In general, the function causes the disk controller(s) to reinitialize before their next use.



## 4.11.2 Return Status Code - 01H

Input: AH = 01H

Output: AH = 00H  
AL = Status code for last disk I/O operation  
CF = 0 (No change)

Not all disk DSR functions are I/O operations (this one, for instance). A status is returned in AH for each function, but the status of the last I/O request is always retained for later access (via this function), if desired.

## 4.11.3 Read Sectors - 02H

Input: AH = 02H  
AL = Number of sectors to transfer  
CH = Cylinder number  
CL = Sector number  
DH = Track (surface or side) number  
DL = Drive number  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of buffer

Output: AH = I/O status code  
(For more information, refer to paragraph 4.11.13.)  
AL = Number of unprocessed sectors  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of the last sector processed\*

This function reads data from the disk. Any number of sectors can be transferred subject to memory boundary limitations (The segment's 64K boundary and disk boundaries cannot be crossed.)

\* "Last sector processed" means exactly that. Even if the read was in error, the data is transferred to memory.

## 4.11.4 Write Sectors -03H

Input: AH = 03H  
AL = Number of sectors to transfer  
CH = Cylinder number  
CL = Sector number  
DH = Track (surface or side) number  
DL = Drive number  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of buffer

Output: AH = I/O status code  
(For more information, refer to paragraph 4.11.13.)  
AL = Number of unprocessed sectors  
ES:BX = segment:offset of the last sector processed\*

This function writes data to the disk. Any number of sectors can be transferred subject to memory boundary limitations. (The segment's 64K boundary and disk boundaries cannot be crossed.)

\* "Last sector processed" means exactly that. If the write is in error, ES:BX points to the data which the DSR is attempting to transfer.

## 4.11.5 Verify Sector CRCs - 04H

Input: AH = 04H  
AL = Number of sectors to transfer  
CH = Cylinder number  
CL = Sector number  
DH = Track (surface or side) number  
DL = Drive number  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of buffer

Output: AH = I/O status code  
(For more information, see paragraph 4.11.13.)  
AL = Number of unprocessed sectors  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of the last sector processed\*

This function verifies the CRCs of the specified sectors. Because this function is handled like an I/O function, ES:BX must be set as though a transfer is to take place although no data is actually transferred. Any number of sectors can be processed subject to memory boundary limitations. (The segment's 64K boundary and disk boundaries cannot be crossed.)

\* "Last sector processed" has little meaning in this case because this function does not actually transfer data.



## 4.11.6 Null Operation - 05H

This function is not currently supported.

## 4.11.7 Verify Data - 06H

Input: AH = 06H  
AL = Number of sectors to process  
CH = Cylinder number  
CL = Sector number  
DH = Track (surface or side) number  
DL = Drive number  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of buffer

Output: AH = I/O status code  
(For more information, see paragraph 4.11.13.)  
AL = Number of unprocessed sectors  
ES:BX = On error, segment:offset of WORD in error

This function verifies disk data against data in memory. Any number of sectors can be processed subject to memory boundary limitations. (The segment's 64K boundary and the disk boundaries cannot be crossed.)

## 4.11.8 Return Retry Status - 07H

Input: AH = 07H

Output: AH = 00H  
AL = Soft error status of last I/O operation

This function is similar to the Return Status Code function. It returns the "soft" error status of the last operation. Soft error refers to an error that did not recur when the last operation was retried.

## 4.11.9 Set Standard Disk Interface Table - 08H

Input: AH = 08H  
 AL = Standard DIT number  
           (Valid values are 0 through 3.)  
 DL = Diskette drive number  
           (Valid values are 0 through 3.)

Output: AH = Error status  
           (For more information, see paragraph 4.11.13.)

(Note: This function is used by the operating system software.)

Disk interface tables (DITs) are data structures containing information that the device-dependent part of the DSR uses to interface with the device-dependent code for a specific disk device.

With this function, the user can set a diskette drive to one of four standard configurations by setting the drives's DIT. The standard DIT numbers are defined as follows:

Number	Description
0	Single sided, 48 tpi, 8 sectors/track, 512-byte sectors
1	Double sided, 48 tpi, 8 sectors/track, 512-byte sectors
2	Single sided, 96 tpi, 8 sectors/track, 512-byte sectors
3	Double sided, 96 tpi, 8 sectors/track, 512-byte sectors

## 4.11.10 Set DIT Address for Drive - 09H

Input: AH = 09H  
 DL = Disk drive number  
           (Valid value is 0 through 7.)  
 ES:BX = Segment:offset of DIT for drive

Output: AH = Error status  
           (For more information, see paragraph 4.11.13.)

(Note: This function is used by the operating system software.)

Disk interface tables (DITs) are data structures containing information that the device-dependent part of the DSR uses to interface with the device-dependent code for a specific disk device.

With this function, the user can set any disk to a nonstandard configuration. The disk drives are dynamically linked to the system by this mechanism.



## 4.11.11 Return DIT Address for Drive - 0AH

Input: AH = 0AH  
DL = Disk drive number  
(Valid value is 0 through 7.)

Output: AH = Error status  
(For more information, see paragraph 4.11.13.)  
ES:BX = Segment:offset of DIT for drive

(Note: This function is used by the operating system software.)

Disk interface tables (DITs) are data structures containing information that the device-independent part of the DSR uses to interface with the device-dependent code for a specific disk device.

With this function, the user can access a drive's DIT for information and verification purposes.

## 4.11.12 Turn Off All Diskette Drives - 0BH

Input: AH = 0BH

Output: AH = 0  
ES:BX = not preserved

(Note: This function is used by the operating system software.)

During regular operation, the diskette drive motors are left ON for a short period following a read or write operation, thereby saving the time the motor would use to come up to speed. Some applications, notably diagnostics, require assurance that the motors are not running.

## 4.11.13 Status Codes

All functions return a status code in register AH and an error flag in CF. If the carry condition is set (CF = 1), then an error has occurred and AH contains the error code. If the no-carry condition is set (CF = 0), no error has occurred and AH contains a zero. The error codes are given in Table 4-8.

Table 4-8 Error Codes

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
00H	No error
80H	Time-out - drive not ready or hardware failed
40H	Seek failed - track not found
20H	Controller hardware failed
10H	CRC error
08H	Data request error - controller failure
04H	Record (sector) not found
02H	No data - bad disk format
01H	Command error - bad opcode or parameter
03H	Disk write protected
05H	Data did not verify
09H	I/O transfer crosses 64K byte boundary

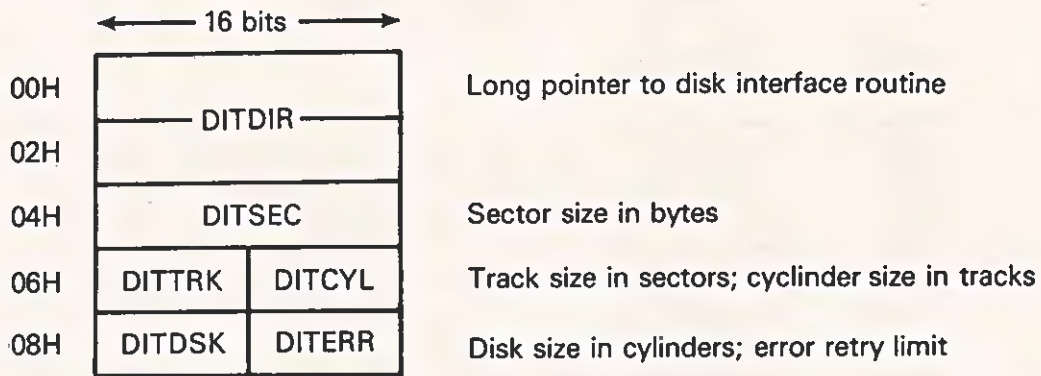
#### 4.11.14 Disk Interface Tables (DITs)

The Disk Interface Table (DIT) structure interfaces device-specific code with the generalized disk driver code.

Because DITs contain read-only data exclusively, they can be placed in ROM.

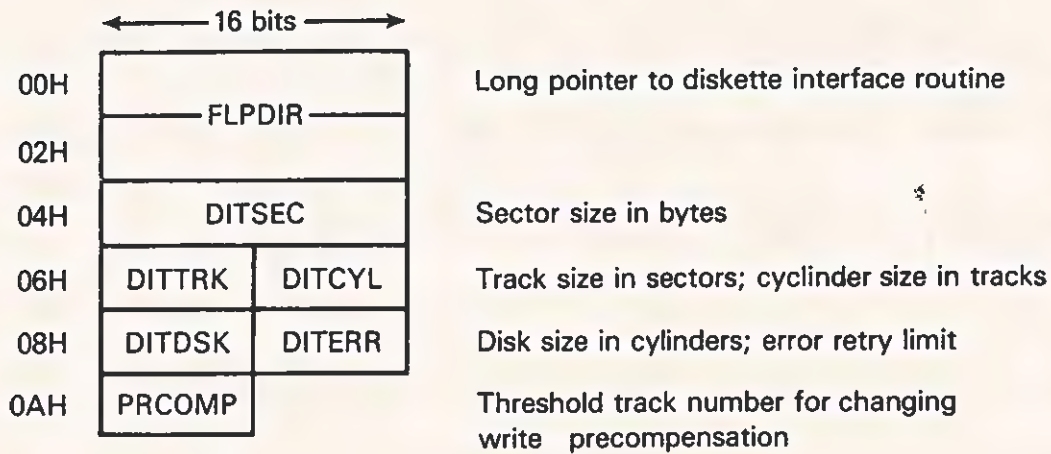
The structure of a DIT is shown in Figure 4-4.





All other fields depend on the code requirements of the specific device.

A. General DIT Structure



B. Diskette Drive DIT Structure

2223216-25

Figure 4-4 DIT Structure

The following procedure shows how to set up the disk DSR in order to access a flexible disk (floppy) with a "nonstandard" format. ("Nonstandard" is a format that usually is not supported by the Texas Instruments Professional Computer.)

```

MOV     AH, 0AH                ; Set "return DIT address" opcode
MOV     DL,<unit number>       ; Any floppy disk unit (0 - 3)
INT     4DH                    ; Call disk DSR
LES     BX, ES:(DWORD PTR [BX]) ; ES:BX := address of floppy code
MOV     <your DIT>+0,BX        ; Put address of floppy-specific
MOV     <your DIT>+2,ES        ; code in your own DIT

```

```

<initialize your DIT>        ; Do whatever else you need to your DIT

```

```

MOV     ES,SEG<your DIT>       ; EX:BX = address of your DIT
MOV     BX, OFFSET<your DIT>
MOV     AH,9                    ; Set "SET DIT ADDRESS" opcode
MOV     DL,<unit number>       ; Unit number
INT     4DH                    ; Call disk DSR

```

## NOTE

The floppy-specific code comprehends only double-density (MFM) recording format. It does not know how to access single-density (FM) recording format diskettes.



#### 4.12 KEYBOARD DSR

This subsection describes the keyboard DSR and the functions it provides to the system or application programs that use it. It also shows the various codes returned by the DSR for the standard configuration of the keyboard.

The keyboard DSR functions are located in the system ROM and are accessed through the 8088 software interrupt mechanism (essentially an address-independent subroutine call). The typical user of the keyboard DSR is the system interface code (the BIOS). Each operating-system-dependent BIOS resides on a particular operating system diskette and is loaded into RAM during disk boot.

The functions described in this subsection access a buffer that is controlled by the keyboard interrupt service routine. All encoding and any special handling (described in subsequent paragraphs) occurs in the interrupt service routine. All discussions of keyboard mapping vectors refer to actions occurring during the servicing of the keyboard hardware (not software) interrupt.

Placing an opcode in register AH and executing an INT 4AH chooses the desired function. All registers except AX are preserved. The functions of the keyboard DSR are described in the following paragraphs.

##### 4.12.1 Initialization Logic

The code for this function is automatically executed during power-up or reboot and is not directly available to the user. It performs diagnostics on the keyboard hardware, sends to it the required initialization sequences, and initializes the DSR internal data areas.

##### 4.12.2 Read Keyboard Input - AH = 0

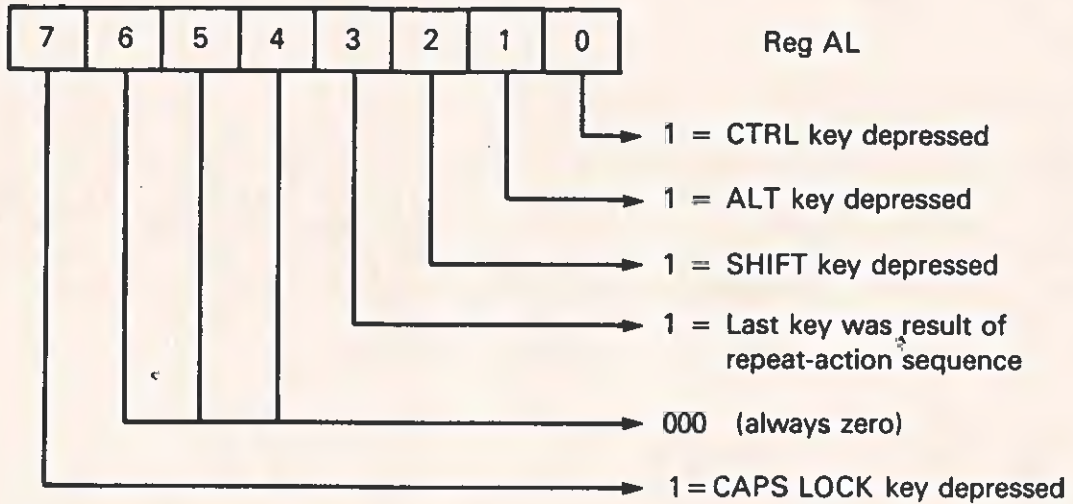
This function reads and removes the current character (if any) from the keyboard buffer. The character value is returned in register AX. If no character is ready, the DSR waits until one is received before it returns to the caller. This character has already been fully encoded (Table 4-10 lists the ASCII codes.) Typically, the encoded ASCII character is returned in register AL, and register AH contains 00. If AL = 0, then the coded value in AH corresponds to one of the various function keys. (Table 4-11 lists the non-ASCII codes for the function keys.)

4.12.3 Read Keyboard Status - AH = 1

This function determines that a character is ready at the keyboard but does not actually read it. If no character is waiting, it returns with the Z-flag set (ZF = 1). If the Z-flag is reset (ZF = 0), a character is available to be read. The character value is returned in AX, but is not removed from the keyboard buffer.

4.12.4 Read Keyboard Mode - AH = 2

This function determines the current mode of the keyboard. The mode value is returned in register AL in the format shown in Figure 4-5. The definition of the byte is as follows.



ZZZ3216-28

Figure 4-5 Byte Definition - Keyboard Modes



Because the "mode" applies to the last character typed and not necessarily to the one at the front of the queue, this function returns valid information only if the keyboard buffer contains one or less characters. In order to use this function, read the key normally, then make a status check to ensure that the buffer is empty. When the buffer is empty, the mode reading will be valid.

Use this function only if it is necessary to know the state of the mode when the last character was typed. See the section entitled "Custom Encoding of the CRT" in Section 4 for an explanation of remapping the keyboard.

4.12.5 Flush Keyboard Buffer - AH = 3

This function is used to "flush" (empty) the keyboard type-ahead buffer. It simply resets the queue pointers, which effectively empties the buffer.

4.12.6 Keyboard Output - AH = 4

This function sends the keyboard command in AL directly to the keyboard, with appropriate handshaking. On return, the Z-flag has the status of the operation. If the Z-flag is set (ZF=1), the command was performed correctly; otherwise (ZF=0), an error was made. The keyboard commands sent by the CPU are given in Table 4-9.

Table 4-9 Keyboard Commands

Register AL -----	Function Performed -----
00	Performs a power-up reset and installs default parameters
01*	Turns repeat-action feature ON
02	Turns repeat-action feature OFF
03	Locks the keyboard
04*	Unlocks the keyboard
05	Turns keyclick ON**
06*	Turns keyclick OFF**
07	Resets
08	Returns keyboard ROM version

\* Indicates the default value.  
 \*\* Keyclick requires a hardware modification.  
 (It is not presently supported.)

These commands are intended for "one-shot" use, to set the keyboard mode at power-up. Although they may be sent at any other time, the overhead of receiving several commands can cause the keyboard to miss fast keystrokes. There are other ways to implement these commands. A CRT emulator program may be required to turn repeat-action on and off in response to escape sequences from a host. For example, if an application needs to set/reset the repeat-action mode, or to lock/unlock the keyboard in real time, these functions can be programmed into a keyboard mapping routine. Refer to paragraph 4.10.19.

#### 4.12.7 Put Character Into Keyboard Buffer - AH = 5

This function places the 16-bit value in BX directly into the keyboard buffer. On return, if the Z-flag is reset (ZF=0), the character was placed in the buffer (this is the usual case). If the Z-flag is set (ZF=1), it means that the buffer was full and the character was not placed in the buffer. (The character remains in BX.) Assuming that the buffer was empty at the start, and that no keys on the keyboard have been pressed, a Read Keyboard Input (AH=0) function call retrieves this character. Any 16-bit value can be placed into the buffer, but unless the user has some explicit application that understands "strange" characters from the keyboard, it is recommended that only standard characters generated by the keyboard be used. The format for the characters is the same as that given in the Read Keyboard Input function.

To place a normal ASCII character into the buffer, make the function call with the character value in BL and zero in BH. To place function keys into the buffer, make the function call with the extended function value in BH, and zero in BL. (See Table 4-10 and Table 4-11.)

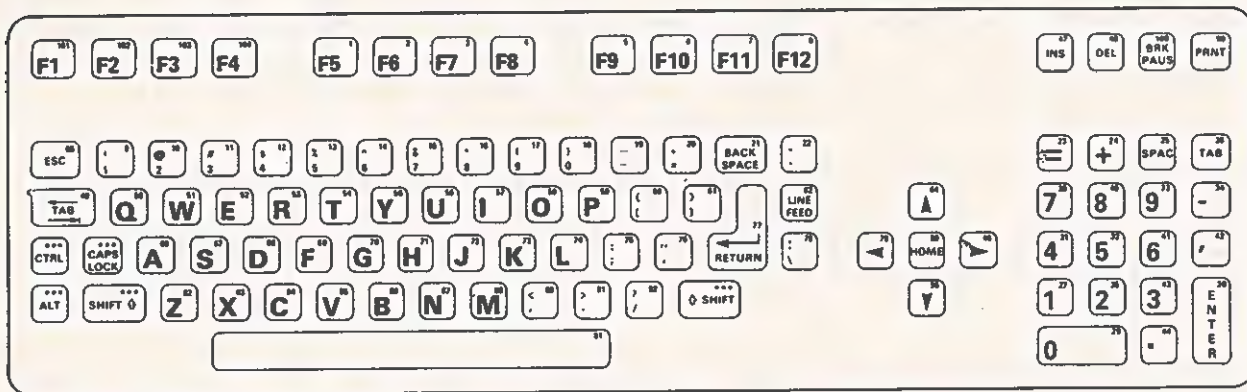
This function is useful when a program needs characters to appear as though they had been typed. Two examples follow.

- \* An application can disable the operating system printer "echo" feature by inserting the appropriate "echo off" character (CTRL N for MS-DOS) into the buffer during initialization. The operating system sees this as just another key and turns off the echo.
- \* Many operating systems lack a chaining feature, and this function can provide one. Immediately before a program terminates, flush the keyboard buffer, then place characters simulating a typed command into the buffer. When the program terminates, the operating system takes over, reads the keyboard buffer, and performs that command (which could invoke a second program, thereby "chaining" programs).



4.12.8 General Keyboard Layout

The outline of the keyboard and the key-position numbers associated with each of the keys are shown in Figure 4-6. The numbers in the upper right-hand corner of the keys are the scan codes sent from the keyboard. These codes are used internally by the keyboard DSR to encode a key when pressed. The mode keys (marked \*\*\*) do not generate a scan code.



722216-27

Figure 4-6 General Keyboard Layout Showing Scan Codes

4.12.9 Character Codes

Table 4-10 lists the character and extended function codes returned by the keyboard DSR. The modes are handled internally by the keyboard DSR, and the returned code reflects the mapping shown in this table.

Table 4-10 Standard Keyboard Character Codes

Key #	Normal	SHIFT	CTRL	ALT	Comments	
01	f5	3F* sf5	58* cf5	62* af5	6C*  F5	
02	f6	40* sf6	59* cf6	63* af6	6D*  F6	
03	f7	41* sf7	5A* cf7	64* af7	6E*  F7	
04	f8	42* sf8	5B* cf8	65* af8	6F*  F8	
05	f9	43* sf9	5C* cf9	66* af9	70*  F9	
06	f10	44* sf10	5D* cf10	67* af10	71*  F10	
07	f11	45* sf11	08* cf11	0A* af11	0C*  F11	
08	f12	46* sf12	09* cf12	0B* af12	0D*  F12	
09	1	31	!	21	--- -- alt1 78*	
10	2	32	@	40	Fnul 03* alt2 79*	
11	3	33	#	23	--- -- alt3 7A*	
12	4	34	\$	24	--- -- alt4 7B*	
13	5	35	%	25	--- -- alt5 7C*	
14	6	36	^	5E	RS 1E alt6 7D*	
15	7	37	&	26	--- -- alt7 7E*	
16	8	38	*	2A	--- -- alt8 7F*	
17	9	39	(	28	--- -- alt9 80*	
18	0	30	)	29	--- -- alt0 81*	
19	-	2D	_	5F	US 1F alt- 82*	
20	=	3D	+	2B	--- -- alt= 83*	
21	BS	08	BS	08	DEL 7F --- -- Back space	
22	'	60	~	7E	--- --	
23	=	3D	=	3D	= 3D pf1 8C* Numeric =	
24	+	2B	+	2B	+ 2B pf2 8D* Numeric +	
25	SP	20	SP	20	SP 20 pf3 8E* Numeric SPACE	
26	HT	09	Bktab	0F*	HT 09 pf4 8F* Numeric TAB	
27	1	31	1	31	1 31 --- -- Numeric 1	
28	---	---	---	---	---	(unused)
29	0	30	0	30	0 30 --- -- Numeric 0	
30	CR	0D	CR	0D	CR 0D --- -- Numeric ENTER	
31	4	34	4	34	4 34 --- -- Numeric 4	
32	5	35	5	35	5 35 --- -- Numeric 5	
33	9	39	9	39	9 39 --- -- Numeric 9	
34	-	2D	-	2D	- 2D --- -- Numeric -	
35	2	32	2	32	2 32 --- -- Numeric 2	



Table 4-10. Standard Keyboard Character Codes (Continued)

Key #	Normal	SHIFT	CTRL	ALT	Comments
36	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
37	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
38	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
39	7 37	7 37	7 37	---	Numeric 7
40	8 38	8 38	8 38	---	Numeric 8
41	6 36	6 36	6 36	---	Numeric 6
42	, 2C	, 2C	, 2C	---	Numeric ,
43	3 33	3 33	3 33	---	Numeric 3
44	. 2E	. 2E	. 2E	---	Numeric .
45	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
46	C-rt 4D*	sC-rt 8A*	cC-rt 74*	aC-rt 4E*	Right Arrow
47	Ins 52*	sIns 28*	cIns 29*	aIns 2A*	INS
48	Del 53*	sDel 38*	cDel 39*	aDel 3A*	DEL
49	HT 09	Bktab 0F*	HT 09	---	TAB
50	q 71	Q 51	DC1 11	altQ 10*	
51	w 77	W 57	ETB 17	altW 11*	
52	e 65	E 45	ENQ 05	altE 12*	
53	r 72	R 52	DC2 12	altR 13*	
54	t 74	T 54	DC4 14	altT 14*	
55	y 79	Y 59	EM 19	altY 15*	
56	u 75	U 55	NAK 15	altU 16*	
57	i 69	I 49	HT 09	altI 17*	
58	o 6F	O 4F	SI 0F	altO 18*	
59	p 70	P 50	DLE 10	altP 19*	
60	[ 5B	{ 7B	ESC 1B	---	
61	] 5D	} 7D	GS 1D	---	
62	LF 0A	LF 0A	cLF 75*	aLF 4F*	Line Feed
63	---	br --	---	---	(Unused)
64	C-up 48*	sC-up 88*	cC-up 84*	aC-up 49*	Up Arrow
65	ESC 1B	ESC 1B	ESC 1B	---	ESC
66	a 61	A 41	SOH 01	altA 1E*	
67	s 73	S 53	DC3 13	altS 1F*	
68	d 64	D 44	EOT 04	altD 20*	
69	f 66	F 46	ACK 06	altF 21*	
70	g 67	G 47	BEL 07	altG 22*	

Table 4-10. Standard Keyboard Character Codes (Concluded)

Key #	Normal	SHIFT	CTRL	ALT	Comments
71	h 68	H 48	BS 08	altH 23*	
72	j 6A	J 4A	LF 0A	altJ 24*	
73	k 6B	K 4B	VT 0B	altK 25*	
74	l 6C	L 4C	FF 0C	altL 26*	
75	; 3B	: 3A	---	---	
76	' 27	" 22	---	---	
77	CR 0D	CR 0D	CR 0D	---	Return
78	\ 5C	7C	FS 1C	---	
79	C-lf 4B*	sC-lf 8B*	cC-lf 73*	aC-lf 4C*	Left Arrow
80	Home 47*	sHome 86*	cHome 77*	aHome 85*	HOME
81	SP 20	SP 20	SP 20	SP 20	Space bar
82	z 7A	Z 5A	SUB 1A	altZ 2C*	
83	x 78	X 58	CAN 18	altX 2D*	
84	c 63	C 43	ETX 03	altC 2E*	
85	v 76	V 56	SYN 16	altV 2F*	
86	b 62	B 42	STX 02	altB 30*	
87	n 6E	N 4E	SO 0E	altN 31*	
88	m 6D	M 4D	CR 0D	altM 32*	
89	, 2C	< 3C	---	---	
90	Ptogl 72*	*** **	---	---	PRINT
91	. 2E	> 3E	---	---	
92	/ 2F	? 3F	---	---	
93	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
94	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
95	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
96	C-dn 50*	sC-dn 89*	cC-dn 76*	aC-dn 51*	Down Arrow
97	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
98	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
99	---	---	---	---	(Unused)
100	Ppau **	Pbrk **	---	---	BRK/PAUS
101	f1 3B*	sf1 54*	cf1 5E*	af1 68*	F1
102	f2 3C*	sf2 55*	cf2 5F*	af2 69*	F2
103	f3 3D*	sf3 56*	cf3 60*	af3 6A*	F3
104	f4 3E*	sf4 57*	cf4 61*	af4 6B*	F4

Notes to Table 4-10:

1. Key # is shown in Figure 4-6.

2. In the "Normal", "SHIFT", "CTRL", and "ALT" columns, both the "graphic" and the hexadecimal values of the character are given in the form: GGG HH. Mnemonics are used for the "graphic" descriptions of the function keys. These are generally self-explanatory: a leading a, s, or c indicates ALT, SHIFT, or CTRL, respectively. For example, f1 is the F1 function key; af1 is the F1 key pressed while



holding down the ALT key. C-rt means cursor right (right arrow), and cLF = CTRL linefeed.

3. Entries consisting of "--- --" indicate that the combination is suppressed within the keyboard DSR.

4. Entries consisting of "xxx \*\*" indicate special handling in the form of direct action by the keyboard DSR. (For details, see paragraph 4.12.14.)

5. Normal (ASCII) characters are returned in register AL with the scan code key number in AH.

6. Entries consisting of "xxx yy" are returned with AL=0 and the indicated value (yy) in AH.

7. An asterisk after a number means extended codes, listed in Table 4-11.

4.12.10 Extended Codes

The "extended" codes are non-ASCII codes. They represent special function keys on the keyboard. To distinguish these codes, register AL contains 00 upon returning from a Read Keyboard (AH=1 or AH=2) function call, and the extended code is in register AH. The code range (00H through FFH) includes normal ASCII codes. The extended codes are given in Table 4-11. Use the mnemonics to cross-reference with Table 4-10.

Table 4-11 Extended Function Codes

MSD*	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LSD										
0	Pbrk	altQ	altD	altB	f6	C-dn	cf3	af9	alt9	
1	Ppau	altW	altF	altN	f7	aC-dn	cf4	af10	alt0	
2		altE	altG	altM	f8	Ins	cf5	Ptogl	alt-	
3	Fnul	altR	altH		f9	Del	cf6	cC-lf	alt=	
4		altT	altJ		f10	sf1	cf7	cC-rt	cC-up	
5		altY	altK		f11	sf2	cf8	cLF	aHome	
6		altU	altL		f12	sf3	cf9	cC-dn	sHome	
7		altI			Home	sf4	cf10	cHome		
8	sf11	altO	sIns	sDel	C-up	sf5	af1	alt1	sC-up	
9	sf12	altP	cIns	cDel	aC-up	sf6	af2	alt2	sC-dn	
A	cf11		aIns	aDel		sf7	af3	alt3	sC-rt	
B	cf12			f1	C-lf	sf8	af4	alt4	sC-lf	
C	af11		altZ	f2	aC-lf	sf9	af5	alt5	pf1	
D	af12		altX	f3	C-rt	sf10	af6	alt6	pf2	
E		altA	altC	f4	aC-rt	cf1	af7	alt7	pf3	
F	Bktab	altS	altV	f5	aLF	cf2	af8	alt8	pf4	

\* MSD = most significant digit; LSD = least significant digit

#### 4.12.11 Keyboard Modes

In the standard keyboard, the mode keys have the effect shown in Table 4-11. The latching (push-push) CAPS LOCK key affects the alphabetic keys (50-59, 66-74, and 82-88 on the standard keyboard) by forcing the SHIFT mode. Normally the alphabetic keys produce lowercase characters, and the SHIFT key temporarily causes them to be uppercase. When the CAPS LOCK mode is invoked (the CAPS LOCK key is latched down and the LED in the CAPS LOCK key lights), the alphabetic keys produce uppercase and the SHIFT key has no further effect (on the alphabetic keys).

In the standard encoding, the only valid combination of mode keys is CTRL/ALT/DEL, which is used for system reset. Simultaneously pressing the CTRL, ALT, and DEL keys results in the keyboard DSR initiating the equivalent of a system power-up reboot. The action is handled internally by the DSR and does not return a code. This function is "hardwired" and cannot be disabled. In any other case, when two or more mode keys are pressed simultaneously, only one is recognized. The order of precedence, beginning with the highest, is as follows:

#### ALT, CTRL, SHIFT, and CAPS LOCK

The ALT key has a special use, letting the user enter any character code (00H-0FFH) from the keyboard. When the ALT key is held down and the decimal value of the desired character is typed on the numeric keypad with three keystrokes, the value is returned to the application as a normal character directly through the Read Keyboard Input (AH=0) function. If fewer than three digits are typed, the next non-ALT key struck sends the currently accumulated ALT/NUM value (from the first one or two keystrokes). If the first one or two keystrokes were the zero key, the next key pressed sends its normal character, because the zero is simply a "place keeper" and adds nothing to the ALT/NUM value. Pressing more than three keys sends the accumulated value and starts a new three-keystroke sequence.

Example:

ALT 003 places the value for an ETX in the keyboard buffer.

ALT 3, followed by any non-ALT key performs the same function.

#### 4.12.12 Type-Ahead Buffer

The DSR implements a circular type-ahead queue, which can buffer up to 15 keystrokes. (Each keystroke is 2 bytes.) If the queue is filled, entering further characters from the keyboard sounds the



system beeper. The Flush Keyboard Buffer (AH=3) function resets the queue pointers, effectively emptying the buffer.

#### 4.12.13 Repeat-Action Feature

If the repeat-action feature (the default) is enabled, there is a half-second delay and all keys become repeat-action at a 15-cps rate. Repeat-action characters are ignored when the queue currently contains more than one pending character. This means that the application does not have to worry about the repeat-action "coasting" problem. That is, if the application does not or cannot read the keyboard input faster than the repeat-action rate, the undesired repeat-action characters are not queued and the keyboard does not get ahead of the application.

#### 4.12.14 Special Handling

These paragraphs describe functions handled by the keyboard DSR. Several of these require immediate reaction (for example, pausing the output routine so a fast-scrolling screen can be read). Most of the keyboard DSR functions are implemented with the software interrupt facility of the 8088 microprocessor.

Each of the defined interrupt vectors points to some default piece of code that either does nothing (for example, a single IRET instruction) or performs some system function. An application program can change these interrupt vectors in order to gain direct access to a function. However, the application must preserve the original contents of the vector and restore it before terminating and returning to the system. If the application routine is used, it must end with an IRET or the equivalent (FAR) RET 2, which allows flags to be passed.

The stack used is the internal stack of the keyboard interrupt service routine and only 10 levels (20 bytes) of stack are available to the user's routine. Interrupts are disabled when the user routine is entered (by the INT instruction). Interrupts should be re-enabled immediately unless it is necessary for them to remain disabled. Registers AX, BX, CX, DI, and ES can be used (information is passed in AX); any others must be preserved. When the available stack is too small, the routine must switch to an internal stack of sufficient size (including 8 bytes for possible interrupts). Also, the routine is executed as a part of the keyboard interrupt service routine, which means that no other keystrokes are accepted until the user routine finishes and returns. The normal way to communicate with the outside world (outside the service routine) is to set a flag and watch for it in the application. This, for example, is how the BREAK function is implemented in MS-DOS. Control should not be retained by the user's routine unless a complete system initialization is to be performed.

#### 4.12.15 User-Available Interrupts

The following is a summary of the software interrupts (performed by the keyboard DSR) that can be used by application programs. The interrupts are presented in their order of execution. The number in parentheses, the "interrupt type," is used in an interrupt instruction. The absolute address of the corresponding vector is the interrupt type times 4. As an example, the address of the keyboard mapping vector is  $5BH \times 4 = 16CH$ . Any of the special key interrupt functions can be bypassed by re-encoding the key code. For more information on the key code, refer to paragraph 4.10.19.

The keyboard DSR interrupts and their mapping vectors are:

- \* Keyboard mapping (5BH)
- \* Program pause (5CH) \*
- \* Program break (5DH) \*
- \* Print screen (5EH) \*
- \* Keyboard queuing (5FH)
  
- \* These interrupts occur after internal encoding.

**4.12.15.1 Keyboard Mapping.** This interrupt is performed each time a key is pressed but before it is encoded, allowing the user to encode the key. When the user encodes the key, the DSR places the key code in the queue and performs the keyboard queuing (5FH) interrupt. Otherwise, the DSR encodes the key, checks for the special keys, and then queues the key code, causing the keyboard queuing interrupt. For more information on using this interrupt to remap the keyboard, refer to paragraph 4.10.19.

**4.12.15.2 Program Pause.** Pressing the (unshifted) BRK/PAUS key causes a software interrupt and allows the user to perform an action or return a key code. It returns an extended code (refer to Table 4-11) to the caller if desired. At system power-up, the vector is set so that the PAUS key sequence causes a screen hold, which stops a fast-scrolling screen. An application program can change the interrupt vector in order to support a pause function of its own, but the program is responsible for remembering the original vector and restoring it before terminating.

The carry flag determines the action of the keyboard DSR on return from the software interrupt. If the carry flag is set, the DSR does nothing else and simply exits. If the carry flag is reset, then the character value in AX is placed into the queue. Before the software interrupt is executed, the carry flag is reset and the extended code



for the program pause function is placed in AX. Therefore, if an IRET instruction is used to return instead of the default ROM pause routine, the DSR returns the program pause function code to the application. Because the carry flag is used to pass information, the IRET instruction must be simulated with a (FAR) RET 2 if the user needs to return with the carry flag set. (The IRET instruction restores flags to their pre-interrupt state.)

**4.12.15.3 Program Break.** Pressing the (shifted) BRK/PAUS key causes a software interrupt and allows the user to perform an action or return a key code. It can be set to return an extended code (see Table 4-11) to the caller, if desired. During power-up initialization, this interrupt vector is set to point to an IRET instruction so that the BRK key sequence is ignored other than returning the break code. An application program can change the interrupt vector in order to support a break function of its own. However, the program is responsible for preserving the original contents of the vector and restoring it before terminating. For more information on the encoding/software-interrupt technique, see paragraph 4.12.15.

**4.12.15.4 Print Screen.** Pressing the SHIFT and PRNT keys causes another software interrupt. The user can perform an action or return a key code. This interrupt normally vectors to an IRET instruction within the ROM. The DSR checks the carry flag upon return, as described in paragraph 4.12.15.

The carry flag is set before the interrupt is executed, so that when the routine consists only of an IRET, the key is effectively ignored. This can be (and is, by the MS-DOS BIOS) patched so that it vectors to an actual print screen routine. This routine executes as a part of the keyboard interrupt service routine and, therefore, cannot be interrupted by another keystroke. The preferred way to handle the Print Screen function is to use this interrupt to start the Print Routine (in the background) then return immediately, thereby reenabling the keyboard.

**4.12.15.5 Keyboard Queueing.** This software interrupt occurs every time a character, whether encoded by the DSR or by the user, is placed in the type-ahead buffer. This interrupt lets the real-time OS know when there is a character to read. The user can choose to ignore the key (not queueing the keycode). Refer to paragraph 4.12.15 for keyboard queueing interrupt conditions.

#### 4.12.16 Custom Encoding

An application program can encode the keyboard using this function. Each time a key is pressed on the keyboard, the keyboard sends one or two key codes to the DSR. The mode keys are handled internally. (For more information, refer to paragraph 4.12.17.) The DSR performs a software interrupt each time it receives a key code (not including the mode keys). Normally the interrupt vector points to an IRET instruction. An application program can reprogram the vector to

intercept these key codes. Because everything comes through this vector, the application can take control of everything but the system reset combination (CTRL/ALT/DEL). The routine that intercepts the key codes typically scans through some tables to encode its special keys, then executes a (FAR) RET 2 instruction.

## NOTE

It is essential that the application restore the vector to its original value after completion. Otherwise, the system will crash when the special encoding routine is later written over.

When the software interrupt is performed (from the keyboard ISR) the keyboard scan code (including the repeat-action bit, if set) is in AL, the mode byte is in AH (the mode byte is shown in figure ) and the carry flag is set (CF=1). If the carry flag is reset (CF=0) when returned from the interrupt, then the standard encoding is bypassed. Instead, the values in AL and AH are placed directly into the type-ahead buffer. This is one way to change the standard encoding of the keyboard.

If the carry flag is set, and the value of AL is returned as 0FFH, the keystroke is ignored entirely, and nothing is placed in the buffer. This can be used when the special handling routine performs some function directly and does not need to send a character. The repeat-action bit is included in the scan code as the high bit of AL and in the mode byte as bit 3 of AH. The user can choose which of the two is more accessible to his particular routine.

If the scan code is used in a table look-up or a direct comparison, the user must strip off the (possible) repeat-action bit (the instruction is AND AL, 7FH). Because this is a software interrupt, the IRET instruction must be simulated with a (FAR) RET 2 in order to pass flags back.

## 4.12.17 Keyboard Interface Protocol

Pressing a key on the keyboard sends a byte representing the key position to the keyboard DSR. If the state of the mode keys (SHIFT, ALT, CAPS LOCK, and CTRL) has changed since the last keystroke, the key-position byte is preceded by a byte showing the current status of the mode keys. The mode byte is never sent alone. It will always be followed by the key-position byte.

The mode byte is never sent during a repeat-action transmission, because it is sent only if the mode has changed since the last transmission. The mode cannot change during the repeat-action function.



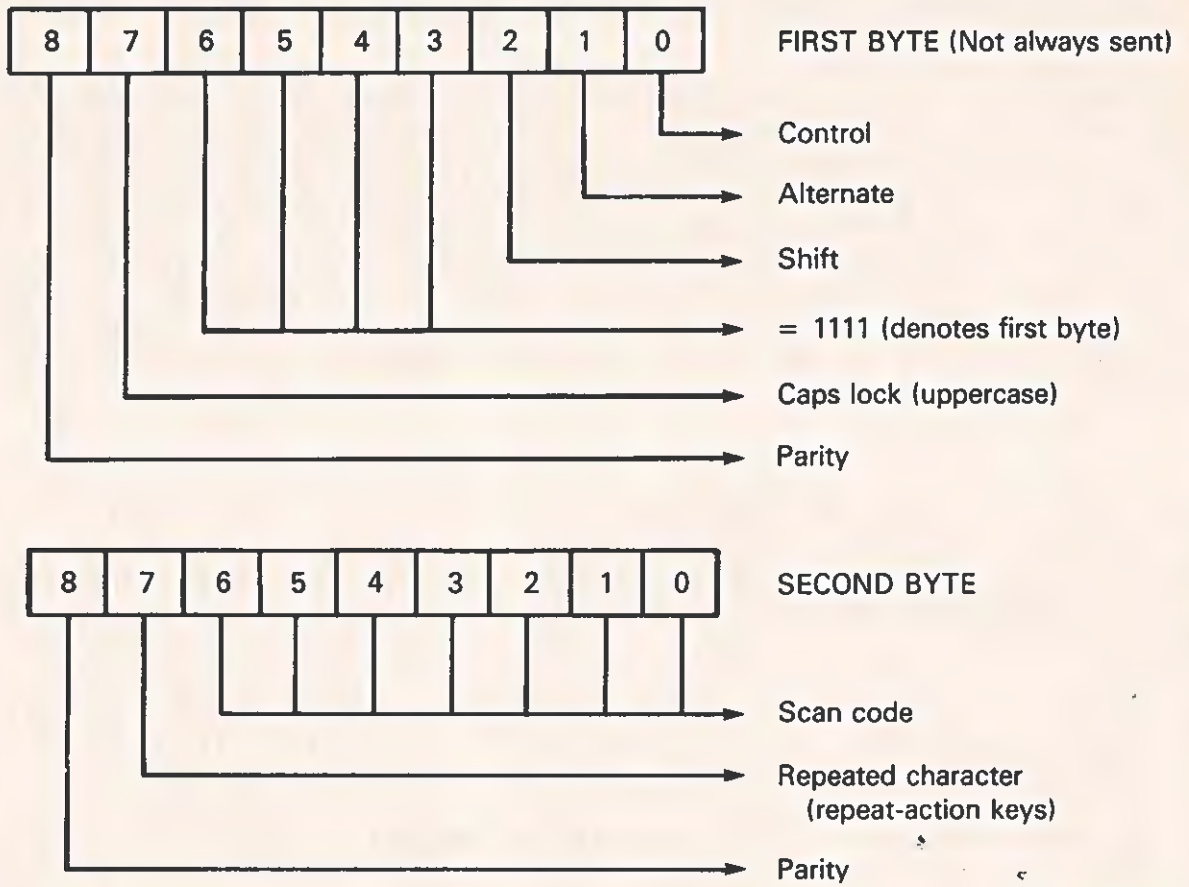
The second byte (key position) contains a repeat-action key bit (bit 7). This bit is set to 1 during a repeat-action key transmission, and reset to 0 during a non-repeat-action transmission. If the key is still pressed after a half-second delay, the code is sent again, this time with bit 7 set to 1. The keyboard remapping routine uses this bit to suppress the repeat-action key function when necessary.

All communication with the keyboard is:

- \* Asynchronous
- \* Serial
- \* 8 data bit
- \* 1 stop bit
- \* Even parity.

The keyboard transmits its data at 2440 bps and receives its commands at 305 bps.

Both bytes have similar formats, as shown in Figure 4-7. However, bits 3 through 6 of the mode key status byte are all set to 1.



2223216-28

Figure 4-7 Byte Definition - Keycode



The keyboard understands several commands, as explained in the Keyboard Output (AH=4) function, and the keyboard generally acknowledges each command.

The codes sent by the keyboard (refer to Tables 4-10 and 4-11) range from scan code 01 through scan code 104 (01H through 68H). The spare scan codes (from 69H through 6FH) will possibly be assigned in the future. If so, the size of the standard encoding tables will also be increased. Codes 70H through 73H are status codes returned by the keyboard in response to commands. Codes 74H through 77H are unused but reserved, and codes 78H through 7FH are for encoding the mode key status byte. For more specific information, refer to the paragraph entitled "Receiving and responding to commands from the system unit" in Section 2.

#### 4.13 PARALLEL PRINTER PORT DSR

The following paragraphs describe the functions that the parallel printer port DSR provides to the system or application programs that use it.

The printer DSR provides routines to implement a Centronics-compatible parallel port interface. The user is able to output characters, get printer status, and initialize the printer.

The printer DSR functions, located in the system ROM, are accessed through the software interrupt mechanism of the 8088 microprocessor. To choose a function, place the opcode in register AH, place zeros in register DL, and execute an INT 4BH instruction. (For an explanation of register DL, see paragraph 4.13.4.) All registers are preserved except AH, which always returns with the printer status. (See paragraph 4.13.3.)

The functions available are:

Output Character to Printer (AH=0, DL=0)  
Initialize Printer (AH=1, DL=0)  
Return Printer Status (AH=2, DL=0)

##### 4.13.1 Output Character to Printer - AH = 0, DL = 0

This function sends the character in AL to the printer port. The BUSY signal from the printer is checked before sending the character. If the printer is still busy after approximately 0.33 s, the DSR sets the time-out bit in the status byte (in AH) and returns. If the printer is not busy, the DSR returns with the time-out bit reset. Any unusual conditions on the status signals from the printer cause the printer to go BUSY. Time-out also occurs if the printer sets FAULT, PAPER OUT, or NOT SELECT. The printer can also set BUSY, causing a time-out.

It generally is not advisable to rely on the time-out of the printer output routine during regular use, especially if one is using the DSR from the printer task of a real-time OS. This time-out is a software loop and causes the application to "hang" during the time-out period. The preferred method has the application watching the BUSY signal through the printer status call so that the application can implement and control a time-out.

The standard sequence used to print a character is:

```
REPEAT
    Interrupt 4BH with AH = 2 and DL = 0 (see paragraph 4.13.3,
    "Return Printer Status.")
UNTIL
    STATUS = NOT BUSY
END

INTerrupt 4BH with AH = 0, DL = 0 and AL = <character>
IF STATUS = (time-out)
THEN
    <handle the error> (FAULT or PAPER OUT or (NOT SELECTED))
END
```

Note:

Refer to Figure 4-8 for byte definition of the Return Printer Status function.

#### 4.13.2 Initialize Printer - AH = 1, DL = 0

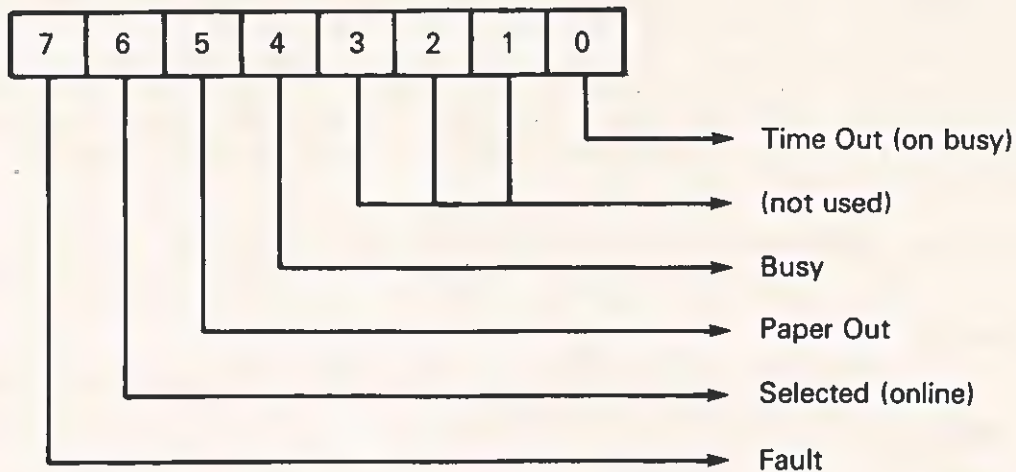
This function activates the INIT signal on the interface causing the printer to perform the equivalent of a power-up reset. The specific action taken is printer-dependent (refer to the appropriate printer manual). The system software activates this signal only once, at actual system power-up (not on system reset CTRL/ALT/DEL).

#### 4.13.3 Return Printer Status - AH = 2, DL = 0

This function reads the printer status port and returns the information in register AH. This is the same information as that returned after the Output Character to Printer (AH=0, DL=0) function, and the Initialize Printer (AH=1, DL=0) function.

The bits of AH are encoded as shown in Figure 4-8.





2223216-29

Figure 4-8 Byte Definition - Return Printer Status

4.13.4 Use Under an Operating System

When the software interrupt technique interfaces with ROM routines, a DSR can be enhanced or replaced by patching its interface interrupt vector. Under MS-DOS, for example, the serial printer support emulates the parallel printer functions of the ROM.

The printer interface is implemented by patching a small routine in front of the printer interrupt vector. This routine looks at register DL to determine the desired printer. If DL=0, a jump to the ROM routine is made, and the user is unaware of the patch. If DL=1, AH is decoded to perform the appropriate function on the serial printer. If DL = FFH, then the desired function is performed on the default (currently configured) printer.

Because the serial support emulates the status returned by the parallel routines of the ROM, the user knows of the operation only because he set register DL. Some operating systems do not require that register DL be set. In the case of MS-DOS, however, the DSR is extended in a manner that requires the setting of DL. Refer to the documentation appropriate for the operating system in use.

#### 4.14 WINCHESTER ROM

The Winchester ROM, on the Winchester controller board, interfaces with the system ROM software, specifically the system disk DSR. The Winchester ROM is addressed by the system processor. Its address, as determined by the hardware, is 0F8000H. The convention locates the ROM at the address (as seen by the software) of 0F400:4000H.

In addition to the disk DSR software, the Winchester ROM contains the software necessary to drive the Winchester controller, to boot up the system from the Winchester disk, to format the disk, and to run diagnostics (both power-up and advanced) on the controller and disk.

After initialization, all regular operations of the Winchester ROM (read, write, verify, and so on) are done through the disk DSR. (See subsection 4.11.)

##### 4.14.1 Limitations

The DSR and other utilities provided by the system ROM limit the types of Winchester drives that can be used by the system. The limits are as follows:

- \* X x Y cylinders per drive where  $1 < X < 256$  and  $1 < Y < 15$
- \* 16 surfaces per drive
- \* 17 sectors per track
- \* 512 bytes per sector
- \* 255 error retries
- \* 11-bit error-burst length

Most of the routines within the ROM are driven by data structures that describe the type of drive. The system is powered up assuming the following drive parameters:

- 153 cylinders
- 4 surfaces
- 125 first track of reduced write current
- 64 first track of write precompensation
- 1 error retry
- 11-bit error-burst length
- 3-ms step option

If the default parameters are not correct for the type of drive in use, an Initialize Winchester Disk System option call must be made to install the correct parameters. The system can boot the first sector



with the default parameters.

#### 4.14.2 System Interface

The Winchester controller board ROM is initialized to the system when it is called by the system ROM following the power-up self-test. The system ROM tests the Winchester disk controller ROM to make certain the controller is functioning properly before calling it. To allow the system ROM to test and call it, the Winchester disk controller ROM contains a header defining the ROM size, the entry point of the ROM, a version number for the ROM, and an identification message preceded by the message length.

The entry point called by the system ROM is required to do any device-dependent initialization and, optionally, to boot the system from the device that the called ROM serves. For the Winchester disk, the operations are as follows:

- \* Set the RAM area of the ROM in the system. Set the device-installed bit in the system configuration word. This second step permits the system unit to "sense" that the controller is installed, and, under the diagnostics diskette Display System Configuration test, to display all options installed in the system unit.
- \* If the caller has passed the "do not boot flag" (OFFFFH in register DX), return control to the caller. Otherwise (with 0 in register DX), the initialization sequence continues.
- \* If the user has pressed the ESC key, control returns to the system ROM and the system boots from the diskette.
- \* Otherwise, display the Winchester disk controller ROM sign-on message and execute the controller's power-up tests.
- \* Test all ROMs that have a lower priority than the Winchester disk controller ROM and then call them. The "do not boot" flag (DX = OFFFFH) must be set so that the ROM can do any required initialization of associated hardware.
- \* Read in the boot sector from the disk, check it for usability, and jump to the code in the boot sector.
- \* If any errors occur in the above area, control is returned to the system ROM.

#### 4.14.3 System RAM Usage

The Winchester disk ROM uses 30 bytes of RAM in the system RAM area. This RAM is allocated as a contiguous block of memory only after previously called ROMs have been allocated their RAM space. This RAM block is pointed to by a word in the system vector area. The data

structure of this vector area is given in Table 4-12.

Table 4-12 RAM Segment Pointers

Address -----	User ----	Value -----	Address -----
0000:0180	System ROM U63	RAM segment address for ROM	F400:A000
0000:0182	System ROM U63	Length of RAM segment in bytes	
0000:0184	F400:0000 ROM	RAM segment address for ROM	F400:0000
0000:0186	F400:0000 ROM	Length of RAM segment in bytes	
0000:0188	F400:2000 ROM	RAM segment address for ROM	F400:2000
0000:018A	F400:2000 ROM	Length of RAM segment in bytes	
0000:018C	Windisk ROM	RAM segment address for ROM	F400:4000
0000:018E	Windisk ROM	Length of RAM segment in bytes	(30H)
0000:0184	F400:6000 ROM	RAM segment address for ROM	F400:6000
0000:0186	F400:6000 ROM	Length of RAM segment in bytes	
0000:0184	Option ROM U62	RAM segment address for ROM	F400:8000
0000:0186	Option ROM U62	Length of RAM segment in bytes	

All accesses to the Winchester disk controller RAM area are through the segment pointer at 0000:018CH. Because the Winchester disk controller ROM is located at segment 0F400H, the segment pointer location can also be reached from the code segment at address 0F400:C18CH.

The segment pointer allows the Winchester disk controller RAM area to be located anywhere, but care must be taken if the area is moved after the system is initialized. If this is done, the Winchester disk system must be reinitialized with the Winchester disk option call "0" (Initialize System) after the RAM area is moved and the vectors are set to the new values. To do this, pass the new segment address in DS and 000CH as the pointer to the initialization data. (See paragraph 4.14.18.1.)

#### 4.14.4 Power-up Testing

To determine that the Winchester disk controller is working properly, it is tested by its own internal diagnostics and the RAM diagnostics. Failures are reported as system errors 11xx, where xx indicates the error received. If an error occurs, control is returned to the system ROM.



#### 4.14.5 Booting from the Winchester

After the power-up testing of the controller completes, the Winchester goes through the boot sequence. Only drive 4 (E: for MS-DOS) can be booted. If drive 5 is connected to the controller, it can be used for data only.

First, the boot procedure polls the drive for the ready condition. If the drive is not ready (as would be true after the power is turned on), the ROM routines wait approximately 30 seconds for the ready condition. If the user presses the ESC key at any time during this wait, control is returned to the system ROM, and the diskette drive conducts the initialization boot.

#### 4.14.6 Error Recovery

The error recovery procedures depend on the error. For hardware controller errors (time-outs), the controller is reset, and no retries are attempted. A hardware error code is returned from the disk DSR.

For disk drive errors (seek incomplete, write fault, and so on), no retries are reported, and the disk DSR returns the hardware error code.

Read Data operations have two types of errors: correctable and uncorrectable. If the data is correctable, it is corrected, and no error is reported directly. A DSR Read Soft Retry Status reports this error.

For uncorrectable errors, a "restore" is done before each retry. If the retry does not succeed, the data buffer is filled; with CCH when the data cannot be read at all, or with the uncorrected data if the data can be read but contains an ECC error.

For other operation errors, a "restore" is placed before each retry.

## 4.14.7 Error Reporting

The disk DSR is capable of reporting only a few errors. The power-up boot can report more but not all. Table 4-13 is a listing of errors reported by the disk controller and the codes reported by the DSR.

Table 4-13 Winchester DSR Error Codes

<u>Reported Error</u>	<u>Controller Error</u>
20H Hardware failure	01H No index detected
20H Hardware failure	02H No seek complete
20H Hardware failure	03H Write fault
20H Hardware failure	04H DRIVE NOT READY during operation
20H Hardware failure	06H Track 00 not found
10H CRC error	10H ID field read error
10H CRC error	11H Uncorrectable data error
02H Disk format error	12H Address mark not found
04H Record not found	14H Record not found
40H Seek error	15H Seek error
00H No error (on RETURN)	18H Correctable data error
10H CRC error (soft stat)	18H Correctable data error
01H Command error	19H Bad track flag detected
02H Disk format error	1AH Format error
01H Command error	1CH Illegal access to alternate track
01H Command error*	1DH Illegal alternate track for format
02H Disk format error	1EH Expected alternate track, isn't
01H Command error*	1FH Alternate track = bad track
01H Command error*	20H Invalid command
01H Command error*	21H Illegal disk address
20H Hardware failure*	30H RAM diagnostic failure
20H Hardware failure*	31H Program memory checksum error
20H Hardware failure*	32H ECC diagnostic failure

\* This error should never be encountered by the DSR.



The errors that can be reported during boot are the controller errors given in Table 4-13 and Table 4-14.

Table 4-14 Displayed Error Codes

All errors have the following message displayed:

\*\* SYSTEM ERROR - 11xx \*\*

Where xx = the extended error

Extended Error	Explanation
-----	-----
33H	Status error on REQUEST SENSE STATUS command
40H	Time-out while waiting for WRITE DATA mode
41H	READ MODE while waiting for WRITE DATA mode
42H	COMMAND MODE while waiting for WRITE DATA mode
43H	STATUS MODE while waiting for WRITE DATA mode
44H	WRITE MODE while waiting for READ DATA mode
45H	Time-out while waiting for READ DATA mode
46H	COMMAND MODE while waiting for READ DATA mode
47H	STATUS MODE while waiting for READ DATA mode
48H	WRITE MODE while waiting for COMMAND mode
49H	READ MODE while waiting for COMMAND mode
4AH	Time-out while waiting for COMMAND mode
4BH	STATUS MODE while waiting for COMMAND mode
4CH	WRITE MODE while waiting for STATUS mode
4DH	READ MODE while waiting for STATUS mode
4EH	COMMAND MODE while waiting for STATUS mode
4FH	Time-out while waiting for STATUS mode
51H	Disk not ready
52H	CRC error
53H	Seek error
54H	Sector-not-found error
55H	Disk (unknown) error (controller failure)
56H	Not a TI-system disk
57H	Disk format error
58H	Bad boot sector CRC or bad controller
59H	System ROM version doesn't support Winchester

## 4.14.8 Hardware Interface Routines

This interface to the Winchester disk system implements additional functions in a straightforward way. The calls provide a method of interfacing with the hardware that is almost hardware-independent.

To use this interface, do a long call through the first doubleword in the RAM area of the Winchester disk controller ROM. Place the opcode for the operation in register AH. Other register usages are explained with each operation.

For more information, refer to paragraph 4.4.4 and to the table in paragraph 4.5.2.

The programming steps required to do the long call are given below.

```

WINROM DD    00000000                ;LOCAL PLACE TO STORE VECTOR
                                     ;TO ROM.
...

; The next steps get the entry vector for the Winchester ROM
; code from the ROM data area and put it into local storage

        PUSH ES                       ;SAVE ES
        XOR  AX,AX                     ;SET ES TO 0000H
        MOV  ES,AX
        MOV  ES,ES:WORD PTR 18CH       ;GET WINCH RAM SEGMENT INTO ES
        LES  AX,ES:DWORD PTR 0000     ;GET VECTOR FOR WINCH ROM
        MOV  WORD PTR WINROM+2,ES     ;SAVE IN OUR DATA AREA
        MOV  WORD PTR WINROM,AX
        POP  ES                       ;RESTORE ES

        .....

; The following steps access the Winchester ROM functions
; after the above initialization is completed

        MOV  AH,OPCODE                 ;SET OPCODE INTO AH
        CALL WINROM                    ;GO DO THE OPERATION

```

The following paragraphs explain the operations available from this entry point.



## 4.14.8.1 Initialize Winchester Disk System.

Opcode: AH = 00H  
Entry: DS:SI = POINTER TO DATA BLOCK

Offset	Value/Use
-----	-----
00H	(Word) Sector size in bytes
02H	(Byte) Track size in sectors
03H	(Byte) Number of surfaces
04H	(Byte) Number of cylinders on disk
05H	(Byte) Number of error retries
06H	(Word) Reduced write current cylinder
08H	(Word) Write precomp start cylinder
0AH	(Byte) Step option
0BH	(Byte) Error-burst corrected length

Exit: AL = Error code  
Used: AX, BX

This operation tells the disk subsystem the type of Winchester drive being used. It sets the hardware and software data structures so that a user can simply call the DSR to use the drive.

## 4.14.8.2 Check Winchester ROM Version.

Opcode: AH = 01H  
Entry: None  
Exit: AX = BCD ROM version number  
Used: AX

Example: If ROM is V1.23, then AX returns 0123H

This operation returns the Winchester ROM version number. This is often useful for software-compatibility checks.

**4.14.8.3 Request Controller Error Sense.**

Opcode: AH = 02H  
Entry: DS:SI = Address of 6-byte data block  
Exit: AL = Error code  
Z = Set if no error  
Data block contains what controller returned.  
Used: AX,CX,SI,DI

This operation gets error information from the controller and returns an error code. If the controller hardware is broken, appropriate error codes are returned.

**4.14.8.4 Send Winchester Controller Command.**

Opcode: AH = 03H  
Entry: DS:SI = Address of 6-byte data block containing command and other data (see hardware spec)  
Exit: AL = Error code if Carry flag is set  
Z = Set, C = Reset if no error  
Z = Set, C = Set if time-out  
Z = Reset, C = Set if improper controller mode  
Used: AX,CX,SI

This operation sends a command to the controller. It does not wait for a response.

**4.14.8.5 Get Data From the Winchester Controller.**

Opcode: AH = 04H  
Entry: ES:DI = Address of buffer to receive data  
CX = Number of bytes of data to get  
Exit: AL = Error code if Carry flag is set  
Z = Set, C = Reset if no error  
Z = Set, C = Set if time-out  
Z = Reset, C = Set if improper controller mode  
Used: AX,CX,DI

This operation waits for the controller to provide data and then puts it into the user's buffer. The operation waits about 1 second before returning a time-out error. If the controller is in the command state or the status state, an appropriate error code is returned.



## 4.14.8.6 Write Data to the Winchester Controller.

Opcode: AH = 05H  
Entry: ES:DI = Address of data buffer to transmit  
CX = Number of bytes of data to put  
Exit: AL = Error code if Carry flag is set  
Z = Set, C = Reset if no error  
Z = Set, C = Set if time-out  
Z = Reset, C = Set if improper controller mode  
Used: AX,CX,DI

This operation waits for the controller to ask for data and then writes from the user's buffer to the controller. The operation waits about 1 second before returning a time-out error. If the controller is in the command state or the status state, an appropriate error code is returned.

## 4.14.8.7 Get Status From Winchester Controller.

Opcode: AH = 06H  
Entry: None  
Exit: AL = Error code if Carry flag is set  
Z = Set, C = Reset if no error  
Z = Set, C = Set if time-out  
Z = Reset, C = Set if controller mode is not status  
Z = Reset, C = Reset if status indicates controller has an error  
Used: AX,CX

This operation waits for the status return from the controller. The operation waits about 1 second before returning a time-out error. If the controller is in the command state or the data-transfer state, an appropriate error code is returned.

## 4.14.8.9 Get and Compare Data From the Winchester Controller.

Opcode: AH = 07H  
Entry: ES:DI = Address of buffer to receive data  
CX = Number of bytes of data to get  
Exit: AL = Error code if C flag is set  
Z = Set, C = Reset if no error  
Z = Set, C = Set if time-out  
Z = Reset, C = Set if improper controller mode  
Z = Reset, C = Reset if data does not compare;  
if no compare, DI to the miscompared data  
Used: AX, CX, DI

This operation waits for the controller to provide data and then compares it with the data in the user's buffer. If the data does not compare, the data pointer (DS:DI) is set to point at the data address that does not compare. After a wait of about 1 s, the controller returns a time-out error. If the controller is in the command state or the status state, an appropriate error code is returned.

## 4.14.8.9 Enable Data and Status Interrupt From Controller.

Opcode: AH = 08H  
Entry: None  
Exit: None  
Used: AX

This operation enables the Winchester controller interrupts to the system bus. However, this operation does not enable the system interrupts from the interrupt controller or from the processor interrupt.

## 4.14.8.10 Enable Status Interrupt From Controller.

Opcode: AH = 09H  
Entry: None  
Exit: None  
Used: AX

This operation enables the Winchester controller interrupts to the system bus. However, this operation does not enable the system interrupts from the interrupt controller or from the processor interrupt.



## 4.14.8.11 Disable Data and Status Interrupt From Controller.

Opcode: AH = 0AH  
Entry: None  
Exit: None  
Used: AX

This operation disables the Winchester controller interrupts to the system bus. However, this operation does not disable the system interrupts from the interrupt controller or from the processor interrupt.

## 4.14.8.12 Poll for Controller Request.

Opcode: AH = 0BH  
Entry: None  
Exit: Z = Set if request is not active  
Z = Reset if request is active  
Used: AX

This operation determines when the controller is ready for command, status, data in, or data out.

## 4.14.8.13 Format a Track.

Opcode: AH = 0CH  
Entry: DL = Drive number (4,5)  
DH = Interleave factor  
CX = Logical track number to format  
The drive parameters must have been set using operation 0.  
Exit: AL = Error code, 0 if OK  
CX = Track number of error, if there is an error  
Used: AX, BX, CX, DX, SI, DI

This operation formats a track on the Winchester disk. The drive parameters must be set up by a call to operation 0. Multiplying the cylinder number by the number of surfaces, then adding in the surface number yields the logical track number. The interleave factor is typically 12 or 13 for optimum use of the DSR in reading sequential sectors. The error code returned is the controller error code with extensions for such conditions as time-outs. This operation always does a RESTORE operation before the track format, so it is slow to format a disk.

## 4.14.8.14 Format an Alternate Track.

Opcode: AH = 0DH  
 Entry: DL = Drive number (4,5)  
       DH = Interleave factor  
       CX = Logical track number to format  
       BX = Logical track number of alternate  
       The drive parameters must have been set using operation 0  
 Exit: AL = Error code, 0 if OK  
       CX = Track number of error, if there is an error  
 Used: AX, BX, CX, DX, SI, DI

Formatting routines use this operation to map a bad track to an alternate track. The drive parameters must be set up by a call to operation 0. Multiplying the cylinder number by the number of surfaces, then adding the surface number yields the logical track number. The interleave factor is typically 12 or 13 for optimum use of the DSR in reading sequential sectors. The error code returned is the controller error code with extensions for such conditions as time-outs.

## 4.14.8.15 Format a Track as Bad.

Opcode: AH = 0EH  
 Entry: DL = Drive number (4,5)  
       DH = Interleave factor  
       CX = Logical track number to format  
       The drive parameters must have been set using operation 0  
 Exit: AL = Error code, 0 if OK  
       CX = Track number of error, if there is an error  
 Used: AX, BX, CX, DX, SI, DI

This operation formats a defective track so that read operations do not miss the defect. The drive parameters must be set up by a call to operation 0. Multiplying the cylinder number by the number of surfaces, then adding the surface number yields the logical track number. The factor is typically 12 or 13 for optimum use of the DSR in reading sequential sectors. The error code returned is the controller error code with extensions for such conditions as time-outs. This operation always does a RESTORE operation before the track format.



## 4.14.8.16 Check the Track Format.

Opcode: AH = 0FH  
Entry: DL = Drive number (4,5)  
DH = Interleave factor  
CX = Logical track number to check  
The drive parameters must have been set using operation 0.  
Exit: AL = Error code, 0 if OK  
CX = Track number of error, if there is an error  
Used: AX,BX,CX,DX,SI,DI

This operation checks a track for proper format. This routine does not report errors for tracks that have been formatted as bad tracks or alternate tracks unless the ID fields are incorrect. The drive parameters must be set up by a call to operation 0. Multiplying the cylinder number by the number of surfaces, then adding the surface number, yields the logical track number. The interleave factor is typically 12 or 13 for optimum use of the DSR in reading sequential sectors. The error code returned is the controller error code with extensions for such conditions as time-outs.

## 4.14.8.17 Format a Winchester Drive.

Opcode: AH = 10H  
Entry: DL = Drive number (4,5)  
DH = Interleave factor  
CX = Logical track number to begin format  
The drive parameters must have been set using operation 0.  
Exit: AL = Error code, 0 if OK  
CX = Track number of error, if there is an error  
Used: AX,BX,CX,DX,SI,DI

This operation formats a Winchester drive. The drive parameters must be set by a call to operation 0. Multiplying the cylinder number by the number of surfaces, then adding the surface number, yields the logical track number. The interleave factor is typically 12 or 13 for optimum use of the DSR in reading sequential sectors. The error code returned is the controller error code with extensions for such conditions as time-outs. If an error occurs during the drive formatting operation, register CX returns the track in error. If the formatting operation must be completed, increment the track number and call the routine again. This could be necessary, for instance, if a drive defect falls directly on an address mark or ID field.

## Section 5

## ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS AND LISTS OF MATERIALS

This section contains assembly drawings and lists of materials applicable to the Texas Instruments Professional Computer.

Title	TI Drawing No.	Page No.
Motherboard Assembly	2223003	5-3
Alphanumeric CRT Controller Board	2223009	5-17
Option RAM Board	2223015	5-28
IC, Numeric Coprocessor	2221021	5-35
Power Supply Assembly	2223037	5-41
Main Enclosure	2223038	5-47
Keyboard (Domestic)	2223039	5-51
System Assy, Domestic	2223050	5-53
System Assy, International	2223051	5-61
Graphics Video Controller	2223061	5-67
Electrical Pin Configuration	223082	5-80
Communication Card	2223094	5-84
Cable Assembly (motherboard to Floppy disk)	2223097	5-89
Option Kit, RAM Chips	2223099	5-93
Video CRT Controller	2223100	5-94
Cable, Video Monochrome	2223105	5-105
Cable, Parallel Printer	2223106	5-107
Wire List, Parallel Printer	2223107	5-116
Color Display Unit	2223219	5-118
Winchester Disk Controller	2223220	5-127
Outline Specification, Option Board	2223231	5-133
Configuration, Diskette Drive	2223279	5-141
Power Cord AC	0996289	5-143
Cable Assembly, Daisy Chain	2232326	5-150
Cable Assembly, Radial	2232327	5-154
Cable Assembly, (motherboard to external floppy)	2232329	5-158
Cable Assy, External Drive	2232332	5-160
Speech Electronics	2232373	5-162
Telephone Electronics	2232403	5-169
256/512 RAM Expansion	2234243	5-180
256 RAM Expansion	2234246	5-184
Speech/Telephone Assembly	2234261	5-186
Keyboard, Low Profile	2230528	5-188
Communications Loopback Plug	2207985	5-201











List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-0001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0002	REF	2223005-0001	DIAGRAM, LOGIC, MOTHERBOARD EA
0004	00001.000	2210188-0018	SOCKET, DIP, 40-PINS, LOW PROFILE EA
0004A			SEE T - I DRAWING
0004B			XU2
0004C			SEE T - I DRAWING
0009	00001.000	2210835-0010	*TI-CR840-41 SOCKET IS AN EA
0009A			SEE T - I DRAWING
0013	00005.000	2211342-0016	*ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0013A			SEE T - I DRAWING
0014	00001.000	0996166-0005	CRYSTAL, 15.00 MHZ, HC-1R/U MOD CASE EA
0014A			SEE TI- DRAWING
0024	00001.000	0972811-0001	Y1
0024A			SEE TI- DRAWING
0024B			CONN, CARD-EDGE, 31 DUAL POS, NO FARS EA
0024C			SEE TI- DRAWING
0026	00001.000	2210293-0003	J1, J2, J3, J4, J5
0026A			SEE TI- DRAWING
0032	00001.000	2211342-0015	HEADER, SOCKET, SHORT SOLDER T 6 CIRCUITS EA
0032A			AMP - 350827-1
0034	00000.000	2223064-0005	J6
0034A			AMP - 350827-1
0034B			NETWORK-SN74LS280N EA
0034C			U31
0034D			ITEM 136 (PN 2210704-0001)
0034E			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0035	00002.000	2210188-0016	DELAY MODULE, TAPPED, 3NS RISE TIME MAX EA
0035A			SEE TI- DRAWING
0035B			U30
0035C			SEE TI- DRAWING
0041	00001.000	0996151-0005	CONN, CARD-EDGE, 22 DUAL POS, NO FARS EA
0041A			SEE TI- DRAWING
0041B			J10
0041C			SEE TI- DRAWING
0041D			ROM, SYSTEMS EA
0041E			0000-0000-000
0041F			U63
0041G			0000-0000-000
0041H			ITEM 118 (2223031-0005) IN
0041I			0000-0000-000
0041J			CONJUNCTION WITH ITEM 119
0041K			0000-0000-000
0041L			(2223031-0006) CONSTITUTE
0041M			0000-0000-000
0041N			AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0041O			0000-0000-000
0041P			FOR ITEM 34.
0041Q			0000-0000-000
0041R			SOCKET, DIP, 24-PIN, LOW PROFILE EA
0041S			SEE T - I DRAWING
0041T			XU62, XU63
0041U			SEE T - I DRAWING
0041V			*TI-CR824-41 SOCKET IS AN
0041W			SEE T - I DRAWING
0041X			*ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0041Y			SEE T - I DRAWING
0041Z			HEADER, 17 PINS PER ROW, STRAIGHT, DBL ROW EA
			5935-0900-000



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-0001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0041A			J9 5935-0900-000
0042	00001.000	0996151-0002	HEADER, 20 PINS, STRAIGHT, DOUBLE ROW 22526--65611-140
0042A			J13 22526--65611-140
0043	00001.000	0996151-0008	HEADER, PIN, 3 PINS, STR. DOUBLE ROW 022526-65611-106
0043A			C1-F6 022526-65611-106
0044	00004.000	2211348-0002	HEADER, 1-ROW 2-PINS, 100 CENTER GOLD SEE TI- DRAWING
0044A			E17-E18, F19-F20, J11-J12 SEE TI- DRAWING
0054	00001.000	2211079-0006	IC, +5 VOLT REGULATOR, BURN-IN SEE TI- DRAWING
0054A			U22 SEE TI- DRAWING
0058	00001.000	2220495-0001	CONN, PCB-MTG, 5 FEMALE CONTACTS, RT ANGLE SEE TI- DRAWING
0058A			J8 SEE TI- DRAWING
0059	00001.000	2220488-0003	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, PCB, 25-PINS SEE TI- DRAWING
0059A			J7 SEE TI- DRAWING
0060	00001.000	0972537-0003	DIODE, LED RED RT ANGLE 072619-550-0406
0060A			CR1 072619-550-0406
0079	00001.000	0972227-0013	RESISTOR, 5000 OHM, 22-TURN TRIMMER SEE TI- DRAWING
0079A			R18 SEE TI- DRAWING
0080	00001.000	0972227-0009	RES, VAR, 5000 OHMS, 1/2 WATT, CERMET 032997-3292W-1-502
0080A			R19 032997-3292W-1-502
0083	00001.000	0972927-0025	CAPACITOR, 82PF 500V 5% FIX, MICA DIELECTR MIL -CMR05ER20-J00
0083A			C5 MIL -CMR05ER20-J00
0090	00001.000	2211700-0002	CAP, 220UF, 6.3V, 20% SEE TI- DRAWING
0090A			C12 SEE TI- DRAWING
0093	00002.000	2211878-0002	TRANS, MPS6602, NPN, COMPLEMENTRY DRIVER SEE TI- DRAWING
0093A			Q1, Q2 SEE TI- DRAWING
0093B			*ITEM 140 IS AN ACCEPTABLE SEE TI- DRAWING
0093C			*SUBSTITUTE SEE TI- DRAWING
0095	00002.000	0532348-0400	STUD, EXTENSION-CRFS #4-40 X .188
0096	00002.000	0085936-0064	EYFLET-ROLLED FLANGE, .116 O.D., .219 L
0097	00001.000	2223036-0001	PLATE, KEYBOARD PLUG 1678-3036-033
0098	00007.000	0972487-0001	JUMPER PLUG, CONNECTOR BLACK 5935-0900-000

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-0001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0100	REF	0994396-0001	PROC., SITE/DATE CODE AND SERIALIZATION EA
0103	00001.000	0972537-C004	LED, YELLOW, RT ANG PCB MTG, 2.3V, 5.0VR EA
0103A			SEE TI- DRAWING CR2
0104	00001.000	0972537-0002	DIODE, LED GREEN RT ANGLE EA
0104A			072619-550-0206 CR3
0109	00001.000	0972934-0011	DIODE, 1N756A 8.2 V 5% SIL VOLT REG EA
0109A			QPL - 1N756A CR5
0110	REF	2223270-0001	QPL - 1N756A SPECIFICATION, UNIT TEST-MOTHERBOARD EA
0111	00002.000	0411104-0135	WASHER, LOCK-SPRING, HELICAL, #4 EA
0113	00000.002	0411435-0408	QPL - MS 35338-135 TAPE, INSULATION, ELECT. 1/4 IN RL
0114	AR	0415804-0005	MMM - 56-1/4 SFAL COMP, A'ROBIC-BLUE, GD C, 10CC BOTTLE EA
0116	00002.000	2211348-0003	HEADER, 1-ROW, 3-POS, .100 CENTERS, GOLD EA
0116A			SEE TI- DRAWING E13-15, R17
0117	00001.000	7232425-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING HEADER, 2 X 2, MODIFIED EA
0117A			1254-2425-000 E10-E12
0118	00001.000	2223031-0005	1254-2425-000 EPROM, SYSTEM ROM, U62 FA
0118A			0000-0000-000 U62
0118B			0000-0000-000
0118C			ITEM 118 USED WITH ITEM 119
0118D			0000-0000-000 IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0119	00001.000	2223031-0006	0000-0000-000 FOR ITEM 34. 0000-0000-000 EPROM, SYSTEM ROM, U63 EA
0119A			0000-0000-000 U63
0119B			0000-0000-000
0119C			ITEM 119 USED WITH ITEM 118
0119D			0000-0000-000 IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0136	00000.000	2210704-0001	0000-0000-000 FOR ITEM 34. 0000-0000-000 IC, LS280, 9-BIT ODD/EVEN PARITY GEN/CHK EA
0136A			V-LIST-LS280 BURN-IN U31
0136B			V-LIST-LS280 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 24 V-LIST-LS280 BURN-IN



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-0001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0137	00000.100	0535978-0058	WIRE ELEC., SOLID, "KYNAR" INSUL #30 AWG FT
0138	REF	2232440-0001	SPECIFICATION, TIPC MOTHERBOARD EA
0140	00000.000	2211415-0001	TRANSISTOR NPN EA
0140A			*ITEM 140 IS AN ACCEPTABLE
0140B			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 93
0999	00001.000	2223003-5001	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT EA
			1254-3004-069
9999	00001.000	0239999-9999	COST, SHRINKAGE EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223004-0001	PWB MOTHERBOARD EA
			1669-0000-000
0003	00001.000	2220419-0001	IC, MICROPROCESSOR, CPU EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0003A			U1
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0005	00001.000	2220424-0001	IC, MICROPROCESSOR BUS CONTROLLER EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0005A			U3
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0006	00001.000	2220414-0001	IC, TTL, CLOCK GENERATOR AND DRIVER EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0006A			U4
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0007	00003.000	0996420-0001	IC, SN74LS373N EA
			001295-SN74LS373N
0007A			U5, U6, U7
			001295-SN74LS373N
0007B			ITEM 121 (PN 2210720-0001)
			001295-SN74LS373N
0007C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
			001295-SN74LS373N
0008	00003.000	0996029-0001	IC, SN74LS273N OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP/FLOP EA
			TI -SN74LS273N
0008A			U47, U49, U51
			TI -SN74LS273N
0008B			ITEM 122 (PN 2210702-0001)
			TI -SN74LS273N
0008C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
			TI -SN74LS273N
0010	00001.000	2220435-0001	IC, PROGRAMMABLE INTERRUPT CONTROLLER EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0010A			U46
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0011	00001.000	2220412-0001	IC, USART, PROG. COMMUNICATION INTERFERENCE EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223003-5001 AG MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0011A			U44 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0012	00001.000	2220626-0001	IC,MOS,16-BIT PRGMRL INTERVAL TIMER SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0012A			U45 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0015	00001.000	0972900-7138	NETWORK SN74LS138N TI -SN74LS138N	EA
0015A			U55 TI -SN74LS138N	
0015B			ITEM 123 (PN 2210653-0001) TI -SN74LS138N	
0015C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS138N	
0016	00001.000	0972900-7139	NETWORK SN74LS139N TI -SN74LS139N	EA
0016A			U53 TI -SN74LS139N	
0016B			ITEM 124 (PN 2210654-0001) TI -SN74LS139N	
0016C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS139N	
0017	00001.000	2223052-0002	ROM,SYSTEM DECODE HAL12L6	EA
0017A			U54	
0018	00000.000	2211984-0007	IC,OMPAL12L6NC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0018A			*U54,ALTERNATE FOR ITEM 17 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0019	00001.000	2211102-0001	IC,F4071BPCQR,QUAD,2-INPUT,4071-BURN-IN SEE TI-DRAWING	EA
0019A			U58 SEE TI-DRAWING	
0020	00002.000	0972141-0057	NETWORK,RES. 4.7 K OHM 2 X 14 PIN DIP BFC - 899-1-R4.7K	EA
0020A			U60,U66 BEC - 899-1-R4.7K	
0021	00001.000	2220445-0001	IC,DYNAMIC MEMORY CONTROLLER SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0021A			U27 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0022	00001.000	2223053-0001	ROM,MEMORY CONTROL, HAL16R4A 1669-0000-000	EA
0022A			U28 1669-0000-000	
0023	00000.000	2211984-0011	IC,OMPAL16R4NC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0023A			*U28,ALTERNATE FOR ITEM 22 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0025	00001.000	0972810-0001	NETWORK-SN74LS221N	EA
0025A			U29	
0025B			ITEM 125 (PN 2210689-0001)	
0025C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0027	00001.000	0219402-7410	IC, SN74S10N	EA
0027A			U9	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0028	00001.000	0972900-7420	NETWORK SN74LS20N EA
0028A			U32
0028B			ITEM 126 (PN 2210614-0001)
0028C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0029	00001.000	0972900-7432	NETWORK SN74LS32N EA
0029A			TI -SN74LS32N
0029B			U34
0029C			TI -SN74LS32N
			ITEM 127 (PN 2210621-0001)
			TI -SN74LS32N
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0030	00003.000	0972900-7474	NETWORK SN74LS74N EA
0030A			U21,U33,U65
0030B			ITEM 128 (PN 2210631-0001)
0030C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0031	00009.000	2211118-0005	IC,64K X 1-BIT RAM,350 NSEC,READ CY TIME EA
0031A			U35,U36,U37,U38,U39
0031B			U40,U41,U42,U43
0031C			ITEM 120 IS AN ALTERNATE
0033	00004.000	0996755-0001	IC,SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION EA
0033A			001295-SN74LS245N
0033B			U8,U12,U52,U61
0033C			001295-SN74LS245N
			ITEM 129 (PN 2210695-0001)
			001295-SN74LS245N
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0036	00001.000	2220415-0001	IC,FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER,PLASTIC EA
0036A			SEE TI- DRAWING
			U13
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0037	00001.000	2220421-0001	IC,FLOPPY DISK SUPPORT LOGIC EA
0037A			- - -000
			U14
			- - -000
0038	00001.000	2220418-0001	IC,FOUR PHASE CLOCK GENERATOR EA
0038A			SEE TI- DRAWING
			U15
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0039	00001.000	2223054-0002	ROM FLOPPY SYSTEM CONTROL EA
0039A			U19
0040	00000.000	2211984-0006	IC,BLANK PROGRAMMABLE ARRAY OF GATES EA
0040A			SEE TI- DRAWING
			*U19,ALTER FOR ITEM 39
			SEE TI- DRAWING
0045	00001.000	2211771-0001	IC,SN74LS628N,EXTERNAL, TEMPERATURE COMP EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0045A			U16 SEE TI- DRAWING
0046	00002.000	2211126-0001	IC, 1K X 4 BIT STATIC RAM - - -000 EA
0046A			U17,U18 - - -000
0047	00001.000	0972999-4040	NETWORK 4040 -SEE TI DRAWING EA
0047A			U11 -SEE TI DRAWING
0048	00001.000	0972669-0001	NETWORK,SN74LS163N EA
0048A			U20
0048B			ITEM 130 (PN 2210667-0001)
0048C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0049	00002.000	0222222-7416	NETWORK SN7416N -SN7416N EA
0049A			U23,U24 -SN7416N
0050	00001.000	0222222-7407	NETWORK-SN7407N TI- -SN7407N EA
0050A			U26 TI- -SN7407N
0050B			ITEM 131 (PN 2211059-0001) TI- -SN7407N
0050C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI- -SN7407N
0051	00002.000	0996089-0004	IC,SN74LS244N LINE DRIVER -SN74LS244N EA
0051A			U25,U48 -SN74LS244N
0051B			ITEM 132 (PN 2210694-0001) -SN74LS244N
0051C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE -SN74LS244N
0052	00001.000	0972900-7404	NETWORK SN74LS04N EA
0052A			U10
0052B			ITEM 133 (PN 2210604-0001)
0052C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0053	00001.000	0996508-0001	IC,74LS393N DUAL BINARY COUNTER 001295-74LS393N EA
0053A			U56 001295-74LS393N
0053B			ITEM 134 (PN 2210727-0001) 001295-74LS393N
0053C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-74LS393N
0055	00001.000	0222225-2311	NETWORK,COMPARATOR,SEE DRAWING SEE - TI DRAWING EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0055A			U64 SEE - TI DRAWING
0056	00001.000	2211349-0001	IC, SN75189AN3, QUAD LINE RECEIVERS SEE TI- DRAWING
0056A			U57 SEE TI- DRAWING
0057	00001.000	0996304-0001	IC, LM386, AMPL, PWR, AUDIO
0057A			U59
0061	00004.000	0972946-0089	RES FIX 10K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM 1658- -000
0061A			R10, R11, R34, R6 1658- -000
0062	00005.000	0972946-0081	RES FIX 4.7K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0062A			R7, R8, R40, R41, R37 ROH - R-25
0063	00003.000	0972946-0085	RES FIX 6.8K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0063A			R26, R27, R28 ROH - R-25
0064	00003.000	0972946-0057	RES FIX 470 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0064A			R23, R24, R25 ROH - R-25
0065	00004.000	0972946-0065	RES FIX 1.0K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0065A			R4, R21, R38, R45 ROH - R-25
0066	00001.000	0972496-0001	NETWORK, SN74273N
0066A			U50
0067	00001.000	0972946-0017	RES FIX 10.0 OHM 5 % .25 W. CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0067A			R22 ROH - R-25
0068	00001.000	0972946-0105	RES FIX 47 K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0068A			R13 ROH - R-25
0069	00001.000	0972946-0037	RES FIX 68.0 OHM 5 % .25 W. CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0069A			R15 ROH - R-25
0070	00002.000	0972946-0072	RES FIX 2.0K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0070A			R3, R39 ROH - R-25
0071	00001.000	0539370-0364	RES FIX FILM 604 OHM 1% .25 WATT COR - NA55
0071A			R12 COR - NA55
0072	00008.000	0972946-0045	RES FIX 150 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM SEE TI- DRAWING
0072A			R29, R30, R31, R32 SEE TI- DRAWING
0072B			R43, R44, R46, R47 SEE TI- DRAWING
0073	00002.000	0972946-0058	RES FIX 510 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0073A			R1,R2 R0H - R-25
0074	00001.000	0972946-0049	RES FIX 220 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA R0H - R-25
0074A			R33 R0H - R-25
0075	00001.000	0972934-0010	DIODE, 1N755A 7.5 V 5% SIL VOLT REG EA QPL - 1N755A
0075A			CR4 QPL - 1N755A
0076	00001.000	0539370-0465	RES FIX FILM 6.81K OHM 1% .25 WATT EA COR - NA55
0076A			R35 COR - NA55
0077	00001.000	0539370-0430	RES FIX FILM 2.94K OHM 1% .25 WATT EA COR -NA55D-100PPM/C
0077A			R36 COR -NA55D-100PPM/C
0081	00001.000	0972757-0019	CAP, FIXED CER 3300PF 10% 50V FA
0081A			C3
0082	00001.000	0972924-0038	CAPACITOR, FIXED, TANT SOLID, 35V, 10% EA
0082A			C4
0084	00001.000	0972757-0009	CAP FIX CER 470PF 10% 50V EA
0084A			C8
0085	00001.000	0972924-0021	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 1.0 MFD 10 % 50 VOLT EA QPL -M39003/1-2356
0085A			C2 QPL -M39003/1-2356
0086	00001.000	0972757-0043	CAPACITOR, 15PF, 10%, 50VDC, CERAMIC EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0086A			C1 SEE TI- DRAWING
0087	00001.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS EA 004222-MC105E103Z
0087A			C9 004222-MC105E103Z
0088	00012.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIELECT EA COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0088A			C7, C10, C46, C47, C48, C49 COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0088B			C50, C51, C52, C53, C54, C55 COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0089	00001.000	0972763-0021	CAP., FIXED, AXIAL LEAD, .047 UF, +80%, -20% EA 1632-0000-000
0089A			C11 1632-0000-000
0091	00027.000	0972763-0001	CAPACITOR, .001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECT EA COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A
0091A			C6, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18 COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A
0091B			C19, C20, C21, C22, C23, C24, C25 COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A
0091C			C26, C27, C28, C29, C30, C31, C32 COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION..... UM
0091D		C33,C34,C35,C36,C37,C57 COR CA-C0225U1027100A
0092	00008.000	0972924-0018 CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 % 35 VOLT EA QPL -M39003/1-2304
0092A		C38,C39,C40,C41,C42, QPL -M39003/1-2304
0092B		C43,C44,C45 QPL -M39003/1-2304
0094	00001.000	0972946-0053 RES FIX 330 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0094A		R5 ROH - R-25
0102	00001.000	0972900-7400 NETWORK SN74LS00N EA 1233-7564-000
0102A		U67 1233-7564-000
0102B		ITEM 135 (PN 2210600-0001) 1233-7564-000
0102C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 1233-7564-000
0105	00001.000	0972946-0035 RES FIX 56.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0105A		R42 ROH - R-25
0106	00002.000	0972757-0001 CAP, FIXED CERAMIC 100 PF 10% 50V EA UC -C51C101K
0106A		C56,C58 UC -C51C101K
0107	00001.000	0972946-C083 RES FIX 5.6K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0107A		R48 ROH - R-25
0108	00001.000	0972946-0047 RES FIX 180 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0108A		R16 ROH - R-25
0112	00001.000	0972946-0093 RES FIX 15K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0112A		R9 ROH - R-25
0115	00001.000	0972946-0127 RES FIX 390K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0115A		R20 ROH - R-25
0120	00000.000	2211118-0004 IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/ROW EA TMS416-4-15NL
0120A		U35,U36,U37,U38,U39,U40 TMS416-4-15NL
0120B		U41,U42,U43 TMS416-4-15NL
0120C		ALTERNATE FOR ITEM 31 TMS416-4-15NL
0121	00000.000	2210720-0001 IC, LS373, OCTAL D-TYPE LATCHES EA V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN
0121A		U5,U6,U7 V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN
0121B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7 V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0122	00000.000	2210702-0001 IC,LS273,OCTAL,D-FLIP-FLOP W/COM CLOCK	FA
0122A		V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN U47,U49,U51	
0122B		V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8	
0123	00000.000	2210653-0001 IC,LS138,3-TO-8 LINE DECODER	EA
0123A		V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN U55	
0123B		V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 0015	
0124	00000.000	2210654-0001 IC,LS139,DUAL 2-TO-4 LINE DECODER	FA
0124A		V-LIST-LS139 BURN-IN U53	
0124B		V-LIST-LS139 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 16	
0125	00000.000	2210689-0001 IC,LS221,DUAL ONE-SHOT	FA
0125A		V-LIST-LS221 BURN-IN U29	
0125B		V-LIST-LS221 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 25	
0126	00000.000	2210614-0001 IC,LS20,DUAL,4-INPUT NAND	EA
0126A		V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN U32	
0126B		V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 28	
0127	00000.000	2210621-0001 IC,LS32,QUAD,2-INPUT OR	EA
0127A		V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN U34	
0127B		V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 29	
0128	00000.000	2210631-0001 IC,LS74,DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR	FA
0128A		V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN U21,U33,U65	
0128B		V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 30	
0129	00000.000	2210695-0001 IC,LS245,OCTAL BUS,XCIVFR,3ST.OUTPUT	FA
0129A		V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN U8,U12,U52,U61	
0129B		V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 33	
0130	00000.000	2210667-0001 IC,LS163,SYNC 4-BIT BINARY CNT,SYNC CLR	FA
0130A		V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN U20	
0130B		V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 48	
0131	00000.000	2211059-0001 IC,7407N3,HEX/BUF/DVR,BURN-IN	FA
0131A		SEE TI- DRAWING U26	
0131B		SEE TI- DRAWING SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 50 SEE TI- DRAWING	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223003-5001	AG	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS - AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0132	00000.000	2210694-0001	IC,LS244,OCTAL BUF/LINE DRIVER/RECEIVER V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN	EA
0132A			U25,U48	
0132B			V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 51	
0133	00000.000	2210604-0001	V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN IC,LS04,HEX INVERTERS	EA
0133A			V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN U10	
0133B			V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 52	
0134	00000.000	2210727-0001	V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN IC,LS393,DUAL,4-BIT BINARY COUNTER	EA
0134A			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN U56	
0134B			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 53	
0135	00000.000	2210600-0001	V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN IC,LS00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND	EA
0135A			V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN U67	
0135B			V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 102	
0139	00001.000	0972946-0098	V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN RES FIX 24 K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0139A			ROM - R-25 R14 ROM - R-25	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223003-8001	AG	MOTHERBOARD,PEGASUS - SPARES		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223003-0001	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS 1254-3003-069	EA





2223009 2

3

4

5

6

7

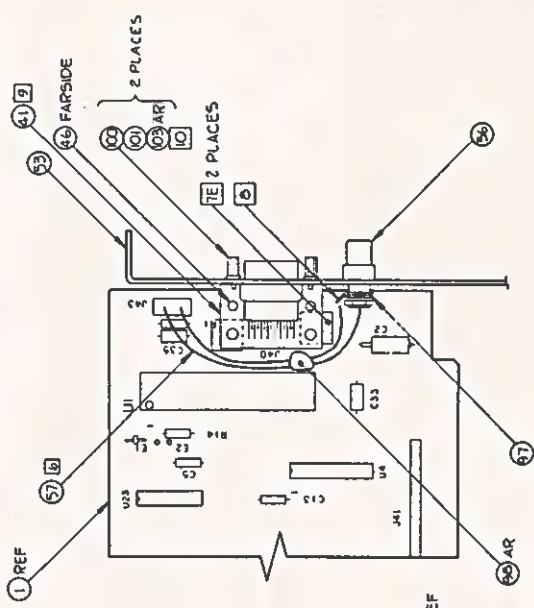
8

D

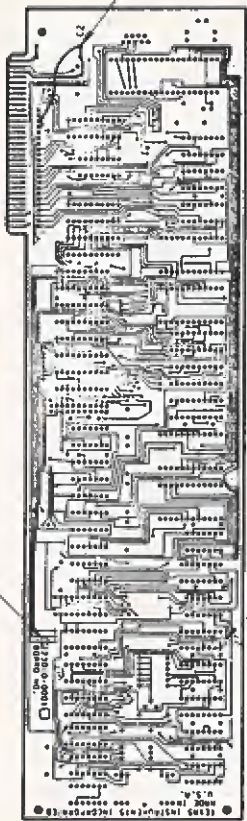
C

B

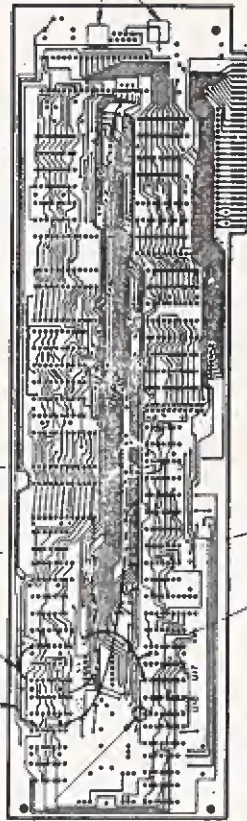
A



VIEW A  
SH 1 (8-3)



CONDUCTOR SIDE



COMPONENT SIDE


2223009	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARROYO 3-2482		DIO668		2223009		M	
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		DALLAS, TEXAS		UNIT 2			

DWG NO CC2223009 SH 1

METRIC CONVERSION CHART

0.25	MM		0.010	IN
* 0.5	MM		0.02	IN
* 1.5	MM		0.06	IN
* 2.3	MM		0.09	IN
* 9.6	MM		0.38	IN
60.4 + 12.7	MM		2.4 + 0.5	IN
- 12.7			- 0.5	

CRT CONTROLLER

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <b>DATA SYSTEMS GROUP</b>	DWN	DATE 01/31/83	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSCM NO <b>06668</b>	DRAWING NO CC2223009	REV BA
	ISSUE DATE	SCALE NONE	8755	SHEET 1		

TI-25010A



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
2223009-0001 R ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223011-0001	LOGIC, DIAGRAM, ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0015	00001.000	2223065-0001	ROM, CHARACTER GENERATOR	EA
0015A			- - -000 U25	
0025	00001.000	0996508-0001	IC, 74LS393N DUAL BINARY COUNTER	EA
0025A			001295-74LS393N U38	
0025B			001295-74LS393N	
0025C			ITEM 105 (PN 2210727-0001) 001295-74LS393N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0027	00001.000	2210835-0004	CRYSTAL, 18 MHZ, HC-18/U WITH GND LEAD	EA
0027A			001295-74LS393N SEE TI- DRAWING Y1	
0028	00001.000	2211878-0002	TRANS, MPS6602, NPN, COMPLEMENTRY DRIVER	EA
0028A			SEE TI- DRAWING Q1	
0038	00001.000	0972924-0014	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 15 UFD 10% 20 VOLT	EA
0038A			QPL -M39003/1-2289 C2	
0041	00001.000	2220488-0001	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, PCB, 9-PINS	EA
0041A			SEE TI- DRAWING J40	
0043	00001.000	2210970-0005	CONN. 22-POS., PC BD, SINGLE ROW, .100 CNT	EA
0043A			SEE TI- DRAWING J41	
0044	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE, SITE & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0045	00001.000	2211047-0002	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, 2-ROW, 11-POSITION	EA
0045A			SEE TI- DRAWING J42	
0046	00002.000	0972446-0012	RIVET, .116 DIA 3/16 LG DOME HD ALUM	EA
0052	00001.000	0996193-0001	HEADER, SINGLE ROW RIGHT 1 POSITION	EA
0052A			BER - 65521-116 E1	
0053	00001.000	2223033-0003	PLATE, OPTION BOARD, 9-POSITION	EA
0056	00001.000	2220629-0001	1678-3333-013 AUDIO JACK, PANEL MNTNG, ROUND BASE, .185"	EA
0057	00001.000	0935170-3499	1254- -000 WIRE, UL 1429, 19 STRD, 22AWG, WHT/YEL	FT
0095	00001.000	0535978-0058	1650-0000-000 WIRE ELEC., SOLID, "KYNAR" INSUL #30 AWG	FT
0096	00000.002	0411435-0408	TAPE, INSULATION, ELECT. 1/4 IN	RL
0097	00001.000	0411100-0074	MMM - 56-1/4 LOCKWASHER 1/4 INTERNAL TOOTH CRES	FA
0098	AR	0996069-0003	QPL - MS35333-74 ADH, SOLID, THRMPLSTC 25# BAG ANAEROBIC	EA
0099	00000.002	0411435-0416	1280-4506-000 INSUL TAPE, ELEC, 1/2"W	RL
			-SEE TI DWG	

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UN	
2223009-0001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UN
0100	00002.000	0532348-0400	STUD, EXTENSION-CRES #4-40 X .188	EA
0101	00002.000	0411100-0070	LOCKWASHER #4 INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-70	EA
0102	REF	2223271-0001	SPECIFICATION, UNIT TEST-ALPHA CRT	EA
0103	AR	0415804-0005	SEAL COMP, A'ROBIC-BLUE, GD C, 10CC BOTTLE	EA
0104	00001.000	2232367-0001	SPACER	EA
0105	00000.000	2210727-0001	IC, LS393, DUAL, 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN	EA
0105A			U38	
0105B			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 25	
0999	00001.000	2223009-5001	V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT 1254-3010-029	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UN	
2223009-5001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UN
0001	00001.000	2223010-0001	PWB, ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER 1669-0000-000	EA
0003	00001.000	2220443-0002	IC, CRT CONTROLLER, 2 MHZ CLOCK RATE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0003A			U1	
0004	00002.000	0996952-0005	SEE TI- DRAWING IC, 2K X 8-BIT STATIC RAM, 150NS, PLASTIC	EA
0004A			SEE TI- DRAWING U2, U3	
0005	00001.000	2223060-0001	LOGIC ARRAY, HAL10L8 1669-0000-000	EA
0005A			U4	
0006	00001.000	2223058-0001	1669-0000-000 LOGIC ARRAY, HAL16R8 1669-0000-000	EA
0006A			U5	
0007	00001.000	0972900-7155	1669-0000-000 NETWORK SN74LS155N	EA
0007A			TI -SN74LS155N U6	
0007B			TI -SN74LS155N	
0007C			ITEM 106 (PN 2210660-0001) TI -SN74LS155N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0008	00003.000	0996755-0001	TI -SN74LS155N IC, SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION	EA
0008A			001295-SN74LS245N U7, U8, U9	
0008B			001295-SN74LS245N	
0008C			ITEM 107 (PN 2210695-0001) 001295-SN74LS245N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0009	00004.000	0996420-0002	001295-SN74LS245N IC, SN74LS374N 5962-0100-000	EA



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223009-5001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0009A			U10,U11,U14,U15 5962-0100-000
0009B			ITEM 108 (PN 2210721-0001) 5962-0100-000
0009C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 5962-0100-000
0010	00003.000	0219402-7175	NETWORK,SN74S175N EA
0010A			U16,U17,U27
0010B			ITEM 109 (PN 2210764-0001)
0010C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0011	00002.000	0996089-0004	IC,SN74LS244N LINE DRIVER EA -SN74LS244N
0011A			U12,U13 -SN74LS244N
0011B			ITEM 110 (PN 2210694-0001) -SN74LS244N
0011C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE -SN74LS244N
0012	00001.000	2220521-0001	IC,TTL SHIFT REGISTERS EA
0012A			U19
0012B			ITEM 111 (PN 2210669-0001)
0012C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0013	00003.000	0972686-0001	NETWORK-QUAD MULTIPLEXFR, SN74LS157N EA
0013A			U21,U22,U23
0013B			ITEM 112 (PN 2210662-0001)
0013C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0014	00001.000	0219402-7163	NETWORK, SN74S163N EA
0014A			U24
0014B			ITEM 113 (PN 2210761-0001)
0014C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0016	00002.000	0972900-7474	NETWORK SN74LS74N EA
0016A			U28,U29
0016B			ITEM 114 (PN 2210631-0001)
0016C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0017	00001.000	0996422-0001	IC,SN74LS125N EA 001295-SN74LS125N
0017A			U30 001295-SN74LS125N
0017B			ITEM 115 (PN 2210649-0001) 001295-SN74LS125N
0017C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS125N

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223009-5001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0018	00001.000	0972900-7420	NETWORK SN74LS20N	EA
0018A			U31	
0018B			ITEM 116 (PN 2210614-0001)	
0018C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0019	00001.000	0219402-7486	NETWORK SN74S86N	EA
0019A			U32	
0019B			ITEM 117 (PN 2210749-0001)	
0019C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0020	00001.000	0219402-7410	IC, SN74S10N	EA
0020A			U33	
0020B			ITEM 118 (PN 2210740-0001)	
0020C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0021	00001.000	0972900-7432	NETWORK SN74LS32N	EA
0021A			TI -SN74LS32N	
0021B			U34	
0021C			TI -SN74LS32N	
0021D			ITEM 119 (PN 2210621-0001)	
0021E			TI -SN74LS32N	
0021F			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0021G			TI -SN74LS32N	
0022	00001.000	0219402-7400	NETWORK SN74S00N	EA
0022A			U35	
0022B			ITEM 120 (PN 2210735-0001)	
0022C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0023	00001.000	0219402-7404	NETWORK SN74S04N	EA
0023A			U36	
0023B			ITEM 121 (PN 2210738-0001)	
0023C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0024	00001.000	0972900-7404	NETWORK SN74LS04N	EA
0024A			U37	
0024B			ITEM 122 (PN 2210604-0001)	
0024C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0026	00001.000	0972900-7174	NETWORK SN74LS174N	EA
0026A			U18	
0026B			ITEM 123 (PN 2210674-0001)	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223009-5001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0026C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0029	00001.000	0972946-0041	RES FIX 100 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0029A			R1 ROH - R-25	
0030	00001.000	0972946-0074	RES FIX 2.4K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	FA
0030A			R2 ROH - R-25	
0031	00002.000	0972946-0066	RES FIX 1.1K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0031A			R3,R10 ROH - R-25	
0032	00001.000	0972946-0091	RES FIX 12 K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0032A			R4 ROH - R-25	
0033	00001.000	0972946-0076	RES FIX 3.0K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0033A			R5 ROH - R-25	
0034	00001.000	0972946-0084	RES FIX 6.2K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0034A			R6 ROH - R-25	
0035	00006.000	0972946-0081	RES FIX 4.7K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0035A			R7,R8,R9,R11,R14,R16 ROH - R-25	
0036	00002.000	0972946-0057	RES FIX 470 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0036A			R12,R13 ROH - R-25	
0037	00001.000	0972757-0009	CAP FIX CER 470PF 10% 50V	EA
0037A			C1	
0039	00014.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS 004222-MC105E103Z	EA
0039A			C4,C5,C7,C8,C9,C10,C11,C12 004222-MC105E103Z	
0039B			C13,C14,C15,C16,C17,C18 004222-MC105E103Z	
0040	00010.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIEL COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	EA
0040A			C27,C30,C31,C32,C33,C34 COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0040B			C35,C38,C39,C40 COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0047	00001.000	0219402-7174	NETWORK SN74S174N TI- -SN74S174N	EA
0047A			U39 TI- -SN74S174N	
0047B			ITEM 124 (PN 2210763-0001) TI- -SN74S174N	

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223009-5001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0047C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0049	00001.000	0219402-7157	TI- -SN74S174N NETWORK SN74S157N EA
0049A			U20
0049B			ITEM 125 (PN 2210759-0001)
0049C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0050	00001.000	0972946-0079	RES FIX 3.9K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0050A			R15
0106	00000.000	2210660-0001	IC,LS155,DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER EA V-LIST-LS155 BURN-IN
0106A			U6
0106B			V-LIST-LS155 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7
0107	00000.000	2210695-0001	V-LIST-LS155 BURN-IN IC,LS245,OCTAL BUS,XCIVER,3ST.OUTPUT EA V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0107A			U7,U8,U9
0107B			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8
0108	00000.000	2210721-0001	V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN IC,LS374,OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP EA V-LIST-LS374 BURN-IN
0108A			U10,U11,U14,U15
0108B			V-LIST-LS374 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 9
0109	00000.000	2210764-0001	V-LIST-LS374 BURN-IN IC,S175,QUAD,F/F,DOUBLE RAIL OUTPUT EA V-LIST-S175 BURN-IN
0109A			U16,U17,U27
0109B			V-LIST-S175 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 10
0110	00000.000	2210694-0001	V-LIST-S175 BURN-IN IC,LS244,OCTAL BUF/LINE DRIVER/RECEIVER EA V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN
0110A			U12,U13
0110B			V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 11
0111	00000.000	2210669-0001	V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN IC,LS166,8-BIT PARALLEL/SERIAL INPUT EA V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN
0111A			U19
0111B			V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 12
0112	00000.000	2210662-0001	V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN IC,LS157,QUAD 2-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELE EA V-LIST-LS157 BURN-IN
0112A			U21,U22,U23
0112B			V-LIST-LS157 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 13
0113	00000.000	2210761-0001	V-LIST-LS157 BURN-IN IC,S163,SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT COUNTER EA V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN
0113A			U24
0113B			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 14 V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223009-5001	R	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0114	00000.000	2210631-0001	IC,LS74,DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSFT & CLR	EA
0114A			V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
0114B			U28,U29	
0114R			V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 16	
0115	00000.000	2210649-0001	IC,LS125,QUAD BUS BUFFER W/3-STATE OUTPU	EA
0115A			V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN	
0115B			U30	
			V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 17	
0116	00000.000	2210614-0001	IC,LS20,DUAL,4-INPUT NAND	EA
0116A			V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN	
0116B			U31	
			V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 18	
0117	00000.000	2210749-0001	IC,S86,QUAD,2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE OR	EA
0117A			V-LIST-S86 BURN-IN	
0117B			U32	
			V-LIST-S86 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 19	
0118	00000.000	2210740-0001	IC,S10,TRIPLE,3-INPUT POSITIVE AND	EA
0118A			V-LIST-S10 BURN-IN	
0118B			U33	
			V-LIST-S10 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 20	
0119	00000.000	2210621-0001	IC,LS32,QUAD,2-INPUT OR	EA
0119A			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
0119B			U34	
			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 21	
0120	00000.000	2210735-0001	IC,S00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND	EA
0120A			V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN	
0120B			U35	
			V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 22	
0121	00000.000	2210738-0001	IC,S04,HEX INVERTERS	EA
0121A			V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN	
0121B			U36	
			V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 23	
0122	00000.000	2210604-0001	IC,LS04,HEX INVERTERS	EA
0122A			V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN	
0122B			U37	
			V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 24	
0123	00000.000	2210674-0001	IC,LS174,HEX,D-TYPE REG W/COMMON CLR	EA
0123A			V-LIST-LS174 BURN-IN	
0123B			U18	
			V-LIST-LS174 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 26	
0124	00000.000	2210763-0001	IC,S174,HEX,FLIP-FLOP,SINGLE RAIL OUTPUT	EA
			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN	

List of Materials

12/14/81

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223009-5001 R ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - AUTO INSERT

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0124A			U39	
0124B			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 47	
0125	00000.000	2210759-0001	V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN IC, S157, QUAD, 2/1 LINE SELECT/MULTIPLEXER	FA
0125A			V-LIST-S157 BURN-IN U20	
0125B			V-LIST-S157 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 49	
			V-LIST-S157 BURN-IN	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223009-8001 R ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223009-0001	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3009-029	FA



REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
1	LM UPDATE	4-19-72	[Signature]
2	LM UPDATE	4-27-72	[Signature]
3	LM UPDATE	5-5-72	[Signature]
4	LM UPDATE	5-11-72	[Signature]
5	LM UPDATE	5-11-72	[Signature]
6	LM UPDATE	5-11-72	[Signature]
7	LM UPDATE	5-11-72	[Signature]



PART NO.	TITLE
2223015-5003	EXPANSION RAM (128 K) AUTO INSERT
2223015-5002	EXPANSION RAM (128 K) AUTO INSERT
2223015-5001	EXPANSION RAM (128 K) AUTO INSERT
2223015-0003	EXPANSION RAM (192 K)
2223015-0001	EXPANSION RAM (192 K)
2223015-0002	EXPANSION RAM (192 K)

PART NO.	TITLE
2223015-5004	AUTO INSERT TAPE FOR 0004
2223015-0004	CAPASIONS (192K) COMPLETE

TEST PROC	2223272-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223051	8755
ASSEMBLY	2223050	8755

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

1 MAXIMUM COMPONENT HEIGHT ABOVE THE BOARD SHALL BE 1.00

2 MAXIMUM LEAD LENGTH BELOW THE BOARD SHALL BE 1.78

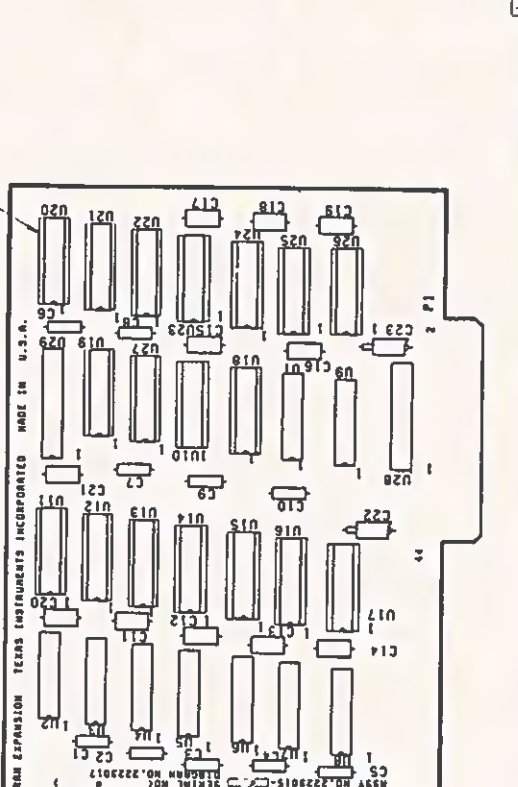
3 MARK APPROPRIATE DASH NUMBER AND REVISION LETTER IN SPACE INDICATED PER PROCESS 3

4 MARK SITE DATE CODE AND SERIAL NUMBER IN SPACE INDICATED PER ITEM 9 PARAGRAPH 4 AND PROCESS 3

5 CAUTION THIS ASSEMBLY AND CERTAIN COMPONENTS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE FROM ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE. OPERATOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUND AND PACKAGE IS REQUIRED. STATIC SENSITIVE COMPONENTS ARE: U1 THRU U29

6 ITEM 3 (2223015-0001) INSTALLED IN RUD THRU RUD ON DASH 2 ONLY AND RUD THRU RUD7 ON DASH 3 ONLY. (SOCKETS NOT POPULATED ON DASH 1)

7 NOT USED ON 00-0004 ASSY.



PART NO.	TITLE
2223015-5003	EXPANSION RAM (128 K) AUTO INSERT
2223015-5002	EXPANSION RAM (128 K) AUTO INSERT
2223015-5001	EXPANSION RAM (128 K) AUTO INSERT
2223015-0003	EXPANSION RAM (192 K)
2223015-0001	EXPANSION RAM (192 K)
2223015-0002	EXPANSION RAM (192 K)

PART NO.	TITLE
2223015-5004	AUTO INSERT TAPE FOR 0004
2223015-0004	CAPASIONS (192K) COMPLETE

TEST PROC	2223272-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223051	8755
ASSEMBLY	2223050	8755

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

CONVERSION CHART	
MM	INCHES
0.25	.010
0.5	.02
1.5	.06
1.78	.070
3.00	.118

7 18 PLACES (U10 - U27)

REV. COUNT: 5112

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223051	8755
ASSEMBLY	2223050	8755

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223051	8755
ASSEMBLY	2223050	8755

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					

TEST PROC	2223015-0001	A	B	C	D	E
ASSEMBLY	2223015-0001					
PWB	2223016-0001					
DIAGRAM	2223017-0001					





**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223015-0001	J	EXPANSION RAM

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223017-0001	SCHEMATIC, EXPANSION RAM	EA
0004	00018.000	2210188-0012	SOCKET, DIP, 16-PINS, LOW PROFILE	EA
0004A			SEE T - I DRAWING XU10, XU11, XU12, XU13, XU14	
0004B			SEE T - I DRAWING XU15, XU16, XU17, XU18, XU19	
0004C			SEE T - I DRAWING XU20, XU21, XU22, XU23, XU24	
0004D			SEE T - I DRAWING XU25, XU26, XU27	
0009	REF	0994396-0001	PRC., SITE/DATE CODE AND SERIALIZATION	FA
0010	REF	2223272-0001	SPEC, UNIT TEST-EXPANSION RAM	EA
0101	00001.000	2223015-5001	EXPANSION RAM -AUTO INSERT 1254-3016-042	EA
9999	00000.500	0239999-9999	COST, SHRINKAGE	FA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223015-7702	J	EXPANSION RAM (128K)

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223017-0001	SCHEMATIC, EXPANSION RAM	EA
0003	00009.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/ROW	EA
0003A			TMS416-4-15NL U10, U11, U12, U13, U14, U15, U16	
0003B			TMS416-4-15NL U17, U18	
0004	00018.000	2210188-0012	SOCKET, DIP, 16-PINS, LOW PROFILE	EA
0004A			SEE T - I DRAWING XU10, XU11, XU12, XU13, XU14	
0004B			SEE T - I DRAWING XU15, XU16, XU17, XU18, XU19	
0004C			SEE T - I DRAWING XU20, XU21, XU22, XU23, XU24	
0004D			SEE T - I DRAWING XU25, XU26, XU27	
0009	REF	0994396-0001	PRC., SITE/DATE CODE AND SERIALIZATION	EA
0010	REF	2223272-0001	SPEC, UNIT TEST-EXPANSION RAM	EA
0101	00001.000	2223015-5002	EXPANSION RAM (128K)-AUTO INSERT 1254-3018-006	EA
9999	00000.500	0239999-9999	COST, SHRINKAGE	EA

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223015-0003	J	EXPANSION RAM (192K)		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223017-0001	SCHEMATIC, EXPANSION RAM	EA
0003	00018.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/R0W	EA
0003A			TMS416-4-15NL	
			U10, U11, U12, U13, U14, U15, U16	
0003B			TMS416-4-15NL	
			U17, U18, U19, U20, U21, U22, U23	
0003C			TMS416-4-15NL	
			U24, U25, U26, U27	
0004	00018.000	2210188-0012	SOCKET, DIP, 16-PINS, LOW PROFILE	EA
0004A			SEE T - I DRAWING	
			XU10, XU11, XU12, XU13, XU14	
0004B			SEE T - I DRAWING	
			XU15, XU16, XU17, XU18, XU19	
0004C			SEE T - I DRAWING	
			XU20, XU21, XU22, XU23, XU24	
0004D			SEE T - I DRAWING	
			XU25, XU26, XU27	
0009	REF	0994396-0001	PROC., SITE/DATE CODE AND SERIALIZATION	EA
0010	REF	2223272-0001	SPEC, UNIT TEST-EXPANSION RAM	EA
0101	00001.000	2223015-5003	EXPANSION RAM (192K)-AUTO INSERT	EA
			1254-3020-008	
9999	00000.500	0239999-9999	COST, SHRINKAGE	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223015-0004	J	EXPANSION RAM (192K) COMPLETE		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223017-0001	SCHEMATIC, EXPANSION RAM	EA
0009	REF	0994396-0001	PROC., SITE/DATE CODE AND SERIALIZATION	EA
0010	REF	2223272-0001	SPEC, UNIT TEST-EXPANSION RAM	EA
0101	00001.000	2223015-5004	AUTO INSERT TAPE FOR-0004	EA
			1254-3022-000	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223015-5001	J	EXPANSION RAM -AUTO INSERT

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223016-0001	PWR, EXPANSION RAM 1669-0000-000	EA
0003	00009.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/ROW TMS416-4-15NL	EA
0003A			U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	
0005	00002.000	2220360-0002	IC, OCTAL DRAM DRIVER, 3-STATE OUTPUTS SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0005A			U28, U29	
0006	00010.000	0972763-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING CAPACITOR, .001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECTRIC COR CA-C0225U1022100A	EA
0006A			C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9	
0006B			COR CA-C0225U1022100A C10	
0007	00011.000	0972763-0025	COR CA-C0225U1022100A CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC	EA
0007A			COR CA-C0325U1042050A C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17	
0007B			COR CA-C0325U1042050A C18, C19, C20, C21	
0008	00002.000	0972924-0018	COR CA-C0325U1042050A CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 % 35 VOLT	EA
0008A			QPL -M39003/1-2304 C22, C23 QPL -M39003/1-2304	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223015-5002	J	EXPANSION RAM (128K)-AUTO INSERT

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223016-0001	PWR, EXPANSION RAM 1669-0000-000	EA
0003	00009.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/ROW TMS416-4-15NL	EA
0003A			U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, U9	
0005	00002.000	2220360-0002	TMS416-4-15NL IC, OCTAL DRAM DRIVER, 3-STATE OUTPUTS SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0005A			U28, U29	
0006	00010.000	0972763-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING CAPACITOR, .001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECTRIC COR CA-C0225U1022100A	EA
0006A			C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9	
0006B			COR CA-C0225U1022100A C10	
0007	00011.000	0972763-0025	COR CA-C0225U1022100A CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC	EA
0007A			COR CA-C0325U1042050A C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17	
0007B			COR CA-C0325U1042050A C18, C19, C20, C21	
0008	00002.000	0972924-0018	COR CA-C0325U1042050A CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 % 35 VOLT	EA
0008A			QPL -M39003/1-2304 C22, C23 QPL -M39003/1-2304	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223015-5003	J	EXPANSION RAM (192K)-AUTO INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223016-0001	PWB,EXPANSION RAM 1669-0000-000 EA
0003	00009.000	2211118-0004	IC,64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM,150NS TA/ROW TMS416-4-15NL EA
0003A			U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6,U7,U8,U9 TMS416-4-15NL
0005	00002.000	2220360-0002	IC,OCTAL DRAM DRIVFR, 3-STATE OUTPUTS SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0005A			U28,U29
0006	00010.000	0972763-0001	CAPACITOR,.001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECTRIC COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A EA
0006A			C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C9
0006B			COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A C10
0007	00011.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR,.10UF 50V FX,CERAMIC DIELECTRIC COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A EA
0007A			C11,C12,C13,C14,C15,C16,C17
0007B			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C18,C19,C20,C21
0008	00002.000	0972924-0018	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 X 35 VOLT QPL -M39003/1-2304 EA
0008A			C22,C23 QPL -M39003/1-2304

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223015-5004	J	AUTO INSERT TAPE FOR-0004	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223016-0001	PWB,EXPANSION RAM 1669-0000-000 EA
0003	00027.000	2211118-0004	IC,64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM,150NS TA/ROW TMS416-4-15NL EA
0003A			U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6,U7,U8,U9 TMS416-4-15NL
0003B			U10,U11,U12,U13,U14,U15,U16 TMS416-4-15NL
0003C			U17,U18,U19,U20,U21,U22,U23 TMS416-4-15NL
0003D			U24,U25,U26,U27 TMS416-4-15NL
0005	00002.000	2220360-0002	IC,OCTAL DRAM DRIVER, 3-STATE OUTPUTS SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0005A			U28,U29
0006	00010.000	0972763-0001	CAPACITOR,.001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECTRIC COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A EA
0006A			C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C9
0006B			COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A C10
0007	00011.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR,.10UF 50V FX,CERAMIC DIELECTRIC COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A EA
0007A			C11,C12,C13,C14,C15,C16,C17
0007B			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C18,C19,C20,C21
0008	00002.000	0972924-0018	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 X 35 VOLT QPL -M39003/1-2304 EA
0008A			C22,C23 QPL -M39003/1-2304



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223015-8001 J EXPANSION RAM - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223015-0001	EXPANSION RAM 1254-3015-042	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223015-8002 J EXPANSION RAM (128K) - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223015-0002	EXPANSION RAM (128K) 1254-3017-006	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223015-8003 J EXPANSION RAM (192K) - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223015-0003	EXPANSION RAM (192K) 1254-3019-008	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223015-8004 J RAM, EXPANSION 192K COMPLETE/SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223015-0004	EXPANSION RAM (192K) COMPLETE 1254-3021-023	EA
0002	REF	2231993-0001	SERVICE PACK INDEX-RMR	EA





PIN CONNECTIONS  
(TOP VIEW)

GND	1	40	VCC
(A14) AD14	2	39	AD15
(A13) AD13	3	38	A16/S3
(A12) AD12	4	37	A17/S4
(A11) AD11	5	36	A18/S5
(A10) AD10	6	35	A19/S6
(A9) AD9	7	34	$\overline{\text{BHE}}/\text{S7}$
(A8) AD8	8	33	$\overline{\text{RQ}}/\text{GT}_1$
AD7	9	32	INT
AD6	10	31	$\overline{\text{RQ}}/\text{GT}_0$
AD5	11	30	NC
AD4	12	29	NC
AD3	13	28	$\overline{\text{S}}_2$
AD2	14	27	$\overline{\text{S}}_1$
AD1	15	26	$\overline{\text{S}}_0$
AD0	16	25	QS0
NC	17	24	QS1
NC	18	23	BUSY
CLK	19	22	READY
GND	20	21	RESET

FIGURE 2



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2221021

REV

SHEET 4

DC CHARACTERISTICS ( $T_A = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  TO  $70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$ )

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
$V_{IL}$	INPUT LOW VOLTAGE		-0.5	0.8	V
$V_{IH}$	INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE		2.0	$V_{CC}+0.5$	V
$V_{OL}$	OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE	$I_{OL} = 2.0\text{ mA}$		0.45	V
$V_{OH}$	OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE	$I_{OH} = -400\text{ }\mu\text{A}$	2.4		V
$I_{CC}$	POWER SUPPLY CURRENT	$T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$		475	mA
$I_{LI}$	INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{CC}$		$\pm 10$	$\mu\text{A}$
$I_{LO}$	OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT	$0.45\text{ V} \leq V_{OUT} \leq V_{CC}$		$\pm 10$	$\mu\text{A}$
$V_{CL}$	CLOCK INPUT LOW VOLTAGE		-0.5	0.6	V
$V_{CH}$	CLOCK INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE		3.9	$V_{CC}+1.0$	V
$C_{IN}$	CAPACITANCE OF INPUTS	$f_c = 1\text{ MHz}$		10	pF
$C_{IO}$	CAPACITANCE OF I/O BUFFER (A0-15, A16-A19, BHE, S2-S0, RQ/GT) AND CLK	$f_c = 1\text{ MHz}$		15	pF
$C_{OUT}$	CAPACITANCE OF OUTPUTS BUSY, INT	$f_c = 1\text{ MHz}$		10	pF

TABLE II

AC CHARACTERISTICS ( $T_A = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  TO  $70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$ )

TIMING REQUIREMENTS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
TCLCL	CLK CYCLE PERIOD		200	500	ns
TCLCH	CLK LOW TIME		$(2/3\text{ TCLCL}) - 15$		
TCHCL	CLK HIGH TIME		$(1/3\text{ TCLCL}) + 2$		
TCH1CH2	CLK RISE TIME	FROM 1.0 V TO 3.5 V		10	
TCL2CL1	CLK FALL TIME	FROM 3.5 V TO 1.0 V		10	
TDVCL	DATA IN SETUP TIME		30		
TCLDX	DATA IN HOLD TIME		10		
TRYHCH	READY SETUP TIME		$(2/3\text{ TCLCL}) - 15$		
TCHRYX	READY HOLD TIME		30		
TRYLCL	READY INACTIVE TO CLK [1]		-8		
TGVCH	RQ/GT SETUP TIME		30		
TCHGX	RQ/GT HOLD TIME		40		
TQVCL	QS0-1 SETUP TIME		30		
TCLQX	QS0-1 HOLD TIME		10		
TSACH	STATUS ACTIVE SETUP TIME		30		ns

TABLE III

	 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON, TEXAS	A	2221021	REV
			SHEET 5	

TI-4259-E



TABLE III - CONT

AC CHARACTERISTICS ( $T_A = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C TO } 70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$ )

TIMING REQUIREMENTS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
TSNCL	STATUS INACTIVE SETUP TIME		30		ns
TILIH	INPUT RISE TIME (EXCEPT CLK)	FROM 0.8 V TO 2.0 V		20	
TIHIL	INPUT FALL TIME (EXCEPT CLK)	FROM 2.0 V TO 0.8 V		12	
TCLML	COMMAND ACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>	CL = 20 - 100 pF (FOR ALL NDP <sup>4</sup> OUTPUTS (IN ADDITION TO NDP SELF-LOAD))	10	35	
TCLMH	COMMAND INACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>		10	35	
TRYHSH	READY ACTIVE TO STATUS PASSIVE <sup>3</sup>			110	
TCHSV	STATUS ACTIVE DELAY		10	110	
TCLSH	STATUS INACTIVE DELAY		10	130	
TCLAV	ADDRESS VALID DELAY		10	110	
TCLAX	ADDRESS HOLD TIME		10		
TCLAZ	ADDRESS FLOAT DELAY		TCLAX	80	
TSVLH	STATUS VALID TO ALE HIGH <sup>2</sup>			15	
TCLLH	CLK LOW TO ALE VALID <sup>2</sup>			15	
TCHLL	ALE INACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>			15	
TCLDV	DATA VALID DELAY		10	110	
TCHDX	DATA HOLD TIME		10		
TCVNV	CONTROL ACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>		5	45	
TCVNX	CONTROL INACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>		10	45	
TCHBV	BUSY AND INT VALID DELAY		10	150	
TCHDTL	DIRECTION CONTROL ACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>			50	
TCHDTH	DIRECTION CONTROL INACTIVE DELAY <sup>2</sup>		30		
TCLGL	RQ/GT ACTIVE DELAY	CL = 40 pF (IN ADDITION TO NDP SELF-LOAD)	0	85	
TCLGH	RQ/GT INACTIVE DELAY		0	85	
TOLOH	OUTPUT RISE TIME	FROM 0.8 V TO 2.0 V		20	
TOHOL	OUTPUT FALL TIME	FROM 2.0 V TO 0.8 V		12	

- NOTES: <sup>1</sup> APPLIES ONLY TO T<sub>2</sub> STATE (8 ns INTO T<sub>3</sub>)  
<sup>2</sup> SIGNAL AT BUS CONTROLLER SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY, SEE FIGURE 3  
<sup>3</sup> APPLIES ONLY TO T<sub>3</sub> AND WAIT STATES  
<sup>4</sup> REFERS TO THE NUMERIC DATA PROCESSOR SPECIFIED BY THIS DOCUMENT

TABLE III

	 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON, TEXAS	<b>A</b>	2221021	REV
			SHEET 6	

TI-4259-E

6.0 APPLICATIONS INFORMATION: (FOR REFERENCE ONLY)

6.1 PIN DESCRIPTIONS:

NDP REFERS TO THE NUMERIC DATA PROCESSOR SPECIFIED BY THIS DOCUMENT.

SYMBOL	TYPE	NAME AND FUNCTION																								
A015-AD0	I/O	ADDRESS DATA: THESE LINES CONSTITUTE THE TIME MULTIPLEXED MEMORY ADDRESS (T <sub>1</sub> ) AND DATA (T <sub>2</sub> , T <sub>3</sub> , T <sub>W</sub> , T <sub>4</sub> ) BUS																								
A19/S <sub>6</sub> , A18/S <sub>5</sub> , A17/S <sub>4</sub> , A16/S <sub>3</sub>	I/O	ADDRESS MEMORY: DURING T <sub>1</sub> THESE ARE THE FOUR MOST SIGNIFICANT ADDRESS LINES FOR MEMORY OPERATIONS. DURING MEMORY OPERATIONS, STATUS INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON THESE LINES DURING T <sub>2</sub> , T <sub>3</sub> , T <sub>W</sub> , AND T <sub>4</sub> . FOR NDP CONTROLLED BUS CYCLES, S <sub>6</sub> , S <sub>4</sub> , AND S <sub>3</sub> ARE RESERVED AND CURRENTLY ONE (HIGH), WHILE S <sub>5</sub> IS ALWAYS LOW. THESE LINES ARE INPUTS WHICH THE NDP MONITORS WHEN AN EXTERNAL MICROPROCESSOR IS IN CONTROL																								
BHE/S <sub>7</sub>	I/O	BUS HIGH ENABLE: DURING T <sub>1</sub> THE BUS HIGH ENABLE SIGNAL (BHE) SHOULD BE USED TO ENABLE DATA ONTO THE MOST SIGNIFICANT HALF OF THE DATA BUS, PINS D <sub>15</sub> - D <sub>8</sub>																								
$\overline{S_2}, \overline{S_1}, \overline{S_0}$	I/O	STATUS: FOR NDP DRIVEN BUS CYCLES, THESE STATUS LINES ARE ENCODED AS FOLLOWS: <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><math>\overline{S_2}</math></td> <td><math>\overline{S_1}</math></td> <td><math>\overline{S_0}</math></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 (LOW)</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>UNUSED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 (HIGH)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>UNUSED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>READ MEMORY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>WRITE MEMORY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>PASSIVE</td> </tr> </table> <p>STATUS IS DRIVEN ACTIVE DURING T<sub>4</sub>, REMAINS VALID DURING T<sub>1</sub> AND T<sub>2</sub>, AND IS RETURNED TO THE PASSIVE STATE (1, 1, 1) DURING T<sub>3</sub> OR DURING T<sub>W</sub> WHEN READY IS HIGH</p>	$\overline{S_2}$	$\overline{S_1}$	$\overline{S_0}$		0 (LOW)	X	X	UNUSED	1 (HIGH)	0	0	UNUSED	1	0	1	READ MEMORY	1	1	0	WRITE MEMORY	1	1	1	PASSIVE
$\overline{S_2}$	$\overline{S_1}$	$\overline{S_0}$																								
0 (LOW)	X	X	UNUSED																							
1 (HIGH)	0	0	UNUSED																							
1	0	1	READ MEMORY																							
1	1	0	WRITE MEMORY																							
1	1	1	PASSIVE																							
$\overline{RQ/GT_0}$	I/O	REQUEST/GRANT: THIS REQUEST/GRANT PIN IS USED BY THE NPX TO GAIN CONTROL OF THE LOCAL BUS FROM THE CPU FOR OPERAND TRANSFERS OR ON BEHALF OF ANOTHER BUS MASTER. IT MUST BE CONNECTED TO ONE OF THE TWO PROCESSOR REQUEST/GRANT PINS.																								
$\overline{RQ/GT_1}$	I/O	REQUEST/GRANT: THIS REQUEST/GRANT PIN IS USED BY ANOTHER LOCAL BUS MASTER TO FORCE THE NDP TO REQUEST THE LOCAL BUS. IF THE NDP IS NOT IN CONTROL OF THE BUS WHEN THE REQUEST IS MADE THE REQUEST/GRANT SEQUENCE IS PASSED THROUGH THE NDP ON THE $\overline{RQ/GT_0}$ PIN ONE CYCLE LATER. SUBSEQUENT GRANT AND RELEASE PULSES ARE ALSO PASSED THROUGH THE NDP WITH A TWO AND ONE CLOCK DELAY, RESPECTIVELY, FOR RESYNCHRONIZATION. $\overline{RQ/GT_1}$ HAS AN INTERNAL PULLUP RESISTOR, AND SO MAY BE LEFT UNCONNECTED																								



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2221021

REV

SHEET 15



6.1 PIN DESCRIPTIONS: CONT

SYMBOL	TYPE	NAME AND FUNCTION															
QS <sub>1</sub> , QS <sub>0</sub>	I	<p>QS<sub>1</sub>, QS<sub>0</sub>: QS<sub>1</sub> AND QS<sub>0</sub> PROVIDE THE NDP WITH STATUS TO ALLOW TRACKING OF THE CPU INSTRUCTION QUEUE</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>QS<sub>1</sub></td> <td>QS<sub>0</sub></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0 (LOW)</td> <td>0</td> <td>NO OPERATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>FIRST BYTE OF OP CODE FROM QUEUE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 (HIGH)</td> <td>0</td> <td>EMPTY THE QUEUE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>SUBSEQUENT BYTE FROM QUEUE</td> </tr> </table>	QS <sub>1</sub>	QS <sub>0</sub>		0 (LOW)	0	NO OPERATION	0	1	FIRST BYTE OF OP CODE FROM QUEUE	1 (HIGH)	0	EMPTY THE QUEUE	1	1	SUBSEQUENT BYTE FROM QUEUE
QS <sub>1</sub>	QS <sub>0</sub>																
0 (LOW)	0	NO OPERATION															
0	1	FIRST BYTE OF OP CODE FROM QUEUE															
1 (HIGH)	0	EMPTY THE QUEUE															
1	1	SUBSEQUENT BYTE FROM QUEUE															
INT	O	<p>INTERRUPT: THIS LINE IS USED TO INDICATE THAT AN UNMASKED EXCEPTION HAS OCCURRED DURING NUMERIC INSTRUCTION EXECUTION WHEN NDP INTERRUPTS ARE ENABLED. INT IS ACTIVE HIGH</p>															
BUSY	O	<p>BUSY: THIS SIGNAL INDICATES THAT THE NDP NEU IS EXECUTING A NUMERIC INSTRUCTION. IT IS CONNECTED TO THE CPU'S TEST PIN TO PROVIDE SYNCHRONIZATION. IN THE CASE OF AN UNMASKED EXCEPTION BUSY REMAINS ACTIVE UNTIL THE EXCEPTION IS CLEARED. BUSY IS ACTIVE HIGH</p>															
READY	I	<p>READY: READY IS THE ACKNOWLEDGMENT FROM THE ADDRESSED MEMORY DEVICE THAT IT WILL COMPLETE THE DATA TRANSFER. THE RDY SIGNAL FROM MEMORY IS SYNCHRONIZED BY A CLOCK GENERATOR TO FORM READY. THIS SIGNAL IS ACTIVE HIGH</p>															
RESET	I	<p>RESET: RESET CAUSES THE PROCESSOR TO IMMEDIATELY TERMINATE ITS PRESENT ACTIVITY. THE SIGNAL MUST BE ACTIVE HIGH FOR AT LEAST FOUR CLOCK CYCLES. RESET IS INTERNALLY SYNCHRONIZED</p>															
CLK	I	<p>CLOCK: THE CLOCK PROVIDES THE BASIC TIMING FOR THE PROCESSOR AND BUS CONTROLLER. IT IS ASYMMETRIC WITH A 33% DUTY CYCLE TO PROVIDE OPTIMIZED INTERNAL TIMING</p>															
VCC		<p>POWER: VCC IS THE 5 V POWER SUPPLY PIN</p>															
GND		<p>GROUND: GND ARE THE GROUND PINS</p>															



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2221021

REV

SHEET 16





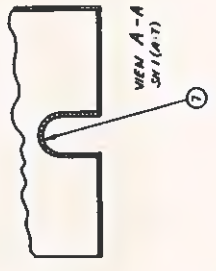
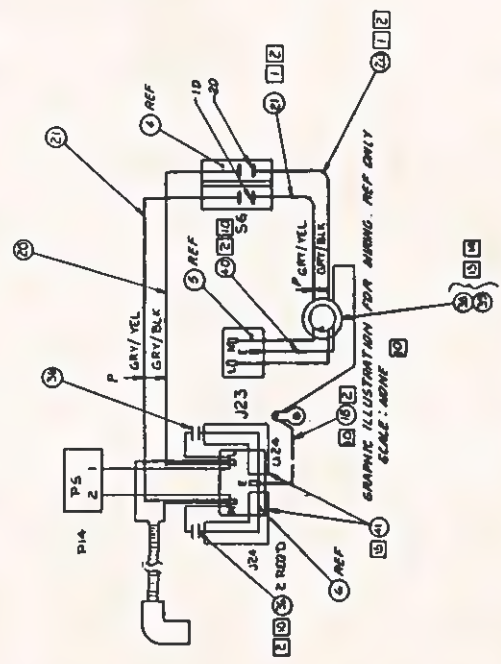
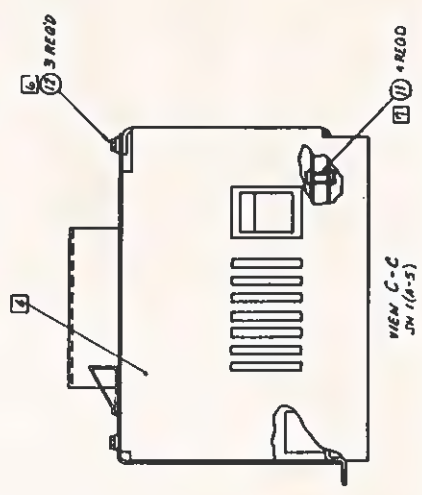
2223037 2

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR
T	CONSISTENT IDENTIFICATION ALL (M) DEL ITEMS 30, 31 (2) UPDATED VIEW D-D	1/1/63	J. L. H.
U	CONSISTENT IDENTIFICATION ADDED ITEM 35 TO LIMS AND DIMG	1/2/63	J. L. H.
V	CONSISTENT IDENTIFICATION		
N	CONSISTENT IDENTIFICATION		

2223037	2	1
9-28-62	17	1
2223037	2	1
2223037	2	1

NOTES CONT

- 32 ALL WIRES GOING THROUGH ITEM 38 MUST BE LOOPED 3 TIMES THROUGH THE INSIDE OF CORE AND ALL IN THE SAME DIRECTION STARTING FROM J-23.
- 33 ITEM 38 MUST BE LOOPED THROUGH ITEM 38 AND AROUND C6 OF ITEM 1.
- 35 LENGTH OF ITEM 41 TO BE A MAXIMUM OF 25.4 AND A MINIMUM OF 20.3



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223037-0001	W	POWER SUPPLY ASSY-115V DOMESTIC	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223091-0001	POWER SUPPLY, PEGASUS SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0002	00001.000	2223025-0001	CHASSIS, POWER SUPPLY 1678-3025-903 EA
0003	00001.000	2223026-0001	COVER, POWER SUPPLY 1678-3026-044 EA
0004	00001.000	2211949-0001	SWITCH, ROCKER, DPST, 10A, 250V SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0005	00001.000	2221478-0005	RECEPTACLE, AC POWER, UL/CSA/VDE APPROVED SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0006	00001.000	2221479-0001	AUX RECEPTACLE, POWER, SIDE FLANGE MOUNTIN SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0007	00000.500	0418082-0001	GROMMET, PLASTIC, EDGING FT
0010	00004.000	0972831-0004	RIVET, 1/8X.275, TUBULAR, STEEL, BLIND 019738-1821-0410 EA
0011	00004.000	0972684-0018	SCREW 8-32 X 3/8 THD FRM, SLOT HX WSR HD EA
0012	00003.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375 1658- -000 EA
0018	00002.000	2232997-0001	WIRE, GROUND, LUGGED, GRN/YEL SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0020	00001.000	2233003-0001	CABLE, POWER SUPPLY, TIPC SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0025	00000.000	2223000-0001	POWER SUPPLY, 115V 1254-1000-000 EA
0025A			*MAY BE USED AS AN 1254-1000-000
0025B			*ALTERNATE TO ITEM 1 1254-1000-000
0026	00001.000	2207869-0001	LABEL, WARNING HIGH VOLTAGE 1234-1869-000 EA
0032	00002.000	0411115-0084	NUT, PLAIN 8-32 UNC-2B HEX CRES QPL - MS35649-284 EA
0034	00003.000	0411100-0072	LOCKWASHER #8, INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-72 EA
0035	00001.000	2220354-0001	CABLE CLAMP 3M 348-4-1000 EA
0036	00002.000	0996810-0007	CAPACITOR, 3900PF 400V 20% CER, DIN TYPE DRALOR-SDPJ18400VN EA
0038	00001.000	2221327-0001	CORE, MAGNETIC, FERRITE 1293- -000 EA
0039	00001.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D. EA
0040	00001.000	2232997-0002	WIRE, GROUND, LUGGED, GRN/YEL SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0041	00000.167	0410499-0007	INSULATION SLEEVEING, TFFLON #20 NATURAL QPL -R1349 FT



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223037-0002 W POWER SUPPLY ASSY, INTERNATIONAL

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223091-0001	POWER SUPPLY, PEGASUS SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0002	00001.000	2223025-0001	CHASSIS, POWER SUPPLY 1678-3025-903	EA
0003	00001.000	2223026-0001	COVER, POWER SUPPLY 1678-3026-044	EA
0004	00001.000	2220637-0001	ROCKER SWITCH FOR EUROPEAN ASSEMBLIES SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0005	00001.000	2221478-0005	RECEPTACLE, AC POWER, UL/CSA/VDE APPROVED SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0006	00001.000	2221479-0001	AUX RECEPTACLE, POWER, SIDE FLANGE MOUNTIN SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0007	00000.500	0418082-0001	GROMMET, PLASTIC, EDGING	FT
0010	00004.000	0972831-0004	RIVET, 1/8X.275, TUBULAR, STEEL, BLIND 01973R-1821-0410	EA
0011	00004.000	0972684-0018	SCREW 8-32 X 3/8 THD FRM, SLOT HX WSR HD	EA
0012	00003.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375 165R- -000	FA
0018	00001.000	2232997-0001	WIRE, GROUND, LUGGED, GRN/YEL SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0020	00001.000	2233003-0002	CABLE, POWER SUPPLY, TIPC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0025	00000.000	2223000-0002	POWER SUPPLY-RPO 1254-2000-000	EA
0025A			*MAY BE USED AS AN 1254-2000-000	
0025B			*ALTERNATE TO ITEM 1 1254-2000-000	
0026	00001.000	2207869-0001	LABEL, WARNING HIGH VOLTAGE 1234-1869-000	EA
0032	00002.000	0411115-0084	NUT, PLAIN 8-32 UNC-2B HEX CRES QPL - MS35649-284	EA
0034	00003.000	0411100-0072	LOCKWASHER #8, INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-72	EA
0035	00001.000	2220354-0001	CABLE CLAMP 3M 348-4-1000	EA
0036	00002.000	0996810-0007	CAPACITOR, 3900PF 400V 20% CFR, DIN TYPE DRALOR-SDPJ18400VN	EA
0038	00001.000	2221327-0001	CORE, MAGNETIC, FERRITE 1293- -000	EA
0039	00001.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D.	EA
0040	00001.000	2232997-0002	WIRE, GROUND, LUGGED, GRN/YEL SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0041	00000.167	0410499-0007	INSULATION SLEEVING, TEFLON #20 NATURAL QPL - 81349	FT

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223037-0003	W	INACTIVE PER ECN 501607		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223091-0001	POWER SUPPLY, PEGASUS SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0002	00001.000	2223025-0001	CHASSIS, POWER SUPPLY 1678-3025-903	EA
0003	00001.000	2223026-0001	COVER, POWER SUPPLY 1678-3026-044	EA
0004	00001.000	2211535-0001	SWITCH, ROCKER, DPST, LIGHTED, 16A, 250 V SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0005	00001.000	0996260-0001	RECEPTACLE, 3-PIN AC PWR SCT -FAC-301	EA
0006	00001.000	2220485-0001	RECEPTACLE, AC POWER, FEMALE, 3 PIN - - -000	EA
0007	AR	0418082-0001	GROMMET, PLASTIC, EDGING	FT
0010	00004.000	0972831-0004	RIVET, 1/8X.275, TUBULAR, STEEL, BLIND 019738-1821-0410	EA
0011	00004.000	0972988-0041	SCREW 8-32 X .250 PAN HEAD CRES	FA
0012	00003.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375 165A- -000	EA
0013	00004.000	0411101-0059	LOCKWASHER # 8 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-59	FA
0014	00004.000	0416622-0024	WASHER #8 FLAT QPL - AN960C8L	EA
0018	00001.000	2232997-0001	WIRE, GROUND, LUGGED, GRN/YEL SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0020	00002.000	2232995-0002	WIRE, POWER, AC, GRY/YEL SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0021	00002.000	2232996-0002	WIRE, POWER, AC, GRY/BLK SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0025	00000.000	2223000-0003	POWER SUPPLY-VDE 1254-3000-000	EA
0025A			*MAY BE USED AS AN 1254-3000-000	
0025B			*ALTERNATE TO ITEM 1 1254-3000-000	
0026	00001.000	2207869-0001	LABEL, WARNING HIGH VOLTAGE 1234-1869-000	FA
0027	00001.000	2223088-0001	CABLE ASSY, POWER RCPT TO PWR SUPPLY RD -----000	EA
0032	00002.000	0411115-0064	NUT, PLAIN 6-32 UNC-2B HEX CRES QPL - MS35649-264	EA
0033	00001.000	2223048-0001	CABLE ASSY, INT'L FAN CORD -----000	EA
0034	00002.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0035	00001.000	2220354-0001	CABLE CLAMP 3M 348-4-1000	EA



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223037-8001    W            POWER SUPPLY ASSY - 115,DOMESTIC-SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223037-0001	POWER SUPPLY ASSY-115V DOMESTIC 1669-1037-000	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223037-8002    W            POWER SUPPLY ASSY - BPO - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223037-0002	POWER SUPPLY ASSY,INTERNATIONAL 1669-2037-000	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223037-8003    W            POWER SUPPLY,VDE - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223037-0003	INACTIVE PER ECN 501607 1669-3037-000	EA





**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER		REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223038-0001		AC	MAIN ENCLOSURE, SUBASSY	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223024-0001	CHASSIS, TERMINAL 1678-3024-054	EA
0003	00001.000	2223037-0001	POWER SUPPLY ASSY-115V DOMESTIC 1669-1037-000	EA
0004	00001.000	2220632-0003	FAN, 115 VAC, 71 CFM, 13 W, TUBEAXIAL 0000-0000-000	EA
0007	00001.000	2223003-0001	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS 1254-3003-069	EA
0016	00003.000	2211907-0005	SPACER, PCR, .31" BODY, NYLON, HOLE/#6 SCREW SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0017	00003.000	2220484-0001	SUPPORT, PC BOARD, SELF-MOUNT - - -000	EA
0018	00002.000	2220487-0019	SPEEDNUT, J-TYPE, WITH T-NUT, ZINC ELECTRO SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0019	00004.000	0972684-0012	SCREW 6-32 X 1/2 THD SLOT HEX WASHER HD	EA
0022	00002.000	0972969-0013	SCR, THREAD CUTTING, PLAIN HEX WASHER HD	EA
0023	00008.000	0972684-0018	SCREW 8-32 X 3/8 THD FRM, SLOT HX WSR HD	EA
0024	00001.000	2211896-0012	SCREW, HFX HD, SLF-LKG, ZINC PLD 32 X .375	FA
0025	00001.000	2210006-0003	ASSY, HEX NUT, LOCKWASHERS, 8-32 092550-SEE DRAWING	FA
0030	00002.000	0411100-0072	LOCKWASHER #8, INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-72	EA
0032	00001.000	2223080-0001	PLATE, BLANK, EXTERNAL FLOPPY 1678-3080-026	EA
0033	00002.000	0972988-0014	SCREW 4-40 X .312 PAN HEAD CRES	EA
0034	00002.000	0411104-0135	WASHER, LOCK-SPRING, HELICAL, #4 QPL - MS35338-135	EA
0035	00002.000	0411027-0803	WASHER .125 X .250 X .022 FLAT CRES QPL - MS15795-803	EA
0037	00001.000	2220556-0001	SPFAKERS, 8 OHM 2 WATT SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0038	00001.000	0972373-0001	GUARD FAN RTN --476143	EA
0039	00004.000	0972802-0014	FASTENER, SPEED NUT, STL, 6-32, .41 L 078553-C10132-632	FA
0041	00001.000	2223108-0001	CABLE ASSY, SPFAKER -----000	EA
0042	00001.000	2223092-0001	CARD GUIDE, LOWER-MODIFIED	EA
0043	00003.000	2211909-0003	PCB SPACER, NYLON, .50" BODY	EA
0044	00005.000	7220850-0001	GUIDE, NYLON, 2.50" LONG, GROOVE MOUNTING SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0045	00002.000	2220956-0001	SPACER NUT	EA
0048	00001.000	2223335-0001	ROD, STIFFENER 1678-2335-037	EA

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

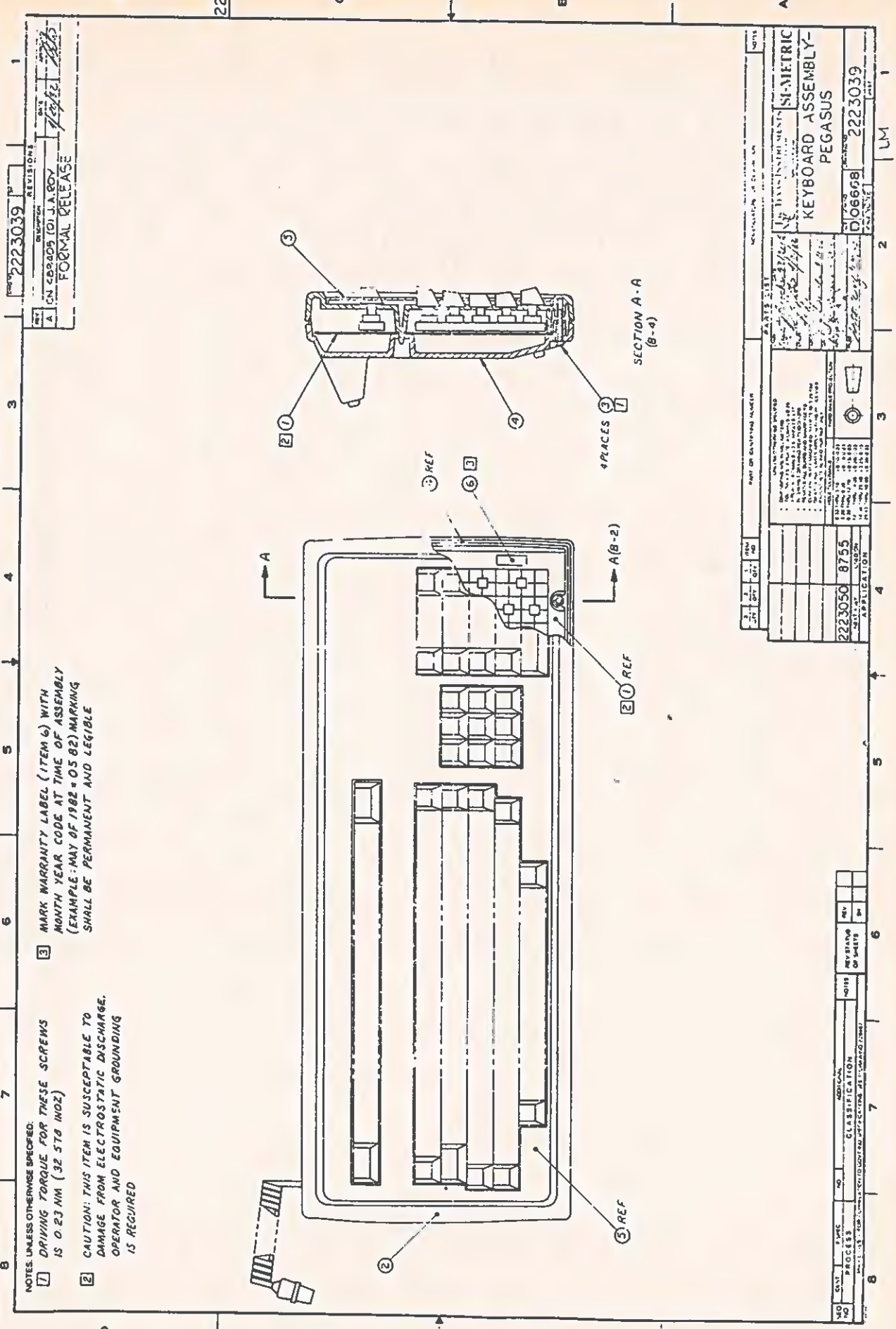
PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223038-0002	AC	MAIN ENCLOSURE SUBASSY-RPN	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... (UM)
0001	00001.000	2223024-0001	CHASSIS, TERMINAL 1678-3024-054 EA
0003	00001.000	2223037-0002	POWER SUPPLY ASSY, INTERNATIONAL 1669-2037-000 FA
0004	00001.000	223232A-0001	FAN, TURBAXIAL, 230V FA
0007	00001.000	2223003-0001	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS 1254-3003-069 EA
0016	00003.000	2211907-0005	SPACER, PCB, .31" BODY, NYLON, HOLE/#6 SCREW SEE TI- DRAWING FA
0017	00003.000	2220484-0001	SUPPORT, PC BOARD, SELF-MOUNT - - -000 EA
0018	00002.000	2220487-0019	SPEEDNUT, J-TYPE, WITH T-NUT, 7 INC ELECTRO SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0019	00004.000	0972684-0012	SCREW 6-32 X 1/2 THD SLOT HEX WASHER HD FA
0022	00002.000	0972969-0013	SCR, THREAD CUTTING, PLAIN HEX WASHER HD EA
0023	00008.000	0972684-0018	SCREW 8-32 X 3/8 THD FRM, SLOT HX WSR HD EA
0024	00001.000	2211896-0012	SCREW, HEX HD, SLF-LKG, 7 INC PLD 32 X .375 EA
0025	00001.000	2210006-0003	ASSY, HEX NUT, LOCKWASHERS, 8-32 092950-SEE DRAWING FA
0030	00002.000	0411100-0072	LOCKWASHER #8, INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-72 EA
0032	00001.000	2223080-0001	PLATE, BLANK, EXTERNAL FLOPPY 1678-3080-026 EA
0033	00002.000	0972988-0014	SCREW 4-40 X .312 PAN HEAD CRES EA
0034	00007.000	0411104-0135	WASHER, LOCK-SPRING, HELICAL, #4 QPL - MS35338-135 EA
0035	00002.000	0411027-0803	WASHER .175 X .250 X .022 FLAT CRES QPL - MS15795-803 FA
0037	00001.000	2220556-0001	SPFAKFRS, 8 OHM 2 WATT SEE TI- DRAWING FA
0038	00001.000	0972373-0001	GUARD FAN RTN --476143 FA
0039	00004.000	0972802-0014	FASTENER, SPEED NUT, STL, 6-32, .41 L 078553-C10132-632 FA
0041	00001.000	2223108-0001	CABLE ASSY, SPEAKER -----000 FA
0042	00001.000	2223092-0001	CARD GUIDE, LOWFP-MODIFIED FA
0043	00003.000	2211909-0003	PCB SPACER, NYLON, .50" BODY FA
0044	00005.000	2220850-0001	GUIDE, NYLON, 2.50" LONG, GROOVE MOUNTING SEE TI- DRAWING FA
0045	00007.000	2220956-0001	SPACER NUT FA
0048	00001.000	2232335-0001	ROD, STIFFENER 1678-2335-037 FA
0049	00001.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D. EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223038-0003	AC	MAIN ENCLOSURE SUB ASSY-VDE		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223024-0001	CHASSIS, TERMINAL 1678-3024-054	EA
0003	00001.000	2223037-0002	POWER SUPPLY ASSY, INTERNATIONAL 1669-2037-000	EA
0004	00001.000	2232328-0001	FAN, TUBFAXIAL, 230V	EA
0007	00001.000	2223003-0001	MOTHERBOARD - PEGASUS 1254-3003-069	EA
0016	00003.000	2211907-0005	SPACER, PCB, .31" BODY, NYLON, HOLE/#6 SCREW SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0017	00003.000	2220484-0001	SUPPORT, PC BOARD, SELF-MOUNT - - -000	EA
0018	00002.000	2220487-0019	SPEEDNUT, J-TYPE, WITH T-NUT, ZINC ELECTRO SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0019	00004.000	0972684-0012	SCREW 6-32 X 1/2 THD SLOT HEX WASHER HD	EA
0022	00002.000	0972969-0013	SCR, THREAD CUTTING, PLAIN HEX WASHER HD	EA
0023	00008.000	0972684-0018	SCREW 8-32 X 3/8 THD FRN, SLOT HX WSR HD	EA
0024	00001.000	2211896-0012	SCREW, HEX HD, SLF-LKG, ZINC PLD 32 X .375	EA
0025	00001.000	2210006-0003	ASSY, HEX NUT, LOCKWASHERS, 8-32 C92550-SEE DRAWING	EA
0030	00002.000	0411100-0072	LOCKWASHER #8, INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-72	EA
0032	00001.000	2223080-0001	PLATE, BLANK, EXTERNAL FLOPPY 1678-3080-026	EA
0033	00002.000	0972988-0014	SCREW 4-40 X .312 PAN HEAD CRES	EA
0034	00002.000	0411104-0135	WASHER, LOCK-SPRING, HELICAL, #4 QPL - MS35338-135	EA
0035	00002.000	0411027-0803	WASHER .125 X .250 X .022 FLAT CRES QPL - MS15795-803	EA
0037	00001.000	2220556-0001	SPEAKERS, 8 OHM 2 WATT SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0038	00001.000	0972373-0001	GUARD FAN RTM --476143	EA
0039	00004.000	0972802-0014	FASTENER, SPEED NUT, STL, 6-32, .41 L 078553-C10132-632	EA
0041	00001.000	2223108-0001	CABLE ASSY, SPEAKER -----000	EA
0042	00001.000	2223092-0001	CARD GUIDE, LOWER-MODIFIED	EA
0043	00003.000	2211909-0003	PCB SPACER, NYLON, .50" BODY	EA
0044	00005.000	2220850-0001	GUIDE, NYLON, 2.50" LONG, GROOVE MOUNTING SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0045	00002.000	2220956-0001	SPACER NUT	EA
0048	00001.000	2223335-0001	ROD, STIFFENER 1678-2335-037	EA



NOTES, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

- 1 DRIVING TORQUE FOR THESE SCREWS IS 0.23 NM (32 STB INOZ)
- 2 CAUTION: THIS ITEM IS SUSCEPTABLE TO DAMAGE FROM ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE. OPERATOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDING IS REQUIRED
- 3 MARK WARRANTY LABEL (ITEM 6) WITH MONTH YEAR CODE AT TIME OF ASSEMBLY (EXAMPLE: MAY OF 1982 = 05 82) MARKING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND LEGIBLE

SECTION A-A  
(B-4)

4 PLACES 7

NO. 2223039		REV. A		DATE 01/11/82		BY J.A. ROY		FOR FORMAL RELEASE	
PART OR EQUIPMENT NUMBER		KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY-PEGASUS		PART OR EQUIPMENT NUMBER		KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY-PEGASUS		PART OR EQUIPMENT NUMBER	
QUANTITY		1		QUANTITY		1		QUANTITY	
DATE		01/11/82		DATE		01/11/82		DATE	
CLASSIFICATION		UNCLASSIFIED		CLASSIFICATION		UNCLASSIFIED		CLASSIFICATION	
NO.		8755		NO.		8755		NO.	
APPLICATION		KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY		APPLICATION		KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY		APPLICATION	
DRAWING NUMBER		2223050		DRAWING NUMBER		2223050		DRAWING NUMBER	
REV.		A		REV.		A		REV.	
DATE		01/11/82		DATE		01/11/82		DATE	
BY		J.A. ROY		BY		J.A. ROY		BY	
FOR		FORMAL RELEASE		FOR		FORMAL RELEASE		FOR	
APPROVED		[Signature]		APPROVED		[Signature]		APPROVED	
TITLE		KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY-PEGASUS		TITLE		KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY-PEGASUS		TITLE	
SCALE		1:1		SCALE		1:1		SCALE	
SHEET		1		SHEET		1		SHEET	
TOTAL SHEETS		1		TOTAL SHEETS		1		TOTAL SHEETS	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223039-0001    A            KEYBOARD, DOMESTIC

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223006-0001	KEYBOARD - PEGASUS 1254-3006-000	EA
0002	00001.000	2207820-0002	BEZFL, KEYBOARD-PEGASUS 1255-4059-001	EA
0003	00004.000	0972679-0016	SCRFW #6-19 X 7/8 THREAD FORMING	EA
0004	00001.000	2207822-0002	BASE, KEYBOARD-PEGASUS 1255-4058-001	FA
0005	00001.000	2223018-0001	PLATE, KEYBOARD 1255-3520-000	EA
0006	AR	0996943-0001	LABEL, SELF-ADHESIVE, .656 X .25 1652-1274-000	EA











222 30 50

3

4

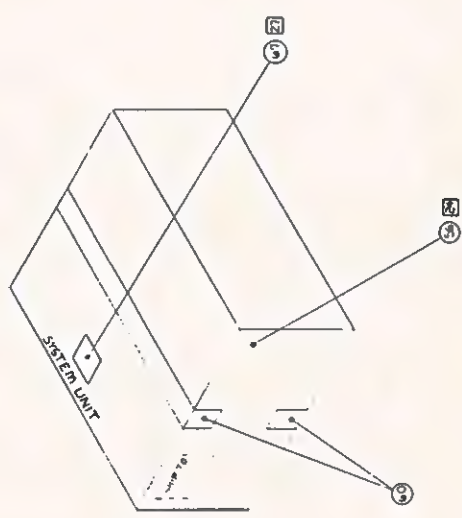
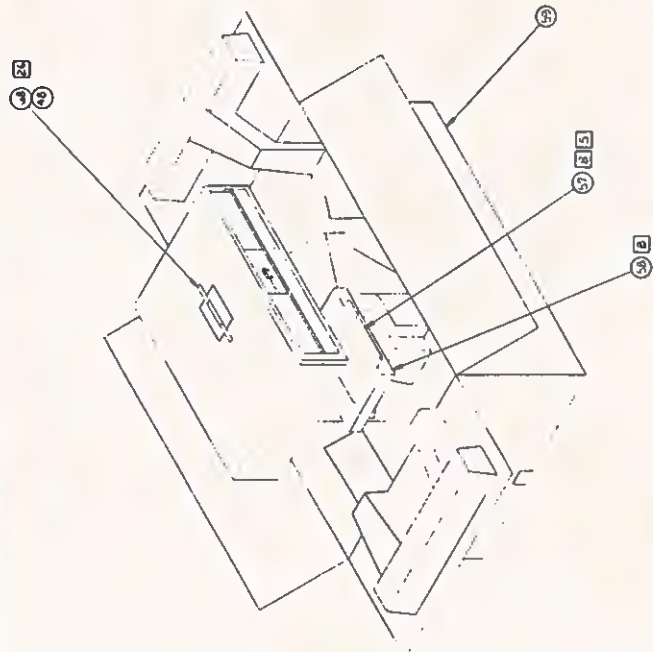
5

6

7

8

- NOTES: CONT FROM SH 3 (D-57)
- 23 FACIAL PANEL (ITEM 17) MUST BUTT AGAINST OPENING OF FRONT PANEL (ITEM 32) BEFORE TIGHTENING SCREWS (ITEM 14) WITH A MAX GAP OF 1.5 MM.
  - 24 FACE PLATE OF ITEM 17 MUST BUTT AGAINST OPENING OF FACIAL PANEL (ITEM 23) BEFORE TIGHTENING SCREWS (ITEM 13) WITH A MAX GAP OF 0.8 MM.
  - 25 MAX GAP BETWEEN DRIVE (ITEM 17) OR FACIAL PANEL (ITEM 15) TO BE 0.4 MM.
  - 26 MAX GAP BETWEEN DRIVE (ITEM 17) OR FACIAL PANEL (ITEM 23) AND INSERT PLATE (ITEM 4) IS TO BE 0.8 MM.



VIEW F

D C B A

D C B A

222 30 50	AR
222 30 50	AR
222 30 50	AR

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223050-0001	AH	SYSTEM ASSY-STANDARD	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223038-0001	MAIN ENCLOSURE, SUBASSY 1669-1038-000 EA
0002	00001.000	2223029-0001	COVER, TERMINAL 1678-3029-999 EA
0003	00004.000	2223033-0001	PLATE OPTION BOARD 1678-3133-052 EA
0004	00001.000	2223034-0001	INSFRT PLATE, FLOPPY 1678-3134-041 EA
0006	00001.000	0996289-0001	CORD SET, 3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC BLACK 080126-0-7889-008-GY EA
0007	00000.000	0996289-0002	CORD SET, 3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC GRAY W/CLIP 080126-0-7919-008-GY EA
0007A			*MAY BE USED AS AN
0007B			080126-0-7919-008-GY *ALTERNATE TO ITEM 6. 080126-0-7919-008-GY
0009	00001.000	2223075-0001	LABEL, SERIAL-950 TERM, STANDARD DOM 1669-1075-000 EA
0010	AR	0996943-0001	LABEL, SELF-ADHESIVE, .656 X .25 1652-1274-000 EA
0011	00001.000	2211919-0002	PLUG, HOLE-1.563 DIA SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0013	00002.000	0972988-0043	SCREW 8-32 X .375 PAN HEAD CRES EA
0014	00010.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375 1658- -000 EA
0017	00001.000	2220446-0001	DISK DRIVE ASSY, FLOPPY, 5.25 INCH 1254- -000 EA
0020	00000.000	2223009-0001	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3009-029 EA
0020A			*THIS ITEM MAY BE SUBSTI- 1254-3009-029
0020B			*TUTED FOR ITEM #54 1254-3009-029
0025	00001.000	2223082-0001	INTERCONNECT DIAGRAM EA
0029	00001.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D. EA
0031	00001.000	2223076-0001	INSERT SWITCH OPENING 1255-3519-008 EA
0032	00001.000	2223020-0001	PANEL, FRONT 1255-3521-011 EA
0033	00001.000	2223090-0001	NAMEPLATE, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER -----000 EA
0035	00004.000	0972969-0010	SCREW #6-20 X 1 LG THD PL HEX WASHER EA
0036	00001.000	0972969-0009	SCREW, 6-20 X 7/8 HEX WASHER HEAD SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0037	00001.000	2223333-0001	LABEL, FCC-CLASS B SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0038	00001.000	2269942-0001	LABEL, UL EA
0039	00001.000	2269943-0002	LABEL, CSA, LR49011, COLLEGE STATION SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0041	00001.000	2223097-0001	CABLE ASSY, MOTHERBOARD TO FLOPPY -----000 EA
0046	00001.000	0999456-9701	MANUAL, INFORMATION REQUEST FORM 1225-9456-000 EA
0048	00001.000	2223203-0001	MANUAL-GETTING STARTED 1212-3203-000 EA
0050	00001.000	2223279-0001	CONFIGURATION, FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 1666-0000-000 EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223050-0001 AH SYSTEM ASSY-STANDARD

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0051	00001.000	2232983-0001	LABEL, LOAD RATING, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER	EA
0052	00001.000	2232318-0001	LABEL, PARALLEL PRINTFP	EA
0054	00001.000	2223100-0001	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0054A			1254-3100-060 *ITEM #20 MAY BE USED AS AN	
0054B			1254-3100-060 *ALTERNATE FOR THIS PART	
0056	00001.000	0936667-0001	LABEL, IDENTIFICATION PROF. COMPUTER	FA
0057	00001.000	0532997-0019	BAG, POLY, 12 X 12 SEE TI- DRAWING	FA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223050-0002 AH SYSTEM ASSY-BASIC

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223038-0001	MAIN ENCLOSURE, SUBASSY	EA
			1669-1038-000	
0002	00001.000	2223029-0001	COVER, TERMINAL	EA
			1678-3029-999	
0003	00005.000	2223033-0001	PLATE OPTION BOARD	EA
			1678-3133-052	
0004	00002.000	2223034-0001	INSERT PLATE, FLOPPY	EA
			1678-3134-041	
0006	00001.000	0996289-0001	CARD SET, 3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC BLACK	EA
			080126-0-7889-008-GY	
0007	00000.000	0996289-0002	CARD SET, 3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC GRAY W/CLIP	EA
			080126-0-7919-008-GY	
0007A			*MAY BE USED AS AN	
			080126-0-7919-008-GY	
0007B			*ALTERNATE TO ITEM 6.	
			080126-0-7919-008-GY	
0009	00001.000	2223075-0002	LABEL, SERIAL-950 TERMINAL, BASIC DOMESTIC	EA
			1669-2075-000	
0010	AR	0996943-0001	LABEL, SELF-ADHESIVE, .656 X .25	EA
			1652-1274-000	
0011	00001.000	2211919-0002	PLUG, HOLE-1.563 DIA	EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0013	00002.000	0972988-0043	SCREW 8-32 X .375 PAN HEAD CRES	EA
0014	00007.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375	FA
			1658- -000	
0025	00001.000	2223082-0001	INTERCONNECT DIAGRAM	EA
0029	00001.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D.	FA
0031	00001.000	2223076-0001	INSERT SWITCH OPENING	EA
			1255-3519-008	
0032	00001.000	2223020-0001	PANEL, FRONT	EA
			1255-3521-011	
0033	00001.000	2223090-0001	NAMEPLATE, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER	FA
			-----000	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223050-0002	AH	SYSTEM ASSY-BASIC	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... U#
0035	00004.000	0972969-0010	SCREW #6-20 X 1 LG THD PL HEX WASHER EA
0036	00001.000	0972969-0009	SCREW, 6-20 X 7/8 HEX WASHER HEAD EA
0037	00001.000	2232333-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING LABEL, FCC-CLASS B EA
0038	00001.000	2269942-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING LABEL, UL EA
0039	00001.000	2269943-0002	LABEL, CSA, LR49011, COLLEGE STATION EA
0041	00001.000	2223097-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING CABLE ASSY, MOTHERBOARD TO FLOPPY FA
0046	00001.000	0999456-9701	-----000 MANUAL, INFORMATION REQUEST FORM FA
0048	00001.000	2223203-0001	1225-9456-000 MANUAL-GETTING STARTED EA
0051	00001.000	2232983-0001	1212-3203-000 LABEL, LOAD RATING, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER EA
0052	00001.000	2232338-0001	LABEL, PARALLEL PRINTER FA
0056	00001.000	0936667-0001	LABEL, IDENTIFICATION PROF. COMPUTER FA
0057	00001.000	0532997-0019	BAG, POLY, 12 X 12 SEE TI- DRAWING EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223050-0003	AH	SYSTEMS ASSY STANDARD-320K	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... U#
0001	00001.000	2223038-0001	MAIN ENCLOSURE, SUBASSY EA
0002	00001.000	2223029-0001	1669-1038-000 COVER, TERMINAL EA
0003	00004.000	2223033-0001	1678-3029-799 PLATE OPTION BOARD FA
0004	00001.000	2223034-0001	1678-3133-052 INSERT PLATE, FLOPPY FA
0006	00001.000	0996289-0001	1678-3134-041 CORD SET, 3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC BLACK EA
0007	00000.000	0996289-0002	080126-0-7899-008-GY CORD SET, 3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC GRAY W/CLIP EA
0007A			080126-0-7919-008-GY *MAY BE USED AS AN
0007B			080126-0-7919-008-GY *ALTERNATE TO ITEM 6.
0009	00001.000	2275609-0004	080126-0-7919-008-GY ID, SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA EA
0009A			*D=PROFESSIONAL COMP BASIC
0009B			*N=2223050-0003, A= 2.5
0009C			*V= 120, F=60, W=250
0010	00011.000	0996943-0001	LABEL, SELF-ADHESIVE, .656 X .25 EA
0011	00001.000	2211919-0002	1652-1274-000 PLUG, HOLE-1.563 DIA EA
0013	00002.000	0972988-0043	SEE TI- DRAWING SCREW 8-32 X .375 PAN HEAD CRES EA



List of Materials

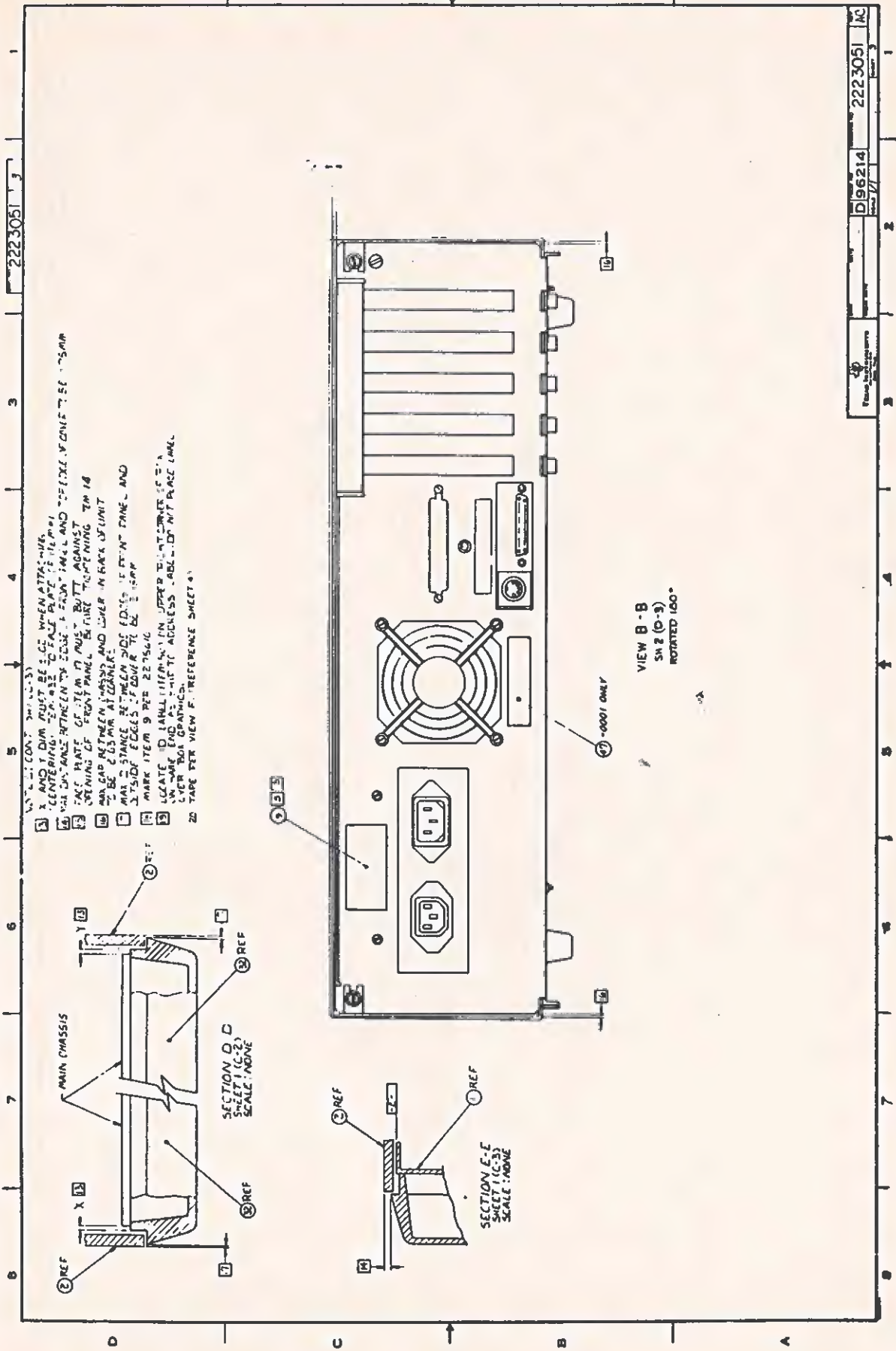
12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223050-0003	AH	SYSTEMS ASSY STANDARD-320K	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0014	00010.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375 1658- -000 EA
0017	00001.000	2220446-0002	DISK DRIVE ASSY, FLOPPY, 5.25 INCH-DUAL HD SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0020	00000.000	2223009-0001	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3009-029 EA
0020A			*THIS ITEM MAY BE SUBSTI- 1254-3009-029
0020B			*TUTED FOR ITEM #54 1254-3009-029
0025	REF	2223082-0001	INTERCONNECT DIAGRAM EA
0029	00001.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D. FA
0031	00001.000	2223076-0001	INSERT SWITCH OPENING 1255-3519-008 EA
0032	00001.000	2223020-0001	PANEL, FRONT 1255-3521-011 EA
0033	00001.000	2223090-0001	NAMEPLATE, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER -----000 EA
0035	00004.000	0972969-0010	SCRFW #6-20 X 1 LG THD PL HEX WASHER EA
0036	00001.000	0972969-0009	SCRFW, 6-20 X 7/8 HEX WASHER HEAD SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0037	00001.000	2232333-0001	LABEL, FCC-CLASS B SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0038	00001.000	2269942-0001	LABEL, UL EA
0039	00001.000	2269943-0002	LABEL, CSA, LR49011, COLLEGE STATION SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0041	00001.000	2223097-0001	CABLE ASSY, MOTHERBOARD TO FLOPPY -----000 EA
0046	00001.000	0999456-9701	MANUAL, INFORMATION REQUEST FORM 1225-9456-000 EA
0048	00001.000	2223203-0001	MANUAL-GETTING STARTED 1212-3203-000 EA
0050	REF	2223279-0001	CONFIGURATION, FLOPPY DISK DRIVES EA
0051	00001.000	2232983-0001	LABEL, LOAD RATING, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER FA
0052	00001.000	2232338-0001	LABEL, PARALLEL PRINTFR FA
0053	00001.000	2261914-9901	TI-MIX MEMBERSHIP FORM 1261- REF-000 EA
0054	00001.000	2223100-0001	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3100-060 EA
0054A			*ITEM #20 MAY BE USED AS AN 1254-3100-060
0054B			*ALTERNATE FOR THIS PART 1254-3100-060
0055	REF	2275610-0001	SPECIFICATION, IDENT SERIAL NO. LABEL FA
0056	00001.000	0936667-0001	LABEL, IDENTIFICATION PROF. COMPUTFR FA
0057	00001.000	0532997-0019	BAG, POLY, 12 X 12 SEE TI- DRAWING FA









- ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE TO CENTER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 1 X AND Y DIM MUST BE TO CENTER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
  - 2 ALL DIMENSIONS REFER TO EDGE OF FRONT PANEL AND TO EDGE OF CASE TO BE 1/8" MIN.
  - 3 FACE HOLE OF FRONT PANEL MUST BE BUILT AGAINST STRAINING OF FRONT PANEL. HOLE MUST BE TIGHTENING TORQUE TO BE 2.5 LBS IN AT CORNER.
  - 4 MAX GAP BETWEEN PANELS AND LOWER IN CASE OF LIGHT TO BE 0.001" MAX AT CORNER.
  - 5 MARK ITEM 9 PER 2223051.
  - 6 LOCATE ID LABEL (ITEM 10) IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF CHASSIS. LABEL END MUST BE TO ADDRESS LABEL. DO NOT PLACE LABEL OVER TOOL GRAPHICS.
  - 7 TAPE PER VIEW F. (REFERENCE SHEET 4)

SECTION D-D  
SHEET 1 (C-2)  
SCALE: NONE

SECTION E-E  
SCALE: NONE

VIEW B-B  
SN 2 (D-3)  
ROTATED 100°

Part No.	D96214	Rev.	1/1
Proj. No.	2223051	AC	





List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223051-0001	AB	SYSTEM ASSY-INT'L-320K	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223038-0002	MAIN ENCLOSURE SUBASSY-BPO 1669-2038-000 EA
0002	00001.000	2223029-0001	COVER, TERMINAL 1678-3029-999 EA
0003	00004.000	2223033-0001	PLATE OPTION BOARD 1678-3133-052 EA
0004	00001.000	2223034-0001	INSERT PLATE, FLOPPY 1678-3134-041 EA
0006	00001.000	0996290-0001	CORSET, POWR-WEST EURO-RT ANGLE PLUG FA
0009	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID, SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA FA
0009A			*D=PROFESSIONAL COMP INT'L
0009B			*N=2223051-0001, A=1.25
0009C			*V=240, F=50, W=250
0010	00011.000	0996943-0001	LABEL, SELF-ADHESIVE, .656 X .25 1652-1274-000 EA
0011	00001.000	2211919-0002	PLUG, HOLE-1.563 DIA SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0013	00002.000	0972988-0043	SCREW 8-32 X .375 PAN HEAD CRES EA
0014	00010.000	0972684-0011	SCREW, THREAD FORMING, 6-32 X .375 1658- -000 EA
0017	00001.000	2220446-0002	DISK DRIVE ASSY, FLOPPY, 5.25 INCH-DUAL HD SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0020	00000.000	2223009-0001	ALPHA CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3009-029 EA
0020A			*THIS ITEM MAY BE SUBSTI- 1254-3009-029
0020B			*TUTED FOR ITEM #54 1254-3009-029
0025	REF	2223082-0001	INTERCONNECT DIAGRAM EA
0029	00002.000	0972632-0001	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STD, 0-1-1/4 D. EA
0031	00001.000	2223076-0001	INSERT SWITCH OPENING 1255-3519-008 EA
0032	00001.000	2223020-0001	PANEL, FRONT 1255-3521-011 EA
0033	00001.000	2223070-0001	NAMEPLATE, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER -----000 EA
0035	00004.000	0972969-0010	SCREW #6-20 X 1 LG THD PL HEX WASHER EA
0036	00001.000	0972969-0009	SCREW, 6-20 X 7/8 HEX WASHER HEAD SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0041	00001.000	2223097-0001	CABLE ASSY, MOTHERBOARD TO FLOPPY -----000 FA
0046	00001.000	0999456-9701	MANUAL, INFORMATION REQUEST FORM 1225-9456-000 FA
0047	00001.000	2222574-0002	LABEL, CAUTION (BPO) 0000-0000-000 EA
0048	00001.000	2223203-0001	MANUAL-GETTING STARTED 1212-3203-000 EA
0049	00000.000	0996694-0001	CABLE ASSY, PWR, ELEC (INTERNATIONAL) 080126-64-1-075 EA
0049A			*THIS PART MAY BE USED AS 080126-64-1-075



**List of Materials**

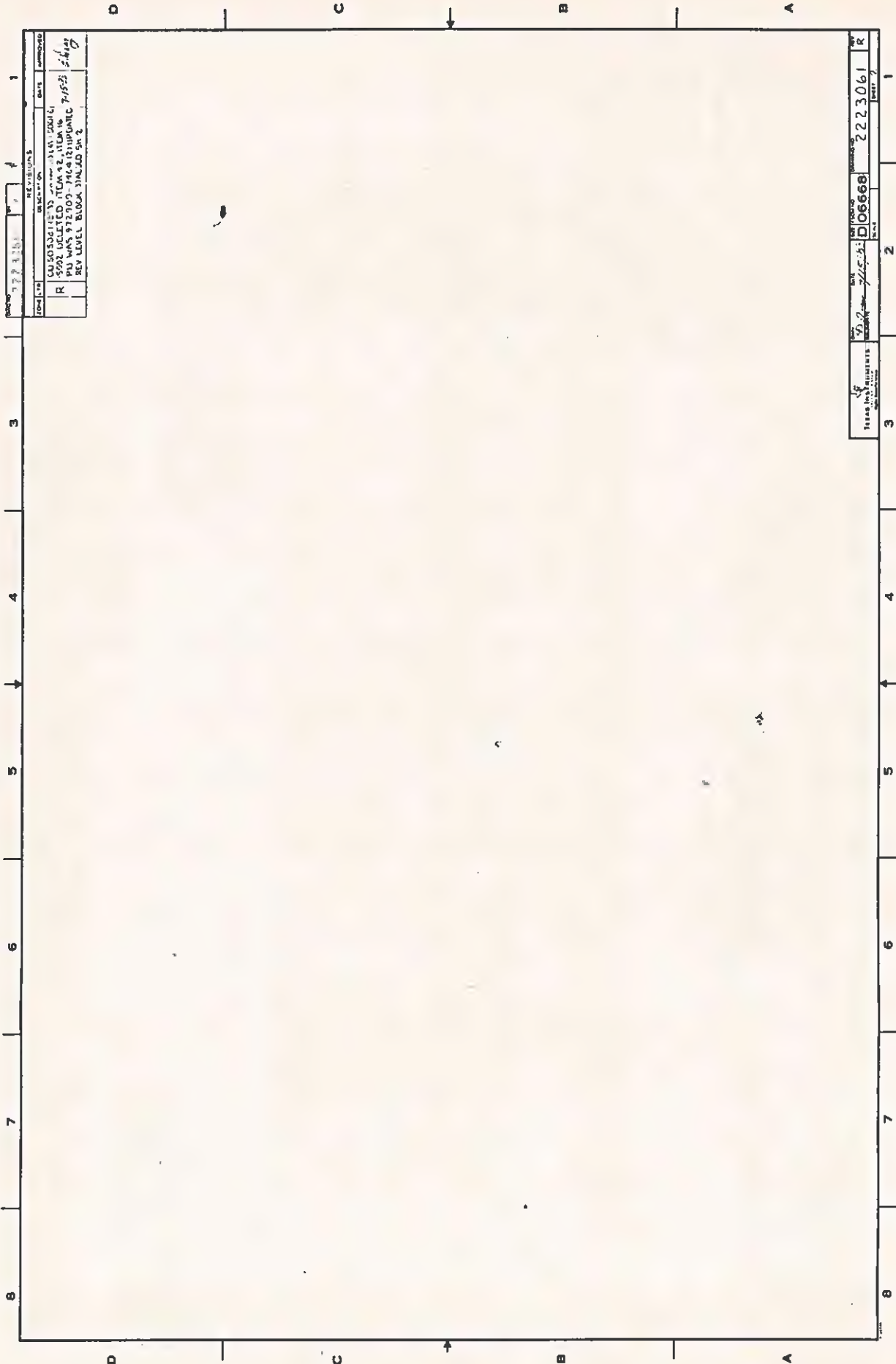
12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223051-0001    AB            SYSTEM ASSY-INT'L-320K

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0049B			*AN ALTERNATE FOR ITEM 6 080126-64-1-075	
0050	REF	2223279-0001	CONFIGURATION,FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	EA
0051	00001.000	2232338-0001	LABEL, PARALLEL PRINTER	EA
0052	00001.000	2261914-9901	TI-MIX MEMBERSHIP FORM 1261- REF-000	EA
0054	00001.000	2223100-0001	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3100-060	EA
0054A			*ITEM #20 MAY BE USED AS AN 1254-3100-060	
0054B			*ALTERNATE FOR THIS PART 1254-3100-060	
0055	REF	2275610-0001	SPECIFICATION, IDENT SERIAL NO. LABEL	EA
0056	00001.000	0936667-0001	LABEL, IDENTIFICATION PROF. COMPUTER	EA
0057	00001.000	0532997-0019	BAG, POLY, 12 X 12 SEE TI- DRAWING	EA







REVISIONS	
NO.	DATE
1	10/10/68
DESCRIPTION	
0050307125 2000 3141 200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141	
REVISION	DATE
R	10/10/68
0050307125 2000 3141 200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141	

NO.	DATE
1	10/10/68
DESCRIPTION	
0050307125 2000 3141 200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141	
REVISION	DATE
R	10/10/68
0050307125 2000 3141 200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141 REV LEVEL BUKA 3141.200141	





**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223061-0001	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223063-0001	DIAGRAM,LOGIC,GRAPHICS CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0007	00001.000	0972900-7138	NETWORK SN74LS138N	FA
0007A			TI -SN74LS138N U26	
0007B			TI -SN74LS138N	
0007C			ITEM 33 (PN 2210653-0001)	
			TI -SN74LS138N	
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0021	00001.000	2210288-0022	HEADER,1-POW,22 CONTACTS, .100" CENTERS	EA
0021A			SFE TI- DRAWING P41	
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0022	00004.000	0996341-0003	SPACER,PC BOARD,ZYTEL,NATURAL COLOR	EA
0023	00001.000	2210057-0011	HEADER, STR. PIN, 22 POS	EA
0023A			007791--87215-7 P42	
			007791--87215-7	
0024	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE,SITF & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0027	REF	2223273-0001	SPECIFICATION,UNIT TEST-GRAPHICS CRT	FA
0028	AR	0411400-0024	WIRE, 24AWG ELECTRO TIN PLATED COPPER	FT
0033	00000.000	2210653-0001	IC,LS138,3-TO-8 LINE DECODER	EA
0033A			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN U26	
0033B			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7	
			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN	
9999	00001.000	2223061-5001	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER-AUTO INSERT	EA
9999	00001.000	0239999-9999	1254-3061-012 COST, SHRINKAGE	EA

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223061-0002	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223063-0001	DIAGRAM,LOGIC,GRAPHICS CRT CONTROLLER	FA
0007	00001.000	0972900-7138	NETWORK SN74LS138N	EA
0007A			TI -SN74LS138N	
0007B			U26	
0007C			TI -SN74LS138N	
			ITEM 33 (PN 2210653-0001)	
			TI -SN74LS138N	
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0021	00001.000	2210288-0022	HEADER,1-ROW,22 CONTACTS, .100" CENTERS	EA
0021A			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			P41	
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0022	00004.000	0996341-0003	SPACER,PC BOARD,ZYTEL,NATURAL COLOR	EA
0023	00001.000	2210057-0011	HEADER, STR. PIN, 22 POS	EA
0023A			007791--87215-7	
			P42	
			007791--87215-7	
0024	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE,SITE & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0027	REF	2223273-0001	SPECIFICATION,UNIT TEST-GRAPHICS CRT	FA
0033	00000.000	2210653-0001	IC,LS138,3-TO-8 LINE DECODER	EA
0033A			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN	
			U26	
			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7	
			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN	
0999	00001.000	2223061-5002	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE-AUTO INS	EA
9999	00001.000	0239999-9999	1254-3063-032	EA
			COST, SHRINKAGE	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223061-5001	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER-AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223062-0001	PWB,GRAPHICS CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0003	00004.000	2220517-0002	SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
J003A			IC,16KX4BIT RAM,330NSEC READ CYCLE TIME	
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			U1,U2,U3,U4	
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0004	00006.000	2220521-0001	IC,TTL SHIFT REGISTERS	FA
0004A			U13,U14,U15,U16,U17,U18	
0004B			ITEM 31 (PN 2210669-0001)	
0004C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0005	00001.000	2223084-0001	GRAPHICS LOGIC ARRAY	EA
0005A			1254-0000-000	
			U41	
			1254-0000-000	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223061-5001	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLFR-AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0006	00006.000	0996755-0001	IC,SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION 001295-SN74LS245N U19,U20,U21,U22,U23,U24 001295-SN74LS245N ITEM 32 (PN 2210695-0001) 001295-SN74LS245N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS245N	EA
0006A				
0006B				
0006C				
0007	00001.000	0972900-7138	NETWORK SN74LS138N TI -SN74LS138N U25 TI -SN74LS138N ITEM 33 (PN 2210653-0001) TI -SN74LS138N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS138N	EA
0007A				
0007B				
0007C				
0008	00003.000	0801383-0001	NETWORK SN74LS151N U27,U28,U29 ITEM 34 (PN 2210658-0001) IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	EA
0008A				
0008B				
0008C				
0009	00003.000	0996029-0001	IC,SN74LS273N OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP/FLOP TI -SN74LS273N U30,U31,U32 TI -SN74LS273N ITEM 35 (PN 2210702-0001) TI -SN74LS273N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS273N	EA
0009A				
0009B				
0009C				
0010	00004.000	0972900-7153	NETWORK SN74LS153N TI -SN74LS153N U33,U34,U35,U36 TI -SN74LS153N ITEM 36 (PN 2210659-0001) TI -SN74LS153N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS153N	EA
0010A				
0010B				
0010C				
0011	00002.000	0996508-0001	IC,74LS393N DUAL BINARY COUNTER 001295-74LS393N U37,U38 001295-74LS393N ITEM 37 (PN 2210727-0001) 001295-74LS393N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-74LS393N	EA
0011A				
0011B				
0011C				
0012	00001.000	0996420-0001	IC, SN74LS373N 001295-SN74LS373N U42 001295-SN74LS373N ITEM 38 (PN 2210720-0001) 001295-SN74LS373N	EA
0012A				
0012B				

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223061-5001	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER-AUTO INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0012C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS373N	
0013	00001.000	0219402-7174	NETWORK SN74S174N TI- -SN74S174N U43	EA
0013A			TI- -SN74S174N	
0013B			ITEM 39 (PN 2210763-0001)	
0013C			TI- -SN74S174N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0014	00001.000	0972669-0001	TI- -SN74S174N NETWORK,SN74LS163N	EA
0014A			U40	
0014B			ITEM 40 (PN 2210667-0001)	
0014C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0015	00001.000	0219402-7400	NETWORK SN74S00N	EA
0015A			U44	
0015B			ITEM 41 (PN 2210735-0001)	
0015C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0016	00001.000	0972784-0002	NETWORK SN74LS14N	EA
0016A			U45	
0017	00004.000	0972946-0081	RES FIX 4.7K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM R0H - R-25	EA
0017A			R1,R2,R3,R4 R0H - R-25	
0018	00001.000	0972924-0018	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 % 35 VOLT QPL -M39003/1-2304	EA
0018A			C1 QPL -M39003/1-2304	
0019	00019.000	0972763-0013	CAP,FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS	EA
0019A			004222-MC105E103Z C2,C3,C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C9,C10	
0019B			004222-MC105E103Z C11,C12,C13,C14,C15,C16,C17	
0019C			004222-MC105E103Z C18,C19,C20	
0020	00020.000	0972763-0025	004222-MC105E103Z CAPACITOR,.010UF 50V FX,CERAMIC DIELECTRIC	EA
0020A			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C21,C22,C23,C24,C25,C26,C27	
0020B			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C28,C29,C30,C31,C32,C33,C34	
0020C			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C35,C36,C37,C38,C39,C40	
0025	00001.000	0972946-0027	COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A RES FIX 27.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM R0H - R-25	EA
0025A			R5 R0H - R-25	
0026	00000.000	2220517-0001	IC,16K X 4-RIT,RAM,260NSEC READ CYCLE T SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026A			*THIS ITEM MAY BE USED AS SEE TI- DRAWING	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223061-5001	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER-AUTO INSERT
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION..... UM
0026B		*AN ALTERNATE TO ITEM 3. SEE TI- DRAWING
0030	00001.000	0219402-7163 NETWORK, SN74S163N EA
0030A		U39
0030B		ITEM 43 (PN 2210761-0001)
0030C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0031	00000.000	2210669-0001 IC,LS166,8-BIT PARALLEL/SERIAL INPUT EA
0031A		V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN
0031B		U13,U14,U15,U16,U17,U18
0031B		V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN
0031B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 4
0032	00000.000	2210695-0001 IC,LS245,OCAL BUS,XCIVER,3ST.OUTPUT EA
0032A		V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0032A		U19,U20,U21,U22,U23,U24
0032B		V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0032B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 6
0033	00000.000	2210653-0001 IC,LS138,3-TO-8 LINE DECODER EA
0033A		V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN
0033A		U25
0033B		V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN
0033B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7
0034	00000.000	2210658-0001 IC,LS151,1-OF-8 DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEX EA
0034A		V-LIST-LS151 BURN-IN
0034A		U27,U28,U29
0034B		V-LIST-LS151 BURN-IN
0034B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8
0035	00000.000	2210702-0001 IC,LS273,OCAL,D-FLIP-FLOP W/COM CLOCK EA
0035A		V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN
0035A		U30,U31,U32
0035B		V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN
0035B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 9
0036	00000.000	2210659-0001 IC,LS153,DUAL 4-LINE TO 1-L DATA SEL/MPX EA
0036A		V-LIST-LS153 BURN-IN
0036A		U33,U34,U35,U36
0036B		V-LIST-LS153 BURN-IN
0036B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 10
0037	00000.000	2210727-0001 IC,LS393,DUAL,4-BIT BINARY COUNTER EA
0037A		V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN
0037A		U37,U38
0037B		V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN
0037B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 11
0038	00000.000	2210720-0001 IC,LS373,OCAL D-TYPE LATCHES EA
0038A		V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN
0038A		U42
0038B		V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN
0038B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 12
0039	00000.000	2210763-0001 IC,S174,HEX,FLIP-FLOP,SINGLE RAIL OUTPUT EA
0039A		V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN
0039A		U43
0039A		V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223061-5001 R GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER-AUTO INSERT

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
00398			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 13 V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN	
0040	00000.000	2210667-0001	IC,LS163,SYNC 4-BIT BINARY CNT,SYNC CLR	EA
0040A			V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN U40	
0040B			V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN	
0041	00000.000	2210735-0001	SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 14 V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN	
0041A			IC,500,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND	EA
0041B			V-LIST-500 BURN-IN U44	
0043	00000.000	2210761-0001	SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 15 V-LIST-500 BURN-IN	
0043A			IC,S163,SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT COUNTER	EA
0043B			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN U39	
			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN	
			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 30	
			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223061-5002 R GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE-AUTO INS

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223062-0001	PWB,GRAPHICS CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0003	00012.000	2220517-0002	SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0003A			IC,16KX4BIT RAM,330NSEC READ CYCLE TIME	
0003B			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0004	00006.000	2220521-0001	U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6,U7,U8,U9, U10,U11,U12	EA
0004A			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0004B			IC,TTL SHIFT REGISTERS	
0004C			U13,U14,U15,U16,U17,U18	
0005	00001.000	2223084-0001	ITEM 31 (PN 2210669-0001)	EA
0005A			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0006	00006.000	0996755-0001	GRAPHICS LOGIC ARRAY	EA
0006A			1254-0000-000	
0006B			U41	
0006C			1254-0000-000	
0007	00001.000	0972900-7138	IC,SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION	EA
0007A			001295-SN74LS245N	
0007B			U19,U20,U21,U22,U23,U24	
0007C			001295-SN74LS245N	
			ITEM 32 (PN 2210695-0001)	
			001795-SN74LS245N	
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
			001295-SN74LS245N	
			NETWORK SN74LS138N	EA
			TI -SN74LS138N	
			U25	
			TI -SN74LS138N	
			ITEM 33 (PN 2210653-0001)	
			TI -SN74LS138N	
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
			TI -SN74LS138N	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223061-5002 R GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE-AUTO INS

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0008	00003.000	0801383-0001	NETWORK SN74LS151N	EA
0008A			U27,U28,U29	
0008B			ITEM 34 (PN 2210658-0001)	
0008C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0009	00003.000	0996029-0001	IC, SN74LS273N OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP/FLOP	EA
0009A			TI -SN74LS273N	
0009B			U30,U31,U32	
0009C			TI -SN74LS273N	
0009D			ITEM 35 (PN 2210702-0001)	
0009E			TI -SN74LS273N	
0009F			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0010	00004.000	0972900-7153	NETWORK SN74LS153N	EA
0010A			TI -SN74LS153N	
0010B			U33,U34,U35,U36	
0010C			TI -SN74LS153N	
0010D			ITEM 36 (PN 2210659-0001)	
0010E			TI -SN74LS153N	
0010F			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0010G			TI -SN74LS153N	
0011	00002.000	0996508-0001	IC, 74LS393N DUAL BINARY COUNTER	EA
0011A			001295-74LS393N	
0011B			U37,U38	
0011C			001295-74LS393N	
0011D			ITEM 37 (PN 2210727-0001)	
0011E			001295-74LS393N	
0011F			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0011G			001295-74LS393N	
0012	00001.000	0996420-0001	IC, SN74LS373N	EA
0012A			001295-SN74LS373N	
0012B			U42	
0012C			001295-SN74LS373N	
0012D			ITEM 38 (PN 2210720-0001)	
0012E			001295-SN74LS373N	
0012F			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0012G			001295-SN74LS373N	
0013	00001.000	0219402-7174	NETWORK SN74S174N	EA
0013A			TI- -SN74S174N	
0013B			U43	
0013C			TI- -SN74S174N	
0013D			ITEM 39 (PN 2210763-0001)	
0013E			TI- -SN74S174N	
0013F			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0013G			TI- -SN74S174N	
0014	00001.000	0972669-0001	NETWORK, SN74LS163N	EA
0014A			U40	
0014B			ITEM 40 (PN 2210667-0001)	
0014C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0015	00001.000	0219402-7400	NETWORK SN74S00N	EA
0015A			U44	
0015B			ITEM 41 (PN 2210735-0001)	

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223061-5002	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE-AUTO INS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0015C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0016	00001.000	0972784-0002	NETWORK SN74LS14N EA
0016A			U45
0017	00004.000	0972946-0081	RFS FIX 4.7K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM FA
0017A			ROH - R-25 R1,R2,R3,R4
0018	00001.000	0972924-0018	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 % 35 VOLT EA
0018A			QPL -M39003/1-2304 C1
0019	00019.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS FA
0019A			004222-MC105E103Z C2,C3,C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C9,C10
0019B			004222-MC105E103Z C11,C12,C13,C14,C15,C16,C17
0019C			004222-MC105E103Z C18,C19,C20
0020	00020.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX,CERAMIC DIELECT EA
0020A			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C21,C22,C23,C24,C25,C26,C27
0020B			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C28,C29,C30,C31,C32,C33,C34
0020C			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C35,C36,C37,C38,C39,C40
0025	00001.000	0972946-0027	RES FIX 27.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM FA
0025A			ROH - R-25 R5
0026	00000.000	2220517-0001	IC, 16K X 4-BIT, RAM, 260NSEC READ CYCLE T EA
0026A			SEE TI- DRAWING *THIS ITEM MAY BE USED AS
0026B			SEE TI- DRAWING *AN ALTERNATE TO ITEM 3.
0030	00001.000	0219402-7163	NETWORK, SN74S163N EA
0030A			U39
0030B			ITEM 43 (PN 2210761-0001)
0030C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0031	00000.000	2210669-0001	IC, LS166, 8-BIT PARALLEL/SERIAL INPUT FA
0031A			V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN U13,U14,U15,U16,U17,U18
0031B			V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 4
0032	00000.000	2210695-0001	V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN IC, LS245, OCTAL BUS, XCIVR, 3ST.OUTPUT EA
0032A			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN U19,U20,U21,U22,U23,U24
0032B			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 6
0033	00000.000	2210653-0001	V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN IC, LS138, 3-TO-8 LINE DECODER FA
			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223061-5002 R GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE-AUTO INS

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0033A			U25	
0033B			V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7	
0034	00000.000	2210658-0001	V-LIST-LS138 BURN-IN IC,LS151,1-OF-8 DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXF	EA
0034A			V-LIST-LS151 BURN-IN U27,U28,U29	
0034B			V-LIST-LS151 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8	
0035	00000.000	2210702-0001	V-LIST-LS151 BURN-IN IC,LS273,OCTAL,D-FLIP-FLOP W/COM CLOCK	EA
0035A			V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN U30,U31,U32	
0035B			V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 9	
0036	00000.000	2210659-0001	V-LIST-LS273 BURN-IN IC,LS153,DUAL 4-LINE TO 1-L DATA SEL/MPX	EA
0036A			V-LIST-LS153 BURN-IN U33,U34,U35,U36	
0036B			V-LIST-LS153 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 10	
0037	00000.000	2210727-0001	V-LIST-LS153 BURN-IN IC,LS393,DUAL,4-BIT BINARY COUNTER	EA
0037A			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN U37,U38	
0037B			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 11	
0038	00000.000	2210720-0001	V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN IC,LS373,OCTAL D-TYPE LATCHES	EA
0038A			V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN U42	
0038B			V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 12	
0039	00000.000	2210763-0001	V-LIST-LS373 BURN-IN IC,S174,HEX,FLIP-FLOP,SINGLE RAIL OUTPUT	EA
0039A			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN U43	
0039B			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 13	
0040	00000.000	2210667-0001	V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN IC,LS163,SYNC 4-BIT BINARY CNT,SYNC CLR	EA
0040A			V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN U40	
0040B			V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 14	
0041	00000.000	2210735-0001	V-LIST-LS163 BURN-IN IC,S00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND	EA
0041A			V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN U44	
0041B			V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 15	
0043	00000.000	2210761-0001	V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN IC,S163,SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT COUNTER	EA
0043A			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN U39	
0043B			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 30	
			V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>REV</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>
2223061-8001	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER - SPARES

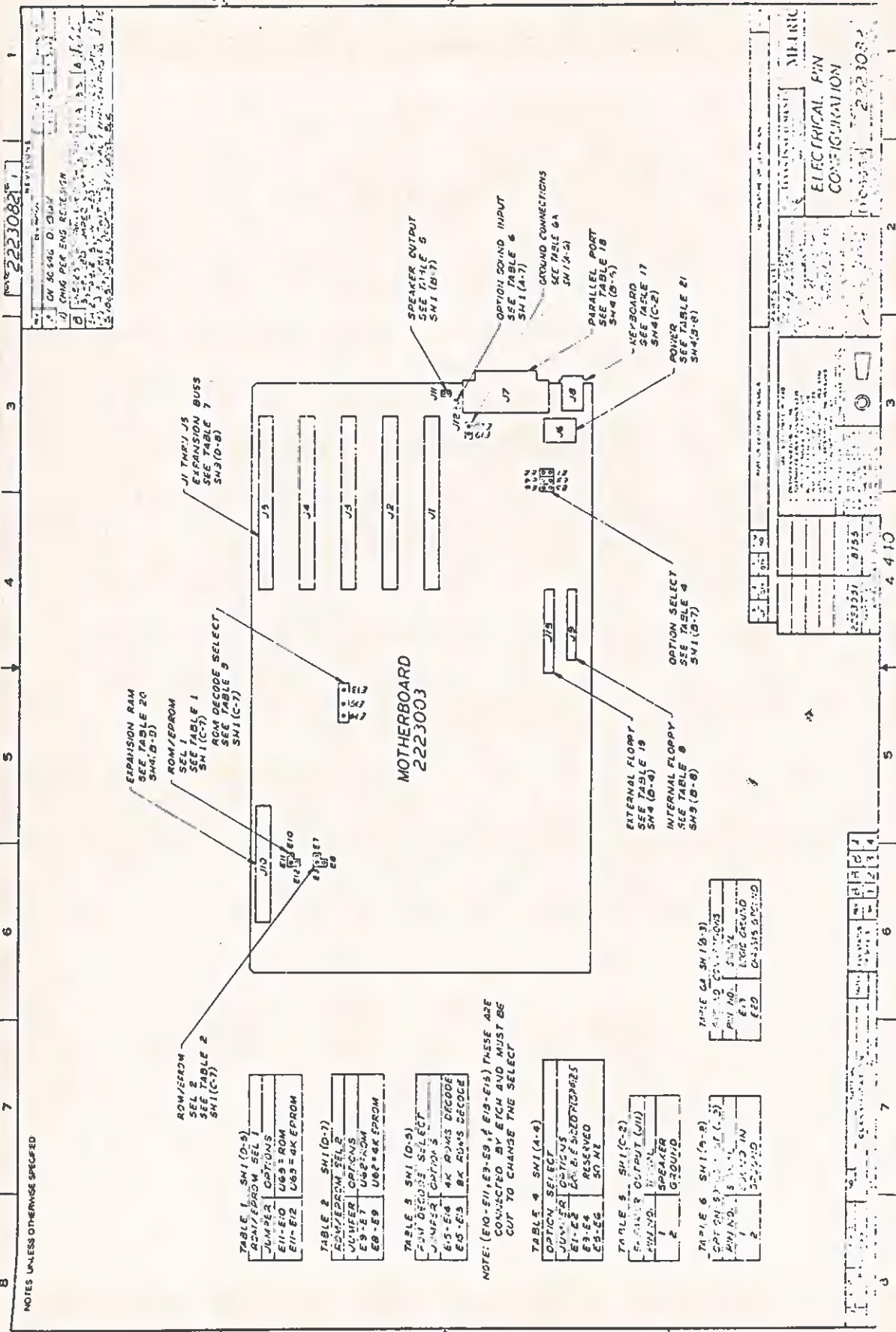
<b>ITEM.</b>	<b>QUANTITY.</b>	<b>COMPONENT..</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>UM</b>
0001	00001.000	2223061-0001	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3060-016	EA

12/14/83

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>REV</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>
2223061-8002	R	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE - SPARES

<b>ITEM.</b>	<b>QUANTITY.</b>	<b>COMPONENT..</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>UM</b>
0001	00001.000	2223061-0002	GRAPHICS,CRT CONTROLLER 3 PLANE 1254-3062-032	FA





2223003

ON 30540 D. DIM  
 J DIM PER ENG REVISION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

EXPANSION RAM  
 SEE TABLE 20  
 SM4(B-D)

J1 TMP/J5  
 EXPANSION BUSS  
 SEE TABLE 7  
 SM3(D-B)

ROM/EPROM  
 SEL 1  
 SEE TABLE 1  
 SM1(C-7)

ROM/EPROM  
 SEL 2  
 SEE TABLE 2  
 SM1(C-7)

TABLE 1. SM1(D-9)

JUMPER	OPTIONS
E10-E12	U69 = ROM
E11-E12	U65 = EPROM

TABLE 2. SM1(D-7)

JUMPER	OPTIONS
E9-E7	U62 = ROM
E8-E9	U62 = EPROM

TABLE 3. SM1(D-5)

JUMPER	OPTIONS
E5-E4	AK = RUNS DECODE
E5-E3	BK = RUNS DECODE

NOTE: (E0-E11, E3-E9, E13-E15) THESE ARE CONNECTED BY ETCH AND MUST BE CUT TO CHANGE THE SELECT

TABLE 4. SM1(A-4)

JUMPER	OPTIONS
E1-E2	AK = 2.5KΩ/20KΩ
E3-E4	RESERVED
E5-E6	50 MΩ

TABLE 5. SM1(C-2)

JUMPER	OUTPUT (M)
E1	SPEAKER
E2	GROUND

TABLE 6. SM1(A-8)

JUMPER	OPTIONS
E1	U63 = 10KΩ
E2	U63 = 10KΩ

MOTHERBOARD  
 2223003

SPEAKER OUTPUT  
 SEE TABLE 5  
 SM1(B-7)

OPTION BOARD INPUT  
 SEE TABLE 6  
 SM1(A-7)

GROUND CONNECTIONS  
 SEE TABLE 6A  
 SM1(A-3)

PARALLEL PORT  
 SEE TABLE 16  
 SM4(B-5)

KEYBOARD  
 SEE TABLE 17  
 SM4(C-2)

POWER  
 SEE TABLE 21  
 SM4(B-8)

EXTERNAL FLOPPY  
 SEE TABLE 18  
 SM4(B-6)

INTERNAL FLOPPY  
 SEE TABLE 8  
 SM3(B-6)

OPTION SELECT  
 SEE TABLE 4  
 SM1(B-7)

TABLE 7. SM1(B-3)

JUMPER	OPTIONS
E1	U63 = 10KΩ
E2	U63 = 10KΩ
E3	U63 = 10KΩ
E4	U63 = 10KΩ
E5	U63 = 10KΩ
E6	U63 = 10KΩ
E7	U63 = 10KΩ
E8	U63 = 10KΩ
E9	U63 = 10KΩ
E10	U63 = 10KΩ
E11	U63 = 10KΩ
E12	U63 = 10KΩ
E13	U63 = 10KΩ
E14	U63 = 10KΩ
E15	U63 = 10KΩ



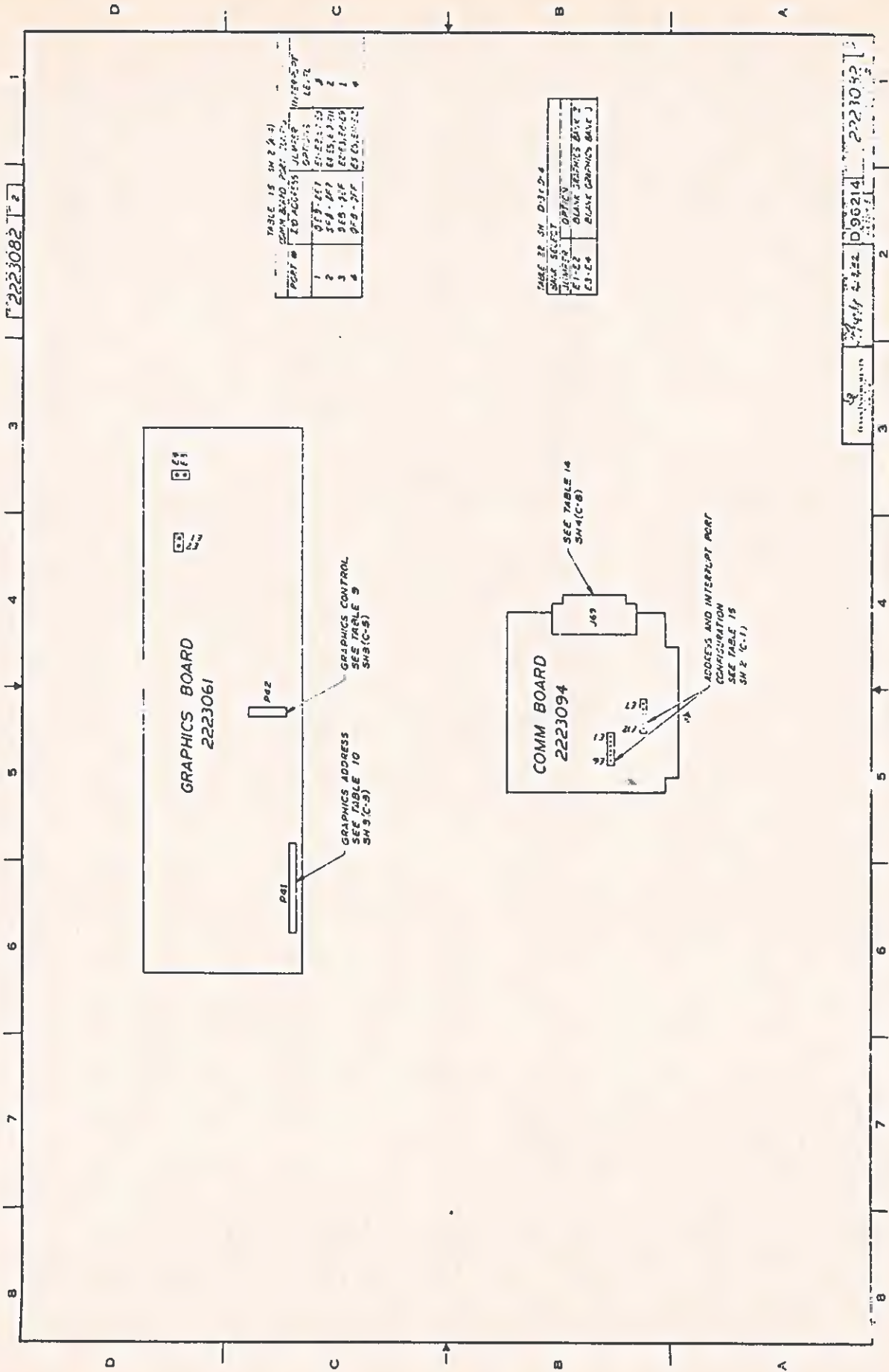


TABLE 15 SM 2 (4)

PORT #	COMM BOARD PORT	NAME	INTERF. BY
1	07B-07F	OPTICS	LE-72
2	36A-36F	8185-817M	2
3	36B-36F	8185-816M	1
4	07B-07F	8185-815M	4

TABLE 22 SM D3C-D4

NAME	SELECT	OPTION
F1-2	BLANK	INTERFACES BOARD
E3-C4	BLANK	GRAPHICS BOARD

**GRAPHICS BOARD**  
2223061

P41

P42

81

82

GRAPHICS CONTROL  
SEE TABLE 9  
SM 3 (C-8)

GRAPHICS ADDRESS  
SEE TABLE 10  
SM 3 (C-9)

**COMM BOARD**  
2223094

J63

13

12

11

10

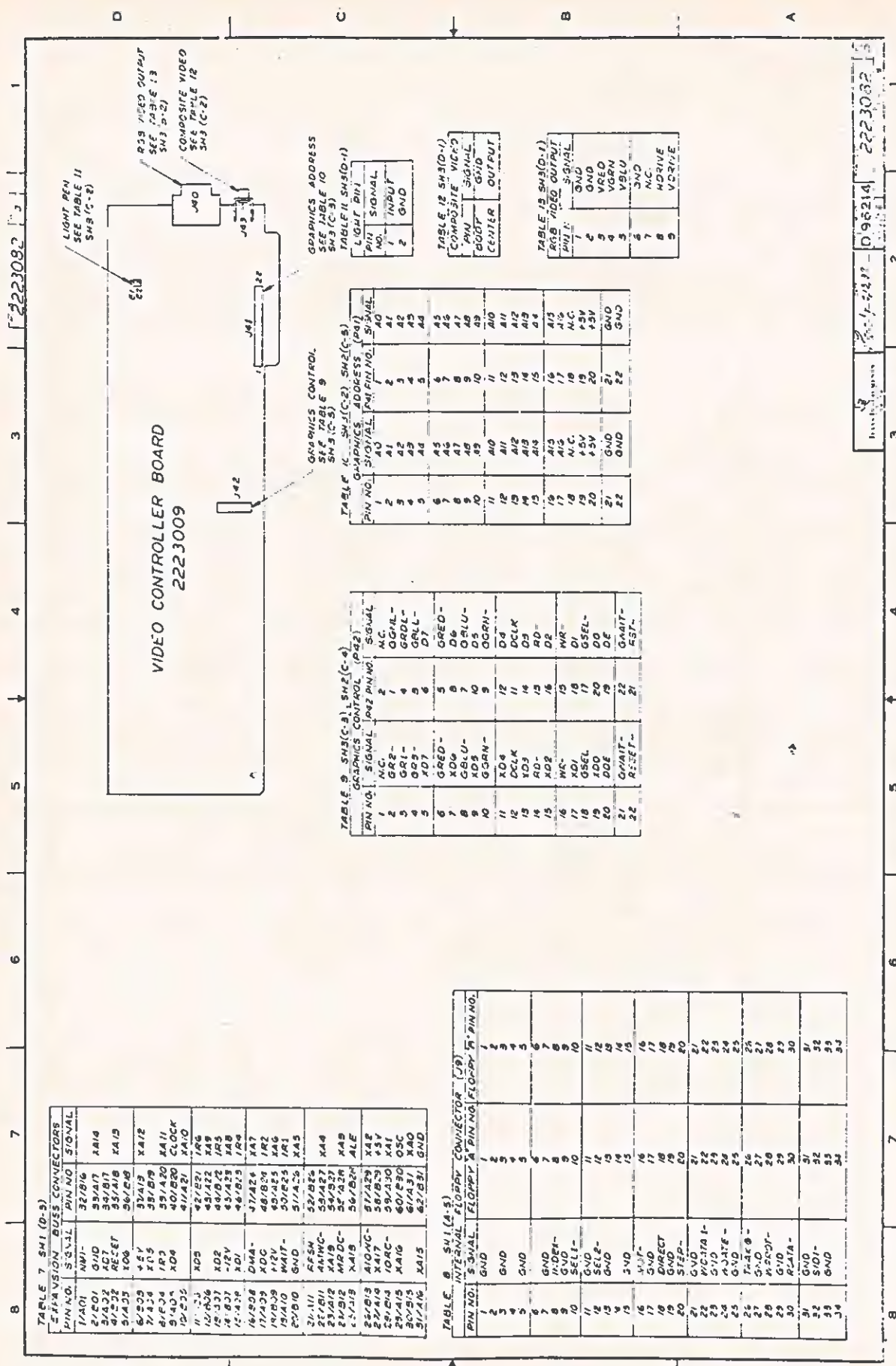
9

14

ADDRESS AND INTERRUPT PORT  
CONFIGURATION  
SEE TABLE 15  
SM 2 (C-1)

SEE TABLE 14  
SM 4 (C-8)





**TABLE 7 SH1 (0-9)**  
**FLAVISION BUS CONNECTORS**

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	SIGNAL
1/A01	MMI	32/B6	XA14
2/E01	GND	33/A17	XA15
3/A32	ACT	34/B17	XA16
4/A33	RECEP	35/A18	XA17
5/A34	TOB	36/E16	XA18
6/E03	X1V	37/A19	XA19
7/A35	X1V	38/B19	XA20
8/A36	IR1	39/B20	XA21
9/A37	IR2	40/B20	CLOCK
10/E32	X04	41/A21	XA20
11/E33	X05	42/B21	XA21
12/B26	X02	43/B22	XA8
13/B27	X02	44/B22	IR5
14/B27	IRV	45/A23	IR8
15/A28	X01	46/B23	IR4
16/S08	DMA	47/A24	XA7
17/A29	XDC	48/B24	IR2
18/B29	IRV	49/A25	XA6
19/A30	WAIT	50/E25	IR1
20/B10	GND	51/A26	XA5
21/111	AFSN	52/B24	XA8
22/B11	ANMC	53/A27	XA8
23/A12	MRB	54/B27	XAB
24/B13	MRB	55/B27	XAB
25/A15	XA18	56/B28	ALE
26/B13	A10MC	57/A29	XAF
27/B14	A10MC	58/B29	XAF
28/B15	IOBC	59/A30	XAF
29/A15	XA16	60/B30	OSC
30/B15	XA16	61/A31	XAO
31/A16	XA15	62/B31	GND

**TABLE 8 SH1 (A-5)**  
**INTERNAL FLOPPY CONNECTOR (F)**

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	FLOPPY	PIN NO.	FLOPPY	PIN NO.	
1	GND	2		3		4	
5	GND	6		7		8	
9	GND	10		11		12	
13	GND	14		15		16	
17	GND	18		19		20	
21	GND	22		23		24	
25	GND	26		27		28	
29	GND	30		31		32	
33	GND	34		35		36	

**TABLE 9 SH3(C-3), SH2(C-4)**  
**GRAPHICS CONTROL (P42)**

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	SIGNAL
1	N.C.	2	GGH-
2	GR2-	3	GGH-
3	GR1-	4	GR1-
4	GR3-	5	GR1-
5	GR4-	6	GR2-
6	GR5-	7	X06
7	GR6-	8	GR1-
8	GR7-	9	GR1-
9	GR8-	10	GR1-
10	GR9-	11	GR1-
11	X04	12	DCL
12	X05	13	DCL
13	X06	14	DCL
14	X07	15	DCL
15	X08	16	DCL
16	X09	17	DCL
17	X10	18	DCL
18	X11	19	DCL
19	X12	20	DCL
20	X13	21	DCL
21	X14	22	DCL

**TABLE 10 SH3(C-2), SH2(C-5)**  
**GRAPHICS ADDRESS (P41)**

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	SIGNAL
1	A0	17	A15
2	A1	18	A16
3	A2	19	A17
4	A3	20	A18
5	A4	21	A19
6	A5	22	A20
7	A6	23	A21
8	A7	24	A22
9	A8	25	A23
10	A9	26	A24
11	A10	27	A25
12	A11	28	A26
13	A12	29	A27
14	A13	30	A28
15	A14	31	A29
16	A15	32	A30
17	A16	33	A31
18	A17	34	A32
19	A18	35	A33
20	A19	36	A34
21	A20	37	A35
22	A21	38	A36
23	A22	39	A37
24	A23	40	A38
25	A24	41	A39
26	A25	42	A40
27	A26	43	A41
28	A27	44	A42
29	A28	45	A43
30	A29	46	A44
31	A30	47	A45
32	A31	48	A46
33	A32	49	A47
34	A33	50	A48
35	A34	51	A49
36	A35	52	A50
37	A36	53	A51
38	A37	54	A52
39	A38	55	A53
40	A39	56	A54
41	A40	57	A55
42	A41	58	A56
43	A42	59	A57
44	A43	60	A58
45	A44	61	A59
46	A45	62	A60
47	A46	63	A61
48	A47	64	A62
49	A48	65	A63
50	A49	66	A64
51	A50	67	A65
52	A51	68	A66
53	A52	69	A67
54	A53	70	A68
55	A54	71	A69
56	A55	72	A70
57	A56	73	A71
58	A57	74	A72
59	A58	75	A73
60	A59	76	A74
61	A60	77	A75
62	A61	78	A76
63	A62	79	A77
64	A63	80	A78
65	A64	81	A79
66	A65	82	A80
67	A66	83	A81
68	A67	84	A82
69	A68	85	A83
70	A69	86	A84
71	A70	87	A85
72	A71	88	A86
73	A72	89	A87
74	A73	90	A88
75	A74	91	A89
76	A75	92	A90
77	A76	93	A91
78	A77	94	A92
79	A78	95	A93
80	A79	96	A94
81	A80	97	A95
82	A81	98	A96
83	A82	99	A97
84	A83	100	A98
85	A84	101	A99
86	A85	102	A100
87	A86	103	A101
88	A87	104	A102
89	A88	105	A103
90	A89	106	A104
91	A90	107	A105
92	A91	108	A106
93	A92	109	A107
94	A93	110	A108
95	A94	111	A109
96	A95	112	A110
97	A96	113	A111
98	A97	114	A112
99	A98	115	A113
100	A99	116	A114
101	A100	117	A115
102	A101	118	A116
103	A102	119	A117
104	A103	120	A118
105	A104	121	A119
106	A105	122	A120
107	A106	123	A121
108	A107	124	A122
109	A108	125	A123
110	A109	126	A124
111	A110	127	A125
112	A111	128	A126
113	A112	129	A127
114	A113	130	A128
115	A114	131	A129
116	A115	132	A130
117	A116	133	A131
118	A117	134	A132
119	A118	135	A133
120	A119	136	A134
121	A120	137	A135
122	A121	138	A136
123	A122	139	A137
124	A123	140	A138
125	A124	141	A139
126	A125	142	A140
127	A126	143	A141
128	A127	144	A142
129	A128	145	A143
130	A129	146	A144
131	A130	147	A145
132	A131	148	A146
133	A132	149	A147
134	A133	150	A148
135	A134	151	A149
136	A135	152	A150
137	A136	153	A151
138	A137	154	A152
139	A138	155	A153
140	A139	156	A154
141	A140	157	A155
142	A141	158	A156
143	A142	159	A157
144	A143	160	A158
145	A144	161	A159
146	A145	162	A160
147	A146	163	A161
148	A147	164	A162
149	A148	165	A163
150	A149	166	A164
151	A150	167	A165
152	A151	168	A166
153	A152	169	A167
154	A153	170	A168
155	A154	171	A169
156	A155	172	A170
157	A156	173	A171
158	A157	174	A172
159	A158	175	A173
160	A159	176	A174
161	A160	177	A175
162	A161	178	A176
163	A162	179	A177
164	A163	180	A178
165	A164	181	A179
166	A165	182	A180
167	A166	183	A181
168	A167	184	A182
169	A168	185	A183
170	A169	186	A184
171	A170	187	A185
172	A171	188	A186
173	A172	189	A187
174	A173	190	A188
175	A174	191	A189
176	A175	192	A190
177	A176	193	A191
178	A177	194	A192
179	A178	195	A193
180	A179	196	A194
181	A180	197	A195
182	A181	198	A196
183	A182	199	A197
184	A183	200	A198
185	A184	201	A199
186	A185	202	A200
187	A186	203	A201
188	A187	204	A202
189	A188	205	A203
190	A189	206	A204
191	A190	207	A205
192	A191	208	A206
193	A192	209	A207
194	A193	210	A208
195	A194	211	A209
196	A195	212	A210
197	A196	213	A211
198	A197	214	A212
199	A198	215	A213
200	A199	216	A214
201	A200	217	A215
202	A201	218	A216
203	A202	219	A217
204	A203	220	A218
205	A204	221	A219
206	A205	222	A220
207	A206	223	A221
208	A207	224	A222
209	A208	225	A223
210	A209	226	A224
211	A210	227	A225
212	A211	228	A226
213	A212	229	A227
214	A213	230	A228
215	A214	231	A229
216	A215	232	A230
217	A216	233	A231
218	A217	234	A232
219	A218	235	A233
220	A219	236	A234
221	A220	237	A235
222	A221	238	A236
223	A222	239	A237
224	A223	240	A238
225	A224	241	A239
226	A225	242	A240
227	A226	243	A241
228	A227	244	A242
229	A228	245	A243
230	A229	246	A244
231	A230	247	A245
232	A231	248	A246
233	A232	249	A247
234	A233	250	A248
235	A234	251	A249
236	A235	252	A250
237	A236	253	A251
238	A237	254	A252
239	A238	255	A253
240	A239	256	A254
241	A240	257	A255
242	A241	258	A256
243	A242	259	A257
244	A243	260	A258
245	A244	261	A259
246	A245	262	A260
247	A246	263	A261
248	A247	264	A262
249	A248	265	A263
250	A249	266	A264
251	A250	267	A265
252	A251	268	A266
253	A252	269	A267
254	A253	270	A268
255	A254	271	A269
256	A255	272	A270
257	A256	273	A271
258	A257	274	A272
259	A258	275	A273
260	A259	276	A274
261	A260	277	A275
262	A261	278	A276
263	A262	279	A277
264	A263	280	A278
265			

2223082 4

3

4

5

6

7

8

TABLE 14 SH1 (B-4)

J18	SIGNAL
1	CHASSIS GND
2	TND
3	RND
4	R12
5	C13
6	D3A
7	SIGNAL GND
8	D3C
9	D3D
10	
11	SCATCH
12	SCPTCI
13	
14	
15	TRC
16	
17	R1C
18	
19	DTR
20	
21	R1
22	SCA/CN
23	BAUDOUT/DA
24	

TABLE 15 SH1 (B-5)

NO ADDRESS	JUMPER OPTIONS
FF3X	E19-E18, E16-E15, E17-E10
FF4X	E24-E18, E18-E16, E17-E10
FF5X	E24-E18, E18-E17, E17-E10
FF6X	E24-E18, E18-E16, E15-E10
FF7X	E24-E18, E18-E17, E17-E10
FF8X	E24-E18, E18-E16, E17-E10
FF9X	E24-E18, E18-E17, E17-E10
FF0X	E24-E18, E18-E16, E17-E10
FF1X	E24-E18, E18-E17, E17-E10
FF2X	E24-E18, E18-E16, E17-E10

TABLE 16 SH1 (B-6)

LEVEL	JUMPER OPTIONS
1	E19-E18
2	E24-E18
3	E18-E17
4	E17-E10
5	E18-E16
6	E17-E10

TABLE 17 SH1 (B-7)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD	COLOR
1	PARTRT/IRP	PARTRT	PARTRT	GRN
2	RCY DATA	RCY	RCY	RED
3	IRMT DATA	IRMT	IRMT	BLK
4	LOOPBACK DATA	LOOPBACK	LOOPBACK	BLU
5	GND	GND	GND	YEL

TABLE 18 SH1 (B-2)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	P1STR
1		
2	AD1	
3	AD2	
4	AD3	
5	AD4	
6	AD5	
7	AD6	
8	AD7	
9	AD8	
10	PACK-	
11	PBUSY	
12	AMP/OUT	
13	PSELECT	
14	DTAP-	
15	FAULT	
16	PINIT-	
17	GND	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	GND	

TABLE 19 SH1 (B-3)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	37 PIN D CONN	37 PIN D CONN
1	GND	20	GND
2	GND	1	CHECK-
3	GND	2	STP2-
4	GND	22	GND
5	GND	25	GND
6	GND	26	WATER-
7	GND	27	GND
8	GND	28	WATER-
9	GND	29	GND
10	GND	30	GND
11	GND	31	TRAK3-
12	INDL-	32	GND
13	GND	33	WDRP-
14	MOT3-	34	GND
15	ACK0	35	DATA-
16	SEL0-	36	GND
17	SEL0-	37	GND
18	SEL0-	38	GND
19	SEL0-	39	GND
20	MOT4-	40	GND

TABLE 20 SH1 (D-5)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	SIGNAL
1		23	MA3
2		24	MA3
3	M07	25	PE
4	GND	26	CAS-
5	GND	27	MC3
6	GND	28	MA6
7	AMNC-	29	PE
8	+3V	30	CAS-
9	+3V	31	MC3
10	+3V	32	MC3
11		33	M02
12	MA1	34	M01
13	MA5	35	M04
14	MA5	36	M05
15	MA7	37	M05
16	MA7	38	M05
17	MA8	39	M06
18	MA8	40	+3V
19	MA8	41	+3V
20	MA8	42	+3V
21	MA8	43	GND
22	MA8	44	GND

TABLE 21 SH1 (A-3)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL
1	+12V
2	+12V
3	GND
4	-12V
5	+3V
6	GND

096214 2223082





List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER		REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223094-0001		R	COMMUNICATION CARD ASSEMBLY	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223096-0001	DIA, LOGIC, DETAILED, COMMUNICATIONS CARD	FA
0010	00001.000	2220519-0001	IC, USART, SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS CONT	FA
0010A			1254- -000 U8	
0019	00001.000	2210835-0003	CRYSTAL QUARTZ, 4.9152 MHZ, HC181U	EA
0019A			SEE TI- DWG Y1	
0020	00002.000	2210288-0006	HEADER, 6-PINS .600 L, SNG ROW, STRT-POST	EA
0020A			SEE TI- DRAWING E1-E6, E7-E12	
0021	00001.000	2220488-0003	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, PCB, 25-PINS	FA
0021A			SEE TI- DRAWING J69	
0022	00002.000	0532348-0400	STUD, EXTENSION-CRES #4-40 X .188	EA
0023	00002.000	0085936-0064	EYELET-ROLLED FLANGE, .116 O.D., .219 L	FA
0024	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE, SITE & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0025	00001.000	2223033-0002	PLATE, OPTION BOARD, WITH CUT OUT	EA
0026	00002.000	0972487-0001	JUMPER PLUG, CONNECTOR BLACK	EA
0027	00002.000	0411104-0135	5935-0900-000 WASHER, LOCK-SPRING, HELICAL, #4	EA
0028	AR	0415804-0005	QPL - M535338-135 SEAL COMP, AEROBIC-BLUF, GD C, LOCC BOTTLE	FA
0030	REF	2223274-0001	SPECIFICATION, UNIT TEST-COMMUNICATIONS	FA
0999	00001.000	2223094-5001	AUTO-INSERTED PARTS LIST FOR -0001	EA
			1254-3095-047	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER		REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223094-5001		R	AUTO-INSERTED PARTS LIST FOR -0001	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223095-0001	PWB COMMUNICATIONS CARD	FA
0003	00001.000	0972900-7432	1254-0000-000 NETWORK SN74LS32N	EA
0003A			TI -SN74LS32N U1	
0003B			TI -SN74LS32N ITEM 32 (PN 2210621-0001)	
0003C			TI -SN74LS32N IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0004	00001.000	0972900-7410	TI -SN74LS32N NETWORK SN74LS10N	EA
0004A			1225-5503-000 U2	
0004B			1225-5503-000 ITEM 33 (PN 2210608-0001)	
			1225-5503-000	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223094-5001	R	AUTO-INSERTED PARTS LIST FOR -0001
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION..... UM
0004C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 1225-5503-000
0005	00001.000	0972900-7139 NETWORK SN74LS139N EA TI -SN74LS139N
0005A		U3
0005B		TI -SN74LS139N
0005C		ITEM 34 (PN 2210654-0001) TI -SN74LS139N
0006	00001.000	0972900-7400 IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE EA TI -SN74LS139N NETWORK SN74LS00N 1233-7564-000
0006A		U4
0006B		1233-7564-000
0006C		ITEM 35 (PN 2210600-0001) 1233-7564-000
0007	00002.000	0972900-7474 IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE EA NETWORK SN74LS74N 1233-7564-000
0007A		U5,U13
0007B		ITEM 36 (PN 2210631-0001)
0007C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0008	00001.000	0972900-7402 NETWORK,SN74LS02N EA
0008A		U6
0008B		ITEM 37 (PN 2210602-0001)
0008C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0009	00001.000	0996755-0001 IC,SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION EA 001295-SN74LS245N
0009A		U7
0009B		001295-SN74LS245N
0009C		ITEM 38 (PN 2210695-0001) 001295-SN74LS245N
0011	00002.000	2211189-0001 IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE EA IC,SN75188NP3,BURN-IN,QUADRUPE LINE DRI SEE TI- DRAWING
0011A		U9,U10
0012	00002.000	2211349-0001 IC,SN75189AN3, QUAD LINE RECEIVERS EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0012A		U11,U12
0014	00001.000	0972946-0085 RES FIX 6.8K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25
0014A		R3
0015	00006.000	0972946-0065 RES FIX 1.0K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM EA ROH - R-25

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223094-5001	R	AUTO-INSERTED PARTS LIST FOR -0001		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0015A			R1,R2,R4,R5,R6,R7 ROM - R-25	
0016	00001.000	2211247-0029	CAP,1000 PF,10%,50VDC,CERAMIC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0016A			C1	
0017	00001.000	2211247-0010	CAP,12.0 PF, 5%,50VDC,CERAMIC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0017A			C2	
0018	00009.000	0972763-0013	SEE TI- DRAWING CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS	EA
0018A			004222-MC105E103Z	
0018B			C3,C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C9,C12, 004222-MC105E103Z	
0018C			C17	
0032	00000.000	2210621-0001	004222-MC105E103Z IC,LS32,QUAD,2-INPUT NOR	EA
0032A			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
0032B			U1	
0032C			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
0032D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 3	
0032E			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
0033	00000.000	2210608-0001	IC,LS10,TRIPLE,3-INPUT NAND	EA
0033A			V-LIST-LS10 BURN-IN	
0033B			U2	
0033C			V-LIST-LS10 BURN-IN	
0033D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 4	
0033E			V-LIST-LS10 BURN-IN	
0034	00000.000	2210654-0001	IC,LS139,DUAL 2-TO-4 LINE DECODER	EA
0034A			V-LIST-LS139 BURN-IN	
0034B			U3	
0034C			V-LIST-LS139 BURN-IN	
0034D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 5	
0034E			V-LIST-LS139 BURN-IN	
0035	00000.000	2210600-0001	IC,LS00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND	EA
0035A			V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN	
0035B			U4	
0035C			V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN	
0035D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 6	
0035E			V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN	
0036	00000.000	2210631-0001	IC,LS74,DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR	EA
0036A			V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
0036B			U5,U13	
0036C			V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
0036D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7	
0036E			V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
0037	00000.000	2210602-0001	IC,LS02,QUAD,2-INPUT NOR	EA
0037A			V-LIST-LS02 BURN-IN	
0037B			U6	
0037C			V-LIST-LS02 BURN-IN	
0037D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8	
0037E			V-LIST-LS02 BURN-IN	
0038	00000.000	2210695-0001	IC,LS245,OCTAL BUS,XCIVER,3ST.OUTPUT	EA
0038A			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN	
0038B			U7	
0038C			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN	
0038D			SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 9	
0038E			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN	



**List of Materials**

12/14/93

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223094-8001	R	COMMUNICATION CARD ASSY - SPARES	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2223094-0001	COMMUNICATION CARD ASSEMBLY 1254-3094-047 FA

NEXT ASSY	USED ON	REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
	8755	E	CN485026(E)C.KLUNKERT +REDRAWN PER EXTENSIVE+ ENGINEERING CHANGES,DWG WAS C SIZE	8/11/83	<i>[Signature]</i>

THIS IS A COMPUTER GENERATED DOCUMENT, DO NOT REVISE MANUALLY.

REV STATUS OF SHEETS	REV	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	
	SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11									

unless other- wise specified	DWN C.KLUNKERT	DATE	08-02-83	Texas Instruments Incorporated	SI-METRIC
dimensions are	CHK'D J.MOON	DATE	04-15-82	Data Systems Group	
in millimeters	ENGR CLAYTON	DATE	04-19-82		
tolerance: 0	APV'D SAULKINS	DATE	04-19-82		
angles +/- 1	QA R.CAPA	DATE	04-30-82		
1 place +/-0.5	MFG S.BRIDGEN	DATE	04-19-82		
2 place +/- .25	REL M.WOLF	DATE	04-30-82		

CABLE ASSEMBLY, MOTHERBOARD TO FLOPPY, TIPC

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN <b>KLUNKERT</b>	DATE <b>08-02-83</b>	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSCM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO <b>2223097</b>	REV <b>E</b>
	ISSUE DATE	SCALE <b>NONE</b>	SHEET <b>1 OF 11</b>			

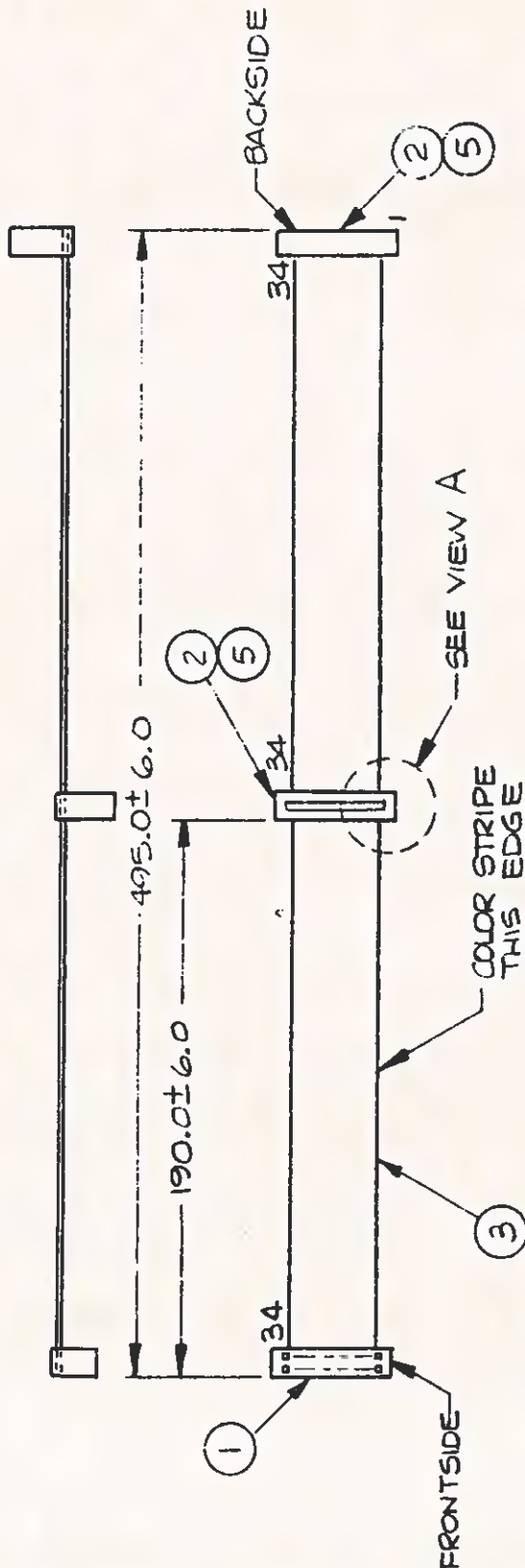
TI-25810

100

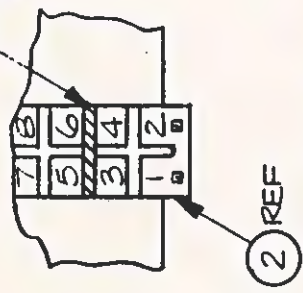
▲  
5-89

JC DB





5 PLACE KEYS BETWEEN SLOTS 3-4 AND 5-6 IN BOTH CONNECTORS



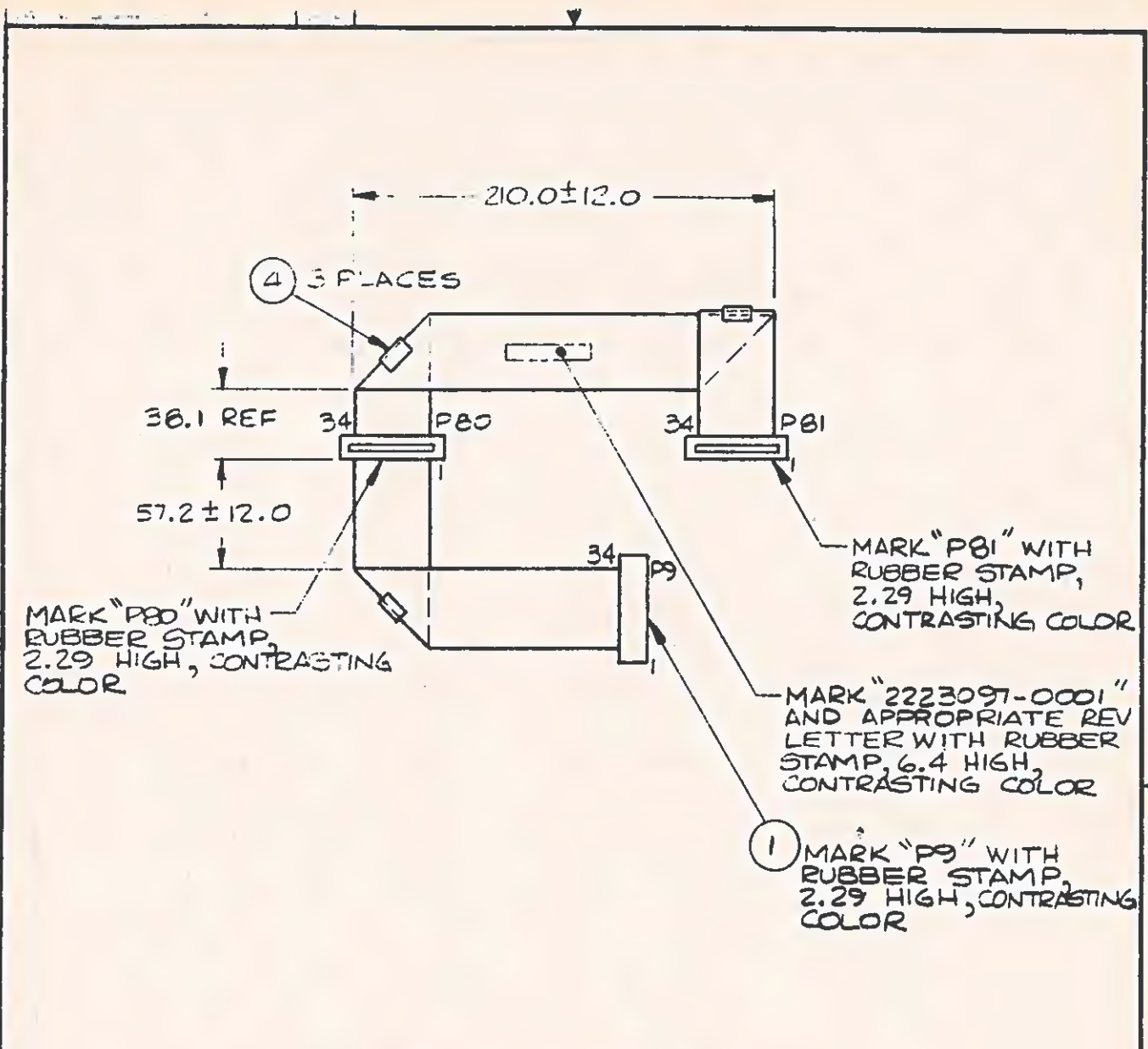
VIEW A  
2 PLACES

UNFOLDED CABLE ASSY  
FIGURE 1

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED DALLAS, TEXAS	DWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	REV
	<i>2</i> <i>Blusker</i> ISSUE DATE	<i>8-2-63</i>	<b>A</b>	<b>96214</b>	<b>2223097</b>	<b>E</b>
			SCALE	SHEET		
			<b>NONE</b>	<b>9</b>		

TI-25910

5-90



FOLDED CABLE ASSY  
FIGURE 2

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN <i>D. Everett</i>	DATE <i>6-2-63</i>	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSCM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO <b>2223097</b>	REV <b>E</b>
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE <b>NONE</b>		SHEET <b>10</b>	


TI-2819



TABLE # 1: APPROVED PARTS LISTING

This is a suggested parts listing only. Parts other than those listed in this drawing may be used provided that they are functionally, physically, and electrically equivalent. TI retains the right of final approval on any cable assembly.

Fig. 1 Item	Description	TI Part #	Vendor Name	Vendor Part #
1	Connector, Cable, Female	2220042-0015	3M	3414-6000
2	Connector, Ribbon Cable, 34 Position	2211341-0001	3M	3463-0001
3	Cable, Multi-Cond., 34 Conductor	0996491-0003	3M	3365-34
4 (Fig 2)	Clamp, Cable	0983903-0002	3M	3484-1000
5	Key, Polarizing	2211340-0001	3M	3439-0000

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS <small>INCORPORATED</small> DALLAS, TEXAS	DWN KLUNKERT	DATE 08-02-83	SIZE A	FSCM NO 96214	DRAWING NO 2223097	REV E
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET 11	

**List of Materials**

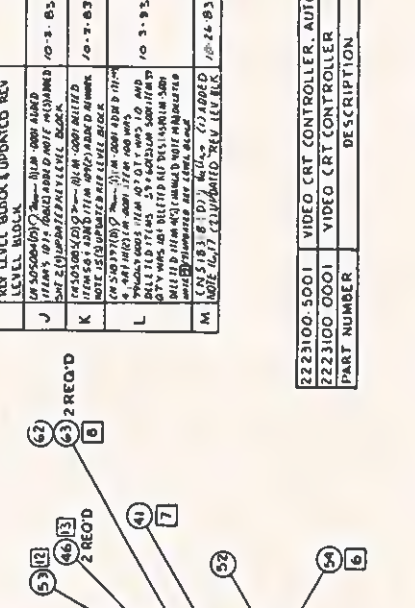
12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223099-0001    0            OPTION KIT - RAM CHIPS

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00009.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/ROW TMS416-4-15NL	EA
0002	00001.000	2211752-0001	PLASTIC BAG, ANTI-STATIC SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0003	00000.083	0970950-0003	URETHANE, SHEET SEE TI- DRAWING	FT
0004	00001.000	2223269-0001	CAUTION INSERT, RAM CHIP KIT -----000	EA
0005	REF	2362996-0001	PACK ASSY, RAM	EA
0006	00001.000	2362993-0001	PWB BOX, 1/2 SIZE	FA
0007	00001.000	0936667-0001	LABEL, IDENTIFICATION PROF. COMPUTER	EA



- NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:
- 1 MAXIMUM COMPONENT HEIGHT ABOVE THE BOARD SHALL BE 9.6
  - 2 MAXIMUM LEAD LENGTH BELOW THE BOARD SHALL BE 2.36
  - 3 MARK APPROPRIATE REVISION LETTER APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN PER ITEM 44 PARAGRAPH 3.0 AND PROCESS 3
  - 4 MARK SITE DATE CODE AND SERIAL NUMBER APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN PER ITEM 44 PARAGRAPH 3.0 AND PROCESS 3
  - 5 CAUTION THIS ASSEMBLY AND CERTAIN COMPONENTS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE FROM ESD. DISCHARGE OPERATOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUND AND PACKAGE IS REQUIRED. STATIC SENSITIVE COMPONENTS ARE U1, U39, Y1, Q1
  - 6 INSERT ITEM 54 IN ITEM 53 BEFORE MOUNTING TO CONN. (ITEM 41)
  - 7 REMOVE AND DISCARD 2 PAN-HEAD SCREWS INSTALLED IN ITEM 41 PRIOR TO ASSEMBLY
  - 8 APPLY ITEM 64 (LOCYTE C SEALANT) TO END OF ITEM 62 (STUDDED STANDOFF) AFTER INSTALLATION
  - 9 INSTALL ITEM 62 TO THE BOARD PLUGS ACROSS PINS 2 AND 3 OF U26. THE ITEM 62 IS TO BE USED AT A LATER DATE
  - 10 U26 TO BE USED AT A LATER DATE
  - 11 MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CONNECTOR IS 12.2
  - 12 MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF THE OPTION PLATE AND ASSOCIATED CONNECTORS IS 12.2



REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
3	MARK	902-01		HGT 1.5 CLR BLK (CAT 16)
2	Sldr	127-01		HAND SOLDER
1	Sldr	124-02		WAVE SOLDER

UNIT TEST SPEC	REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D
2223100-0001	A				
2223100-0001	B				
2223101-0001	C				
2223102-0001	D				
2223050	8755				
2223050	8755				

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	LM	UPDATE		
B	LM	UPDATE		
C	LM	UPDATE		
D	LM	UPDATE		
E	LM	UPDATE		
F	LM	UPDATE		
G	LM	UPDATE		
H	LM	UPDATE		
J	LM	UPDATE		
K	LM	UPDATE		
L	LM	UPDATE		
M	LM	UPDATE		

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	6-23-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	6-23-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	6-23-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	6-23-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	6-23-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	6-23-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	7-14-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-3-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-3-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-3-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

REV	LEVEL	BLOCK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
2	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
3	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
4	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
5	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
6	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
7	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
8	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
9	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
10	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
11	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING
12	LM	UPDATE	10-24-83	FLYING

222360 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223100-0001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2223102-0001	DIA LOGIC, DETAILED, VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0004	00002.000	0996952-0005	IC, 2K X 8-BIT STATIC RAM, 150NS, PLASTIC	EA
0004A			SEE TI- DRAWING U2, U3	
0025	00001.000	0996508-0001	IC, 74LS393N DUAL BINARY COUNTER	EA
0025A			001295-74LS393N U38	
0025B			001295-74LS393N ITEM 105 (PN 2210727-0001)	
0025C			001295-74LS393N IS AN ACCFPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0027	00001.000	2210835-0004	CRYSTAL, 18 MHZ, HC-18/U WITH GND LEAD	EA
0027A			SEE TI- DRAWING Y1	
0028	00001.000	2211878-0002	TRANS, MPS6602, NPN, COMPLEMFNTRY DRIVER	EA
0028A			SEE TI- DRAWING Q1	
0038	00001.000	0972924-0014	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 15 UFD 10% 20 VOLT	EA
0038A			QPL -M39003/1-2289 C2	
0041	00001.000	2220488-0001	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, PCB, 9-PINS	EA
0041A			SEE TI- DRAWING J40	
0042	00001.000	2211409-0020	CONNECTOR, 2-PDS, 1-ROW, RT ANGLE, TIN	EA
0042A			SEE TI- DRAWING E1-E2	
0043	00001.000	2210970-0005	CONN. 22-POS., PC BD, SINGLE ROW, .100 CNT	EA
0043A			SEE TI- DRAWING J41	
0044	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE, SITE & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0045	00001.000	2211047-0002	CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE, 2-ROW, 11-POSITION	EA
0045A			SEE TI- DRAWING J42	
0046	00002.000	0085936-0064	EYELET-ROLLED FLANGE, .116 O.D., .219 L	EA
0052	00001.000	2220609-0001	CONNECTOR, JACK, FEMALE, 3 CONDUCTOR	EA
0052A			SEE TI- DRAWING J43	
0053	00001.000	2223033-0004	PLATE, OPTION BOARD, 9-POS VIDEO	EA
0054	00001.000	0532720-0007	WASHER, SHOULDER, NONMETALLIC, .385 ID	EA
0061	REF	2223275-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING SPECIFICATION, UNIT TEST-VIDEO CRT	EA
0062	00002.000	0532348-0400	STUD, EXTENSION-CRES #4-40 X .188	EA
0063	00002.000	0411104-0135	WASHER, LOCK-SPRING, HELICAL, #4	EA
0064	AR	0415804-0005	QPL - MS35338-135 SEAL COMP, A*ROBIC-BLUE, GD C, 10CC BOTTLE	EA

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223100-0001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0065	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC,HDLG, EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS	EA
0087	00000.002	0411435-0416	INSUL TAPE, ELEC, 1/2"W -SEE TI DWG	RL
0105	00000.000	2210727-0001	IC, LS393, DUAL, 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER	EA
0105A			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN U38	
0105B			V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 25	
0106	REF	2237441-0001	V-LIST-LS393 BURN-IN SPECIFICATION, TIPC CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0107	00001.000	0535978-0058	WIRE ELEC., SOLID, "KYNAR" INSUL #30 AWG	FT
0109	00000.063	0411400-0074	WIRE, 24AWG ELECTRO TIN PLATED COPPER	FT
0111	00000.100	0411400-0020	WIRE #20 ELECTRO-TIN-PLATED, COPPER	FT
0112	00001.250	0534458-0053	CABLE, TWISTED PR 28AWG 7STRD WHT/BLU	FT
0112A			ITT -2XVB736U	
0112B			*ITEM 114 (966760-2692) IS ITT -2XVB736U	
0113	00000.001	0996069-0003	*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE ITT -2XVB736U	
0114	00000.000	0966760-2692	ADH, SOLID, THRMPLSTC 25# BAG ANAEROBIC	EA
0114A			1280-4506-000 WIRE, TWISTED PAIR #26 WHT/RED IPVC	FT
0999	00001.000	2223100-5001	UL - 1472 7STR ULE *SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 112 UL - 1472 7STR ULE	EA
9999	00000.750	0239999-9999	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER, AUTO-INSERT 1254-3101-060 COST, SHRINKAGE	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2223100-5001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER, AUTO-INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223101-0001	PWB, VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER	EA
0003	00001.000	2220443-0002	SEE TI- DRAWING	
0003A			IC, CRT CONTROLLER, 2 MHZ CLOCK RATE	EA
0005	00001.000	2223060-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING	
0005A			U1 LOGIC ARRAY, HAL10LB	EA
0006	00001.000	2223058-0002	1669-0000-000 U4 1669-0000-000	
0006A			LOGIC ARRAY, VIDEO CRT CONT (HAL16R8A-1)	EA
0007	00001.000	0972900-7155	SEE TI- DRAWING	
0007A			U5 NETWORK SN74LS155N	EA
0007B			TI -SN74LS155N U6 TI -SN74LS155N	
			ITEM 67 (PN 2210660-0001)	
			TI -SN74LS155N	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223100-5001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER,AUTO-INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0007C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS155N
0008	00003.000	0996755-0001	IC,SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION EA 001295-SN74LS245N
0008A			U7,U8,U9
0008B			001295-SN74LS245N
0008C			ITEM 68 (PN 2210695-0001) 001295-SN74LS245N
0009	00004.000	0996420-0002	IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE EA 001295-SN74LS245N
0009A			IC,SN74LS374N
0009B			5962-0100-000
0009C			U10,U11,U14,U15
0010	00003.000	0219402-7175	5962-0100-000 ITEM 69 (PN 2210721-0001) 5962-0100-000 EA
0010A			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0010B			5962-0100-000
0010C			ITEM 70 (PN 2210764-0001)
0011	00002.000	0996089-0004	IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 5962-0100-000
0011A			NETWORK,SN74S175N EA
0011B			U16,U17,U27
0011C			ITEM 71 (PN 2210694-0001) -SN74LS244N
0012	00001.000	2220521-0001	IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE -SN74LS244N
0012A			IC,SN74LS244N LINE DRIVER FA -SN74LS244N
0012B			U12,U13
0012C			ITEM 72 (PN 2210669-0001) -SN74LS244N
0013	00003.000	0972686-0001	IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE -SN74LS244N EA
0013A			IC,TTL SHIFT REGISTERS
0013B			U19
0013C			ITEM 73 (PN 2210662-0001)
0014	00001.000	0219402-7163	IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
			NETWORK-QUAD MULTIPLEXER, SN74LS157N EA U21,U22,U23
			ITEM 74 (PN 2210662-0001)
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
			NETWORK, SN74S163N EA

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223100-5001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER,AUTO-INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UN
0014A			U24
0014B			ITEM 74 (PN 2210761-0001)
0014C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0015	00001.000	2223065-0001	ROM, CHARACTER GENERATOR EA
			- - -000
0015A			U25
			- - -000
0016	00002.000	0972900-7474	NETWORK SN74LS74N EA
0016A			U28,U29
0016B			ITEM 75 (PN 2210631-0001)
0016C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0017	00001.000	0996422-0001	IC, SN74LS125N EA
			001295-SN74LS125N
0017A			U30
			001295-SN74LS125N
0017B			ITEM 76 (PN 2210649-0001)
			001295-SN74LS125N
0017C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
			001295-SN74LS125N
0018	00001.000	0972900-7420	NETWORK SN74LS20N EA
0018A			U31
0018B			ITEM 77 (PN 2210614-0001)
0018C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0019	00001.000	0219402-7486	NETWORK SN74S86N EA
0019A			U32
0019B			ITEM 78 (PN 2210749-0001)
0019C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0020	00001.000	0219402-7410	IC, SN74S10N EA
0020A			U33
0020B			ITEM 79 (PN 2210740-0001)
0020C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0021	00001.000	0972900-7432	NETWORK SN74LS32N EA
			TI -SN74LS32N
0021A			U34
			TI -SN74LS32N
0021B			ITEM 80 (PN 2210621-0001)
			TI -SN74LS32N
0021C			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
			TI -SN74LS32N
0022	00001.000	0219402-7400	NETWORK SN74S00N EA
0022A			U35



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
2223100-5001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER,AUTO-INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0022B		ITEM 81 (PN 2210735-0001)	
0022C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0023	00001.000	0219402-7404 NETWORK SN74S04N	EA
0023A		U36	
0023B		ITEM 82 (PN 2210738-0001)	
0023C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0024	00001.000	0972900-7404 NETWORK SN74LS04N	EA
0024A		U37	
0024B		ITEM 83 (PN 2210604-0001)	
0024C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0026	00001.000	0972900-7174 NETWORK SN74LS174N	EA
0026A		U18	
0026B		ITEM 84 (PN 2210674-0001)	
0026C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0029	00001.000	0972946-0041 RES FIX 100 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0029A		ROH - R-25 R1	
0030	00001.000	0972946-0074 RES FIX 2.4K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0030A		ROH - R-25 R2	
0031	00001.000	0972946-0066 RES FIX 1.1K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0031A		ROH - R-25 R3	
0032	00001.000	0972946-0091 RES FIX 12 K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0032A		ROH - R-25 R4	
0033	00001.000	0972946-0076 RES FIX 3.0K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0033A		ROH - R-25 R5	
0034	00001.000	0972946-0084 RES FIX 6.2K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0034A		ROH - R-25 R6	
0035	00006.000	0972946-0081 RES FIX 4.7K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0035A		ROH - R-25 R7,R8,R9,R11,R14,R16	
0036	00002.000	0972946-0057 RES FIX 470 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
0036A		ROH - R-25. R12,R13	
0037	00001.000	0972757-0009 CAP FIX CER 470PF 10% 50V	EA

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>REV</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>
2207985-0001	E	TEST PLUG, EIA, MODEL 767

<b>ITEM.</b>	<b>QUANTITY.</b>	<b>COMPONENT..</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>UM</b>
0001	00001.000	0539903-0001	HOOD,CONN 25 PIN WITH RETAINERS AMP - 206478-3	EA
0002	00001.000	0539409-0005	CONNECTOR,PLUG 25 PINS AMP -205208-1	EA
0002A			P1 AMP -205208-1	
0003	00012.000	0539430-0003	CONTACT,PIN 24-20AWG .068 INSUL DIA AMP -205202-2 ST	EA
0004	00001.750	2210012-1999	WIRE,ELECT,WHT,26 AWG,19 X 38,U/L 1429 090484-SEE TI DWG	FT

12/14/83

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>REV</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>
2207985-0002	E	TEST PLUG,TTY,810 INTELLIGENT INTERFACE

<b>ITEM.</b>	<b>QUANTITY.</b>	<b>COMPONENT..</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>UM</b>
0001	00001.000	0539409-0005	CONNECTOR,PLUG 25 PINS AMP -205208-1	EA
0002	00010.000	0539430-0003	CONTACT,PIN 24-20AWG .068 INSUL DIA AMP -205202-2 ST	EA
0003	00001.250	2210083-0003	WIRE,ELEC,COND U/L STYLE 1213,24 AWG 090484-WTE24A	FT



NOTES, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

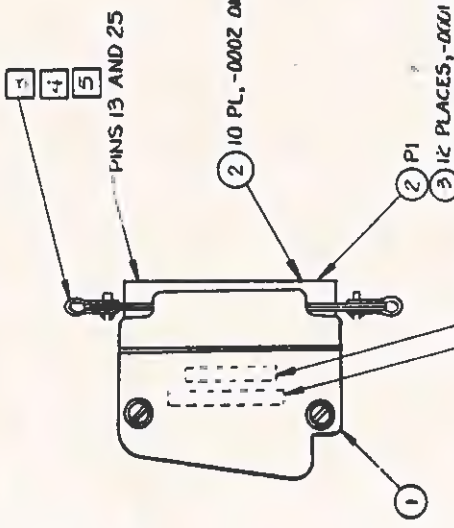
- 1 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
- 2 GENERAL TOLERANCES:  
ONE PLACE DECIMALS = ± 0.5  
TWO PLACE DECIMALS = ± 0.25

3 CABLE CLAMP SCREW AND RETAINER CLIPS AND SCREWS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 1

4 RETAINER CLIP INSTALLED WITH THREADED HOLE ON OPPOSITE SIDE SCREW HEAD

5 SCREWS MUST BE THREADED COMPLETELY THROUGH RETAINER CLIP

CONVERSION CHART	
mm	INCHES
0.5	.02
0.25	.010
0	.125
16.2	3.00



MARK APPROPRIATE PART NO AND REVISION LETTER PER PROCESS 1 (NEAR SIDE)

MARK COMM, EIA, TEST PER PROCESS 1 (FAR SIDE)

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
E	CA92105 (C)SDA (1) ADDED 0002 (2) DWG TITLE WAS TEST...EIA, COMMUNICATIONS	11-3-53	

1-0001 WIRING LIST)

WIRE AND	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	SIGNATURE	START STA	FINISH STA	REMARKS	ITEM NO
1	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	BA 109 TO DB 104	PI-2	PI-3	JUMPER	1
2	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	LD 108 TO CC 107	PI-20	PI-6	DO NOT CRIMP ON FINISH STA UNTIL WIRE NO. 3 IS INSTALLED	2
3	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	CF 109 TO CC 107	PI-8	PI-6	JUMPER	3
4	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	CA 105 TO CB 106	PI-4	PI-5	CRIMP FINISH STA TOGETHER WITH FINISH STA WIRE NO. 2	4
5	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	SC 120 TO CF 109	PI-19	PI-12	JUMPER	4
6	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	DA 113 TO DB 114	PI-24	PI-15	JUMPER	5
7	26 AWG / PVC WHITE	76.2	DM 113 TO DM 115	PI-24	PI-17	DO NOT CRIMP ON START STA UNTIL WIRE NO. 7 IS INSTALLED	6
						JUMPER	7
						CRIMP START STA TOGETHER WITH START STA WIRE NO. 6	8

1-0002 WIRING LIST)

WIRE NO	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	SIGNATURE	START STA	FINISH STA	REMARKS	ITEM NO
1	24 AWG WHITE	76.2	TY 100 TO TY 100	PI-5	PI-2		1
2			TY 100 TO TY 100	PI-1	PI-4		2
3			CF 109 TO CD 108	PI-8	PI-20		3
4			CC 107 TO SCA 120	PI-6	PI-11		4
5	24 AWG WHITE	76.2	CB 106 TO CA 105	PI-5	PI-4		5

METRIC

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
2207985-0002	TEST PLUG, TTY, BID INTELLIGENT INTERFACE
2207985-0001	TEST PLUG, EIA, MODEL 76-7

PARTS LIST		NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION		NOTES
ITEM NO	QTY	DESCRIPTION		
1		TEST PLUG, TTY, BID INTELLIGENT INTERFACE		
2		TEST PLUG, EIA, MODEL 76-7		
3		RETAINER CLIP		
4		RETAINER CLIP AND SCREWS		
5		SCREWS		
6		WIRE		
7		WIRE		
8		WIRE		
9		WIRE		
10		WIRE		
11		WIRE		
12		WIRE		
13		WIRE		
14		WIRE		
15		WIRE		
16		WIRE		
17		WIRE		
18		WIRE		
19		WIRE		
20		WIRE		
21		WIRE		
22		WIRE		
23		WIRE		
24		WIRE		
25		WIRE		
26		WIRE		
27		WIRE		
28		WIRE		
29		WIRE		
30		WIRE		
31		WIRE		
32		WIRE		
33		WIRE		
34		WIRE		
35		WIRE		
36		WIRE		
37		WIRE		
38		WIRE		
39		WIRE		
40		WIRE		
41		WIRE		
42		WIRE		
43		WIRE		
44		WIRE		
45		WIRE		
46		WIRE		
47		WIRE		
48		WIRE		
49		WIRE		
50		WIRE		
51		WIRE		
52		WIRE		
53		WIRE		
54		WIRE		
55		WIRE		
56		WIRE		
57		WIRE		
58		WIRE		
59		WIRE		
60		WIRE		
61		WIRE		
62		WIRE		
63		WIRE		
64		WIRE		
65		WIRE		
66		WIRE		
67		WIRE		
68		WIRE		
69		WIRE		
70		WIRE		
71		WIRE		
72		WIRE		
73		WIRE		
74		WIRE		
75		WIRE		
76		WIRE		
77		WIRE		
78		WIRE		
79		WIRE		
80		WIRE		
81		WIRE		
82		WIRE		
83		WIRE		
84		WIRE		
85		WIRE		
86		WIRE		
87		WIRE		
88		WIRE		
89		WIRE		
90		WIRE		
91		WIRE		
92		WIRE		
93		WIRE		
94		WIRE		
95		WIRE		
96		WIRE		
97		WIRE		
98		WIRE		
99		WIRE		
100		WIRE		

1	MARK	907 01	12	HGT 3-0-CLP WHI (CAT 9)
2	REV			
3	PH DCLS			
4	CLASSIFICATION			
5	NOTES			

TEST PLUG, COMMUNICATIONS
2207985
C196214
NON

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2230528-8001	L	KEYBOARD,TILTING,LOW PROFILE - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230528-0001	KYBD,TILTING,LOW PROFILE,DOMESTIC STD 1665-1528-002	EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2230528-0008	L	KEYBD,TILTING,LOW PROFILE,SWITZERLAND		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001	BASE,KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015	FA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,RIGHT 1255-7504-006	EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,LFFT 1255-7503-006	FA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001	SHAFT,CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007	FA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001	SPRING, CLUTCH	FA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001	SPRING, RETURN	EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002	SPRING, RETURN	FA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001	FOOT,TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008	EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0008	KEYBOARD,LOW PROFILE,SWITZERLAND SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001	COVER,KEYBOARD,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015	EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001	BUTTON,REL,TILT FOOT,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007	EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001	BRACKET,SPRING,BUTTON -----000	EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001	CLIP,CLUTCH -----000	EA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001	CABLE ASSY,KEYBOARD	FA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029	SCREW	EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012	SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX	FA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015	SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX	EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007	RING,RETAINING	EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001	PAD,NONSKID,P/T	FA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013	SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001	PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002	LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011	INSULATION SLEEVING,PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8	FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID,SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA	EA
0029A			* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,	
0029B			* SWISS, N= 2230528-0008,	
0029C			* A= 0.35, W= 4.2, V= 12,	
0029D			* F= 0, P= 0	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2230528-0007	L	KYBD, TILTING, LOW PROFILE, DENMARK/NORWAY		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001	BASF, KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015	EA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001	HOUSING, SHAFT, RIGHT 1255-7504-006	EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001	HOUSING, SHAFT, LEFT 1255-7503-006	EA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001	SHAFT, CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007	EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001	SPRING, RETURN	EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002	SPRING, RETURN	EA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001	FOOT, TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008	FA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0007	KEYBOARD, LOW PROFILE, DENMARK/NORWAY SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001	COVER, KEYBOARD, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015	EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001	BUTTON, REL, TILT FOOT, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007	EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001	BRACKET, SPRING, BUTTON -----000	EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001	CLIP, CLUTCH -----000	FA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001	CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD	EA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029	SCREW	EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012	SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015	SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX	EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007	RING, RETAINING	FA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001	PAD, NONSKID, P/T	EA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013	SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001	PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002	LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD ROX SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011	INSULATION SLEEVING, PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8	FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID, SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA	FA
0029A			*D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,	
0029B			* DEN/NOR, N= 2230528-0007,	
0029C			* A= 0.35, W= 4.2, V= 12,	
0029D			* F= 0, P= 0	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2230528-0006	L	KYBD,TILTING,LOW PROFILE,SWEDEN/FINLAND	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001	BASE,KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015 EA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,RIGHT 1255-7504-006 EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,LEFT 1255-7503-006 FA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001	SHAFT,CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007 EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001	SPRING, CLUTCH EA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002	SPRING, CLUTCH EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001	SPRING, RETURN EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002	SPRING, RETURN FA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001	FOOT,TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008 EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0006	KEYBOARD,LOW PROFILE,SWEDEN/FINLAND SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001	COVER,KEYBOARD,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015 EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001	BUTTON,REL,TILT FOOT,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007 EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001	BRACKET,SPRING,BUTTON -----000 EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001	CLIP,CLUTCH -----000 EA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001	CABLE ASSY,KEYBOARD FA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029	SCREW EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012	SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015	SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007	RING,RETAINING EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001	PAD,NONSKID,P/T EA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013	SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001	PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002	LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRFS QPL - MS35335-58 EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011	INSULATION SLEEVING,PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8 FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID,SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA FA
0029A			* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,
0029B			* SWE/FIN, N= 2230528-0006,
0029C			* A= 0.35, W= 4.2, V= 12,
0029D			* F=0, P= 0

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2230528-0005	L	KYBD,TILTING,LOW PROFILE,SPANISH		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001	BASE,KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015	FA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,RIGHT 1255-7504-006	EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,LEFT 1255-7503-006	EA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001	SHAFT,CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007	EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001	SPRING, RETURN	EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002	SPRING, RETURN	FA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001	FOOT,TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008	EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0005	KEYBOARD,LOW PROFILE,SPANISH SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001	COVER,KEYBOARD,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015	EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001	BUTTON,PEL,TILT FOOT,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007	EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001	BRACKET,SPRING,BUTTON -----000	EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001	CLIP,CLUTCH -----000	FA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001	CABLE ASSY,KEYBOARD	FA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029	SCREW	EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012	SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015	SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX	EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007	RING,PETAINING	EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001	PAD,NONSKID,P/T	FA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013	SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX	FA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001	PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002	LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011	INSULATION SLEEVING,PVC R X.133 007890-HT-105C-8	FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID,SFRIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA	FA
0029A			* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,	
0029B			* SPN, N= 2230528-0005,	
0029C			* A= 0.35, W= 4.2, V= 12,	
0029D			*F= 0, P= 0	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2230528-0004 L KYBD,TILTING,LOW PROFILE,GERMANY/AUSTRIA

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001	BASE,KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015	EA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,RIGHT 1255-7504-006	EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001	HOUSING,SHAFT,LEFT . 1255-7503-006	EA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001	SHAFT,CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007	EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002	SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001	SPRING, RETURN	EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002	SPRING, RETURN	EA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001	FOOT,TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008	EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0004	KEYBOARD,LOW PROFILE,GERMANY/AUSTRIA SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001	COVER,KEYBOARD,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015	EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001	BUTTON,REL,TILT FOOT,PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007	EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001	BRACKET,SPRING,BUTTON -----000	EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001	CLIP,CLUTCH -----000	EA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001	CABLE ASSY,KEYBOARD	EA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029	SCREW	EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012	SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015	SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX	EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007	RING,RETAINING	EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001	PAD,NONSKID,P/T	EA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013	SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001	PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002	LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011	INSULATION SLEEVING,PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8	FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID,SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA	EA
0029A			* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,	
0029B			* GER/AUS, N= 2230528-0004,	
0029C			* A= 0.35, W= 4.2, V= 12,	
0029D			* F= 0, P= 0	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV.	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
2230528-0003	L	KYBD, TILTING, LOW PROFILE, FRANCE	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001 BASE, KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015	EA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001 HOUSING, SHAFT, RIGHT 1255-7504-006	EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001 HOUSING, SHAFT, LEFT 1255-7503-006	EA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001 SHAFT, CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007	EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001 SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002 SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001 SPRING, RETURN	EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002 SPRING, RETURN	EA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001 FOOT, TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008	EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0003 KEYBOARD, LOW PROFILE, FRANCE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001 COVER, KEYBOARD, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015	EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001 BUTTON, REL, TILT FOOT, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007	EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001 BRACKET, SPRING, BUTTON -----000	EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001 CLIP, CLUTCH -----000	EA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001 CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD	EA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029 SCREW	EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012 SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015 SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX	EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007 RING, RETAINING	EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001 PAD, NONSKID, P/T	EA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013 SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001 PC CLAMHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002 LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058 LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRFS QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011 INSULATION SLEEVING, PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8	FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004 ID, SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA	EA
0029A		* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,	
0029B		* FRENCH, N= 2230528-0003,	
0029C		* A= 0.35, W= 4.2, V= 12,	
0029D		* F= 0, P= 0	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2230528-0002	L	KYRD, TILTING, LOW PROFILE, U.K.	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001	BASE, KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015 EA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001	HOUSING, SHAFT, RIGHT 1255-7504-006 EA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001	HOUSING, SHAFT, LEFT 1255-7503-006 EA
0004	00002.000	2230532-0001	SHAFT, CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007 EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001	SPRING, CLUTCH EA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002	SPRING, CLUTCH EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001	SPRING, RETURN EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002	SPRING, RETURN EA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001	FOOT, TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008 EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0002	KEYBOARD, LOW PROFILE, UNITED KINGDOM SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001	COVER, KEYBOARD, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015 EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001	BUTTON, REL, TILT FOOT, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007 EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001	BRACKET, SPRING, BUTTON -----000 EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001	CLIP, CLUTCH -----000 FA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001	CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD EA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029	SCREW EA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012	SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015	SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007	RING, RETAINING EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001	PAD, NONSKID, P/T EA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013	SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001	PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002	LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058	LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35335-58 EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011	INSULATION SLEEVING, PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8 FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004	ID, SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA EA
0029A			* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,
0029B			* UK, N= 2230528-0002,
0029C			* A= 0.35, M= 4.2, V= 12,
0029D			* F= 0, P= 0

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	RFV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
2230528-0001	L	KYRD, TILTING, LOW PROFILE, DOMESTIC STD	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2230529-0001 BASE, KEYBOARD 1255-7500-015	EA
0002	00001.000	2230536-0001 HOUSING, SHAFT, RIGHT 1255-7504-006	FA
0003	00001.000	2230534-0001 HOUSING, SHAFT, LEFT 1255-7503-006	FA
0004	00007.000	2230532-0001 SHAFT, CLUTCH SPRING 1255-7502-007	EA
0005	00001.000	2230546-0001 SPRING, CLUTCH	FA
0006	00001.000	2230546-0002 SPRING, CLUTCH	EA
0007	00001.000	2230547-0001 SPRING, RETURN	EA
0008	00001.000	2230547-0002 SPRING, RETURN	EA
0009	00001.000	2230540-0001 FOOT, TILT ADJUSTMENT 1255-7506-008	EA
0010	00001.000	2230527-0001 KEYBOARD, LOW PROFILE, DOMESTIC STD	EA
0011	00001.000	2230530-0001 COVER, KEYBOARD, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7501-015	EA
0012	00002.000	2230538-0001 BUTTON, REL, TILT FOOT, PERSONAL COMPUTER 1255-7505-007	EA
0013	00002.000	2230554-0001 BRACKET, SPRING, BUTTON -----000	EA
0014	00002.000	2230552-0001 CLIP, CLUTCH -----000	FA
0015	00001.000	2230549-0001 CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD	EA
0017	00002.000	0972679-0029 SCREW	FA
0018	00006.000	0972679-0012 SCREW # 6-19 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0019	00003.000	0972679-0015 SCREW #6-19 X 3/4 THD SLOTTED HEX	EA
0020	00002.000	2230555-0007 RING, RETAINING	EA
0022	00002.000	2230556-0001 PAD, NONSKID, P/T	FA
0023	00006.000	0972679-0013 SCREW # 6-19 X 1/2 SLOTTED HEX	EA
0025	00001.000	0936643-0001 PC CLAMSHELL THERMOFORM STYRENE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026	00001.000	0936664-0002 LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD BOX SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0027	00004.000	0411101-0058 LOCKWASHER #6 EXTERNAL TOOTH CRFS QPL - MS35335-58	EA
0028	00000.048	0972436-0011 INSULATION SLEEVING, PVC 8 X.133 003890-HT-105C-8	FT
0029	00001.000	2275609-0004 ID, SERIAL NO LABEL, BLANK, COLLEGE STA	EA
0029A		* D= LOW PROFILE KEYBOARD,	
0029B		* N= 2230528-0001, A= 0.35,	
0029C		* W= 4.2, V= 12, F= 0, P= 0	
0030	00001.000	2269942-0001 LABEL, UL	EA
0031	00001.000	2269943-0002 LABEL, CSA, LR49011, COLLEGE STATION SEE TI- DRAWING	EA





2230528

3

4

5

6

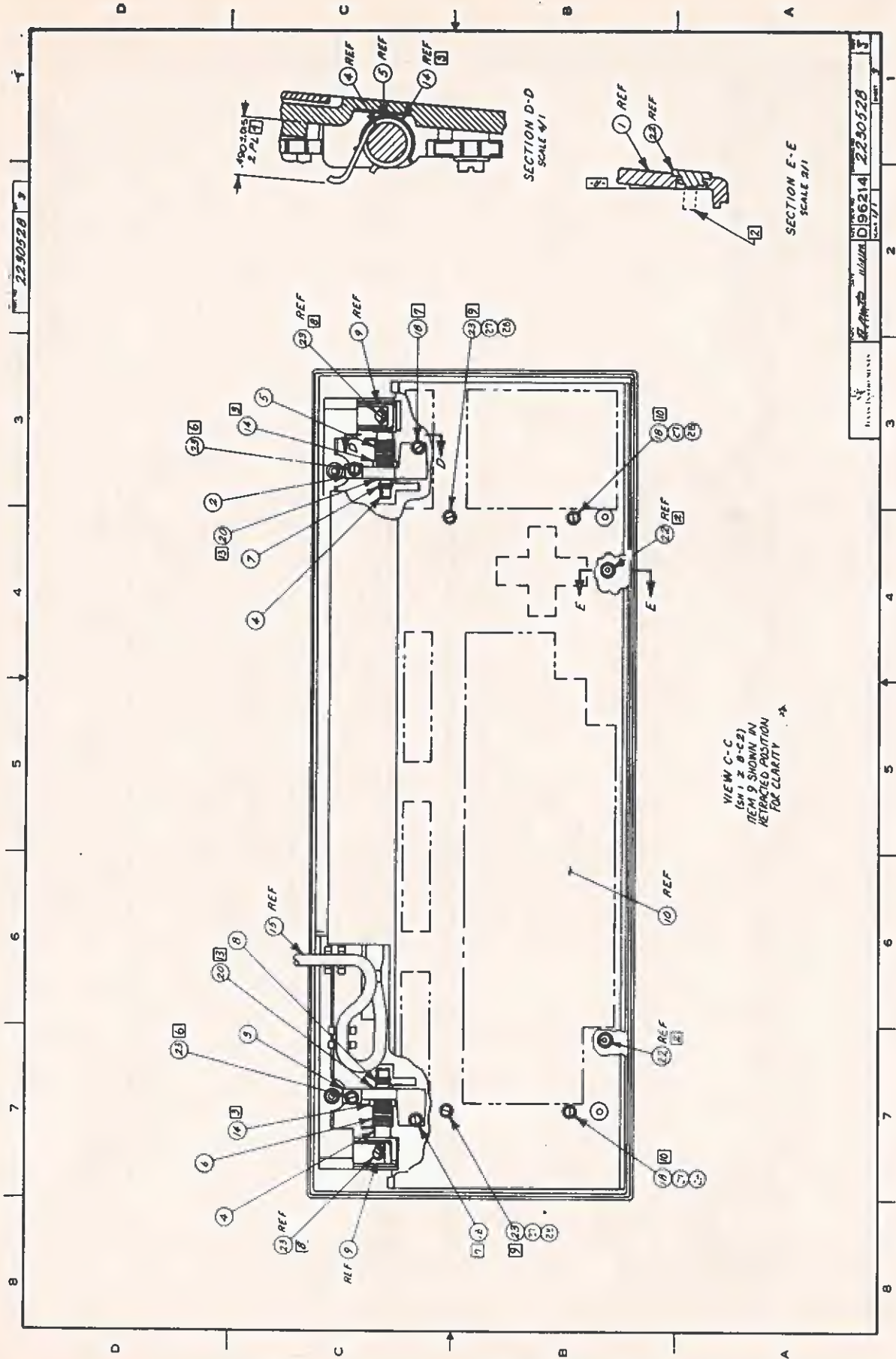
7

8

**NOTES: CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1**

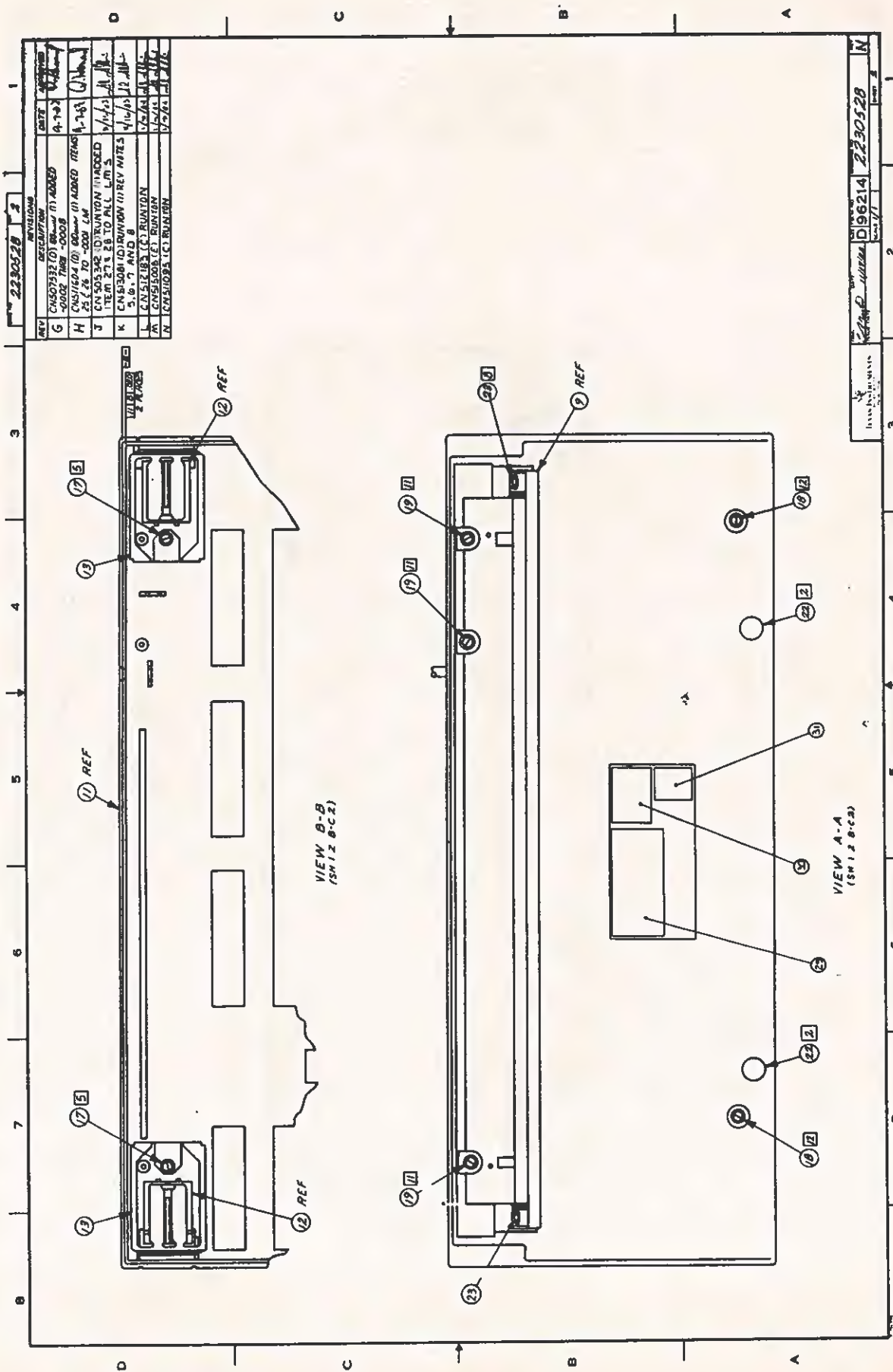
- 1. THIS DIMENSION SHALL APPLY WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN MET:
  - 1. THE FOOT (ITEM 9) SHALL BE EXTENDED AT AN ANGLE OF 30° ± 0.5° WITH RESPECT TO THE BASE (ITEM 1)
  - 2. A MOMENTARY, DOWNWARD, NORMAL FORCE OF 15 LB ± 3 LB SHALL BE APPLIED TO A MINIMUM OF 1 AND A MAXIMUM OF 3 TIMES TO THE BASE (ITEM 1) AT A POINT LOCATED MIDWAY (± 2.0 INCHES) BETWEEN THE CLUTCH HOUSINGS (ITEMS 2 AND 3) AND ON AN AXIS (± 0.5 INCHES) PASSING THRU THE SHAFTS (ITEM 4).
  - 3. MEASUREMENT SHALL BE MADE AFTER REMOVAL OF THE DOWNWARD NORMAL FORCE.
- 5 TORQUE ITEM 17 TO 2.0 ± 0.2 LB-IN.
- 6 TORQUE ITEM 23 TO 1.0 ± 0.1 LB-IN.
- 7 TORQUE ITEM 18 TO 2.0 ± 1.0 LB-IN.
- 8 TORQUE ITEM 23 TO 1.0 ± 2.0 LB-IN.
- 9 TORQUE ITEM 23 TO 1.0 ± 1.0 LB-IN.
- 10 TORQUE ITEM 18 TO 15.0 ± 1.0 LB-IN.
- 11 TORQUE ITEM 19 TO 16.0 ± 2.0 LB-IN.
- 12 TORQUE ITEM 18 TO 16.0 ± 2.0 LB-IN.
- 13 SHAFT (ITEM 4) SHALL HAVE .004 ± .002 INCHES END PLAY WHEN INSTALLED IN HOUSING (ITEMS 2 OR 3) AND SECURED WITH RETAINING RING (ITEM 20).

2230528  
D 196214  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8



2230528	3	2	1
2230528	3	2	1
2230528	3	2	1









**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBFR	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2234261-0001	A	SPEECH MODULE, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER

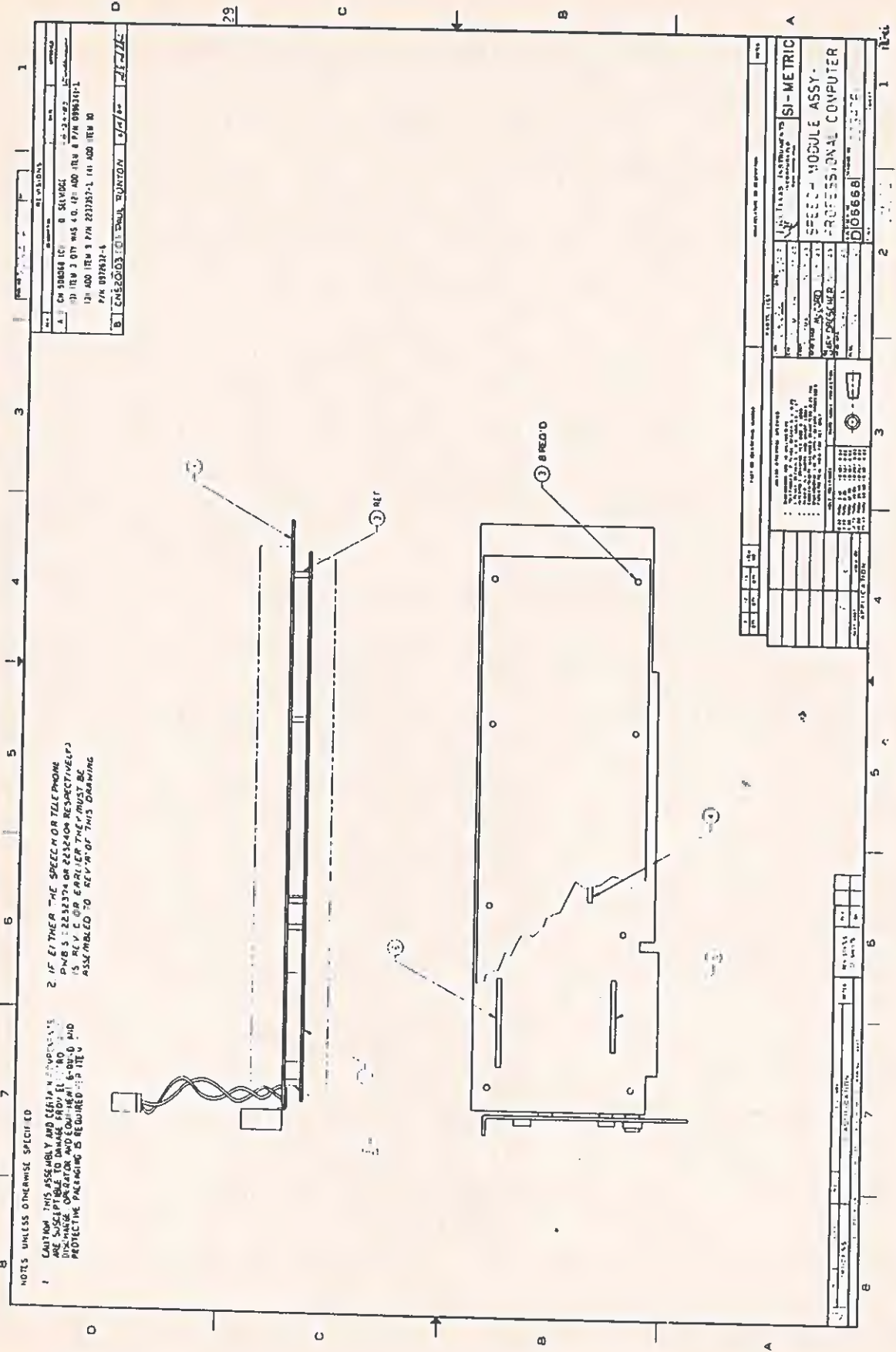
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2232403-0001	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS 1254-2403-000	EA
0002	00001.000	2232373-0001	SPEECH ELECTRONICS 1254-2373-000	EA
0003	00001.000	2211839-0003	SPACER, PC BOARD, NYLON SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0004	00001.000	2221313-0001	HDR, DUAL BODY, 12 STR PINS .370" 1ROW SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0005	00001.000	2221313-0002	HDR, DUAL BODY, 18 STR PINS .370" 1ROW SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0006	00001.000	2221313-0003	HEADER, DUAL BODY, 22STR PINS .370" 1 ROW SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0007	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC, HDLG, EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS	FA
0008	00003.000	0996341-0001	SPACER, PC BOARD, .1825" BODY, PLASTIC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0009	00001.000	2237357-0001	SPACER, SPEECH BOARD SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0010	00001.000	0972632-0006	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STANDARD 060477-SST3S	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2234261-8001	A	SPEECH MODULE, PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER/SPRS

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2232403-0001	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS 1254-2403-000	EA
0002	00001.000	2232373-0001	SPEECH ELECTRONICS 1254-2373-000	EA
0003	00001.000	2211839-0003	SPACER, PC BOARD, NYLON SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0004	00001.000	2221313-0001	HDR, DUAL BODY, 12 STR PINS .370" 1ROW SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0005	00001.000	2221313-0002	HDR, DUAL BODY, 18 STR PINS .370" 1ROW SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0006	00001.000	2221313-0003	HEADER, DUAL BODY, 22STR PINS .370" 1 ROW SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0007	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC, HDLG, EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS	EA
0008	00003.000	0996341-0001	SPACER, PC BOARD, .1825" BODY, PLASTIC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0009	00001.000	2237357-0001	SPACER, SPEECH BOARD SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0010	00001.000	0972632-0006	STRAP, TIE DOWN, CABLE-NON-STANDARD 060477-SST3S	FA



NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

- CAUTION THIS ASSEMBLY AND CERTAIN COMPONENTS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE FROM ESD. PROTECTIVE PACKAGING IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES. PROTECTIVE PACKAGING IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES.
- IF EITHER THE SPEED M OR TELEPHONE PWB'S 2232374 OR 2232409 RESPECTIVELY IS USED EARLIER THEY MUST BE ASSEMBLED TO REV. OF THIS DRAWING

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D
A	04/18/68	IC	B	SV/ROE
B	07/15/68	MS	40	(P) ADD ITR 8 P/N 0186141-1
C	07/15/68	MS	40	(P) ADD ITR 8 P/N 0186141-1
D	07/15/68	MS	40	(P) ADD ITR 8 P/N 0186141-1

SI-METRIC	
SPEED MODULE ASSY.	
PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER	
D086668	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2234246-0001	R	256K RAM EXPANSION (SLAVE BOARD)	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0002	REF	2234248-0001	DIA, LOGIC, DETAILED, 256K RAM EXPANSION EA
0003	00006.000	0996341-0003	SPACER, PC BOARD, ZYTEL, NATURAL COLOR EA
0005	00002.000	2210288-0022	HEADER, 1-ROW, 22 CONTACTS, .100" CENTERS EA
0005A			SEE TI- DRAWING P1, P2
0009	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE, SITE & DATE CODF SERIALIZATION EA
0010	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC, HDLG, EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS EA
0011	REF	2237301-0001	SPEC, UNIT TEST-256/512K BYTE SLAVE PWB EA
0999	00001.000	2234246-5001	256K RAM EXP. (SLAVE BRD) AUTO-INSERT FA 1257-5246-002

12/14/83

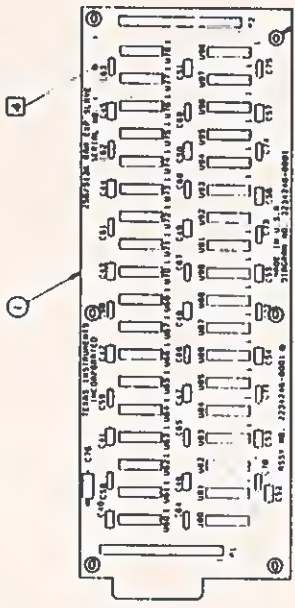
PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2234246-5001	R	256K RAM EXP. (SLAVE BRD) AUTO-INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2234247-0001	PWB, 256K RAM EXPANSION EA
0004	00036.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/RDWR FA
0004A			TMS416-4-15NL U60, U61, U62, U63, U64, U65, U66
0004B			TMS416-4-15NL U67, U68, U70, U71, U72, U73, U74
0004C			TMS416-4-15NL U75, U76, U77, U78, U80, U81, U82
0004D			TMS416-4-15NL U83, U84, U85, U86, U87, U88, U90
0004E			TMS416-4-15NL U91, U92, U93, U94, U95, U96, U97
0004F			TMS416-4-15NL U98
0006	00018.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC EA
0006A			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C40, C41, C42, C43, C44, C45, C46
0006B			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C47, C48, C49, C50, C51, C52, C53
0006C			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A C54, C55, C56, C57
0007	00018.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS EA
0007A			004222-MC105E103Z C58, C59, C60, C61, C62, C63, C64
0007B			004222-MC105E103Z C65, C66, C67, C68, C69, C70, C71
0007C			004222-MC105E103Z C72, C73, C74, C75
0008	00001.000	0972924-0018	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10 ± 35 VOLT FA
0008A			QPL -M39003/1-2304 C76 QPL -M39003/1-2304

2234246

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE
A	LM UPDATE	7-20-83
<b>FORMAL RELEASE</b>		
B	CN 50769 (D) & (E) (U) DELE 1188	07/20/83
NEW LM FOR -5001		

5 CAUTION: THIS ASSEMBLY AND CERTAIN COMPONENTS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE FROM ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE, OPERATOR AND EQUIPMENT GROUNDING AND PACKAGE IS REQUIRED STATIC SENSITIVE COMPONENTS ARE: U70 THRU U76, U70 THRU U78, U80 THRU U88, AND U90 THRU U98.

- NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 1 MAXIMUM COMPONENT HEIGHT SHALL BE 5.6
  - 2 MAXIMUM LEAD LENGTH SHALL BE 2.3
  - 3 MARK APPROPRIATE DASH NO. AND REV LETTER APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN PER PROCESS 3
  - 4 MARK SITE DATE CODE APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN PER ITEM 5 PARAGRAPH 3.0 AND PROCESS 3



CONVERSION	CHART
mm	INCH
0.25	0.010
0.5	0.02
2.3	0.09
3.0	0.12
5.6	0.22

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
2234246-5001	256K RAM EXP (SLAVE BOARD) AUTO INSERT
2234246-0001	256K RAM EXP (SLAVE BOARD)

3 MARK	902-01	101	HGT. 9.0 COLOR BLK (CAT 5)	13.4
2 CLR	127-01	100	HAND SOLDER	
1 SLD	124-02	100	WAVE SOLDER	

ASSEMBLY	2234246-0001	A1B
PWB	2234247-0001	F1A
BLOCK	2234248-0001	F#

REV	DATE	BY
1	07/20/83	LM

2234246	0755
2234246	0755

SI-METRIC	256K RAM EXPANSION (SLAVE BOARD)
DIO6668	2234246



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2234243-5001	D	256/512K RAM EXP.(MAIN BRD)-AUTO-INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0023A			C40 QPL -M39003/1-2304	
0026	00001.000	0972946-0045	RES FIX 150 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0026A			R5 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0029	00000.000	2210631-0001	IC,LS74,DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	EA
0029A			*MAY BE USED AS AN	
0029B			V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN *ALTERNATE TO ITEM #8	
0030	00000.000	2210689-0001	V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN IC,LS221,DUAL ONE-SHOT	EA
0030A			V-LIST-LS221 BURN-IN *MAY BE USED AS ALTERNATE	
0030B			V-LIST-LS221 BURN-IN *TO ITEM #7	
0031	00000.000	2210704-0001	V-LIST-LS221 BURN-IN IC,LS280,9-BIT ODD/EVEN PARITY GFN/CHK	EA
0031A			V-LIST-LS280 BURN-IN *MAY BE USED AS ALTERNATE	
0031B			V-LIST-LS280 BURN-IN *TO ITEM #9	
0032	00000.000	2210649-0001	V-LIST-LS280 BURN-IN IC,LS125,QUAD BUS BUFFER W/3-STATE OUTPUT	EA
0032A			V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN *MAY BE USED AS ALTERNATE	
0032B			V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN *TO ITEM #10	
0033	00000.000	2210695-0001	V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN IC,LS245,OCTAL BUS,XCIVER,3ST.OUTPUT	EA
0033A			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN *MAY BE USED AS ALTERNATE	
0033B			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN *TO ITEM #11	
			V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	RFV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2234243-5001	D	256/512K RAM EXP.(MAIN BRD)-AUTO-INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0010	00001.000	0996422-0001	IC, SN74LS125N 001295-SN74LS125N	EA
0010A			U7	
0011	00001.000	0996755-0001	IC, SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION 001295-SN74LS245N	EA
0011A			U8	
0012	00003.000	2220360-0002	IC, OCTAL DRAM DRIVER, 3-STATE OUTPUTS SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0012A			U9, U10, U11	
0013	00002.000	0972141-0062	NETWORK, RESISTOR 6.8K OHMS 2% 14 PIN SEE - TI DRAWING	EA
0013A			U12, U13	
0014	00036.000	2211118-0004	IC, 64K-BIT DYNAMIC RAM, 150NS TA/RDW TMS416-4-15NL	EA
0014A			U20, U21, U22, U23, U24, U25,	
0014B			TMS416-4-15NL	
0014C			U26, U27, U28, U30, U31, U32,	
0014D			TMS416-4-15NL	
0014E			U33, U34, U35, U36, U37, U38,	
0014F			TMS416-4-15NL	
0016	00003.000	0972946-0065	RES FIX 1.0K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0016A			R2, R4, R6	
0017	00001.000	0972946-0113	RES FIX 100K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0017A			R1	
0018	00001.000	0972946-0110	RES FIX 75 K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25	EA
0018A			R3	
0021	00024.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR, .010UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIEL COR CA-C0325U1047050A	EA
0021A			C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10,	
0021B			COR CA-C0325U1047050A	
0021C			C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16,	
0021D			COR CA-C0325U1047050A	
0022	00019.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS 004222-MC105E1032	EA
0022A			C2, C22, C23, C24, C25, C26,	
0022B			004222-MC105E1032	
0022C			C27, C28, C29, C30, C31, C32,	
0023	00001.000	0972924-0018	004222-MC105E1032 C33, C34, C35, C36, C37, C38, C39 004222-MC105E1032	EA
			CAP FIX TANT SOLID 6.8 MFD 10% 35 VOLT QPL -M39003/1-2304	EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2234243-0001	D	256/512K RAM EXPANSION (MAIN BOARD)		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0002	REF	2234245-0001	DIA, LOGIC, DETAILED, 256/512K RAM EXP	EA
0006	00001.000	2210293-0003	DELAY MODULE, TAPPED, 3NS RISE TIME MAX	EA
0006A			SEE TI- DRAWING U3	
0015	00002.000	2210970-0005	CONN. 22-POS., PC BD, SINGLE ROW, .100 CNT	EA
0015A			SEE TI- DRAWING J1, J2	
0019	00001.000	0972927-0034	CAP FIX MICA 500V 200 PF 5 %	EA
0019A			SEE TI- DRAWING C1	
0024	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE, SITE & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0025	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC, HDLG, EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS	EA
0027	00001.000	2234297-0001	OPTION PLATE, EXPANSION RAM	EA
0028	00002.000	0085936-0017	1678-4297-000 EYELET .121 BARREL OD X.187 LG FLANGE	EA
0034	REF	2237300-0001	USH - #SE-46 SPECIFICATION, UNIT TEST-256/512KBYTE PWB	EA
0999	00001.000	2234243-5001	256/512K RAM EXP. (MAIN BRD)-AUTO-INSERT	EA
			1257-5243-002	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2234243-5001	D	256/512K RAM EXP. (MAIN BRD)-AUTO-INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2234244-0001	PWB, 256/512K RAM EXPANSION	EA
0003	00001.000	2220445-0001	IC, DYNAMIC MEMORY CONTROLLER	FA
0003A			SEE TI- DRAWING U1	
0004	00001.000	2223234-0001	HAL, MEMORY CONTROL ARRAY	EA
0004A			1254- -000 U2	
0005	00000.000	2211984-0011	1254- -000 IC, DMPAL16R4NC	EA
0005A			SEE TI- DRAWING *ALTERNATE FOR ITEM 4	
0007	00001.000	0972810-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING NETWORK-SN74LS221N	FA
0007A			U4	
0008	00001.000	0972900-7474	NETWORK SN74LS74N	EA
0008A			U5	
0009	00001.000	0972811-0001	NETWORK-SN74LS280N	EA
0009A			U6	

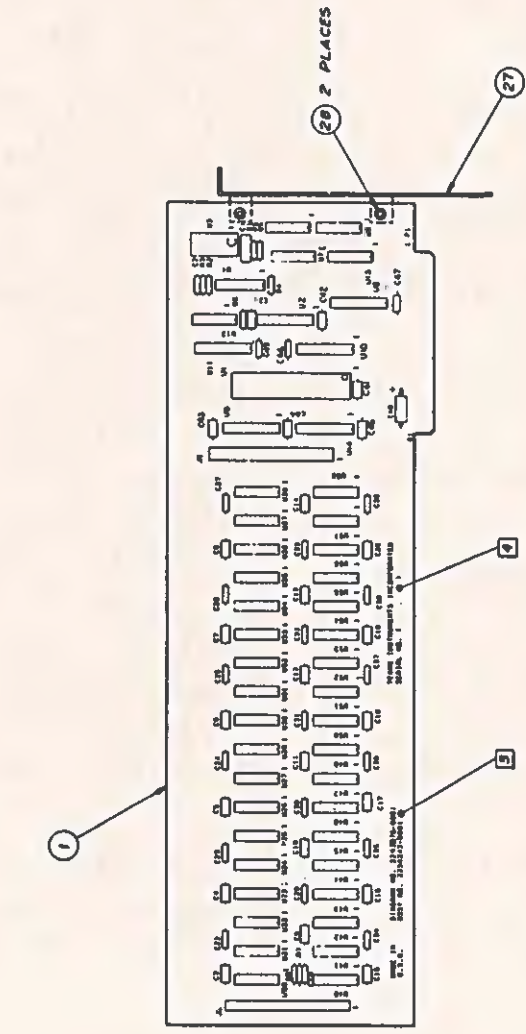
NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

- 1 MAXIMUM COMPONENT HEIGHT SHALL BE 9.6
- 2 MAXIMUM LEAD LENGTH SHALL BE 2.3
- 3 MARK APPROPRIATE REVISION LETTER APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN PER PROCESS 3
- 4 MARK SITE/DATE CODE AND PART NUMBER APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN PER ITEM 24 PARAGRAPH 3.0 AND PROCESS 3

- 5 CAUTION: THIS ASSEMBLY AND CERTAIN COMPONENTS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE FROM ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE. OPERATOR, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING, AND PROTECTIVE PACKAGING IS REQUIRED.
- 6 THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS ARE STATIC-SENSITIVE: U40 THRU U48, U50 THRU U58.

6. C48 NOT USED ON THIS ASSEMBLY

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	CN50770 (D) 4th LHM UPDATE	7-27-83	APR
B	CN50772 (D) 7th LHM FORMAL RELEASE	10-2-83	MLB
C	CN50775 (D) 1st LHM LHM CREATED - 5001 LM	10-22-83	MLB
D	CN50777 (D) 1st LHM LHM 1-5001 LM QTY ITEM 21 WAS 19, ADDED REF DES C41, C42, C43, C44, C45	12-23-83	MLB
E	CN51754 (D) 1st LHM LHM LHM 1-5001 LM QTY ITEM 21 WAS 19, ADDED REF DES C41, C42, C43, C44, C45	02/09/84	MLB
F	CN518368 (D) 1st LHM LHM LHM 1-5001 LM QTY ITEM 21 WAS 19, ADDED REF DES C41, C42, C43, C44, C45	03-21-84	MLB



IN INCH	MILLIMETER
0.25	6.35
0.5	12.7
1.0	25.4
1.5	38.1
2.0	50.8
2.5	63.5
3.0	76.2
3.5	88.9
4.0	101.6
4.5	114.3
5.0	127.0
5.5	139.7
6.0	152.4
6.5	165.1
7.0	177.8
7.5	190.5
8.0	203.2
8.5	215.9
9.0	228.6
9.5	241.3
10.0	254.0

2234243-5001	256/512K RAM EXPANSION (MAIN BOARD) AUTO-INSERT
2234243-0001	256/512K RAM EXPANSION (MAIN BOARD)
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001			
	BLOCK	LOG-C	2241576-0001			
	REV	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	A	B	C
	LEVEL	PWB	2234244-0001	B	C	
	BLOCK	DIAGRAM	2234245-0001			

REV	LEVEL	ASSEMBLY	2234243-0001	E	F	D
	BLOCK	PWB	2243975-0001</			



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSFRTE	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0201A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 25 V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0202	00000.000	2210600-0001	IC,LS00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND EA V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN
0202A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 26 V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN
0203	00000.000	2210604-0001	IC,LS04,HEX INVERTERS EA V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN
0203A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 27 V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN
0204	00000.000	2210606-0001	IC,LS08,QUAD,2-INPUT AND EA V-LIST-LS08 BURN-IN
0204A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 28 V-LIST-LS08 BURN-IN
0206	00000.000	2210631-0001	IC,LS74,DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR EA V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN
0206A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 30 V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN
0207	00000.000	2210636-0001	IC,LS85,4-BIT MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR EA V-LIST-LS85 BURN-IN
0207A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 31 V-LIST-LS85 BURN-IN
0208	00000.000	2210644-0001	IC,LS109,DUAL JK FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR EA V-LIST-LS109 BURN-IN
0208A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 32 V-LIST-LS109 BURN-IN
0209	00000.000	2210649-0001	IC,LS125,QUAD BUS BUFFER W/3-STATE OUTPUT EA V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN
0209A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 33 V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN
0210	00000.000	2210752-0001	IC,S133,13-INPUT NAND GATE EA V-LIST-S133 BURN-IN
0210A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 34 V-LIST-S133 BURN-IN
0211	00000.000	2210665-0001	IC,LS161,SYNC 4-BIT BINARY CNT,DIR CLR EA V-LIST-LS161 BURN-IN
0211A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 35 V-LIST-LS161 BURN-IN
0212	00000.000	2210718-0001	IC,LS367,HEX BUS DRIVERS EA V-LIST-LS367 BURN-IN
0212A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 36 V-LIST-LS367 BURN-IN
0213	00000.000	2210651-0001	IC,LS132,QUAD 2-INPUT NAND,SCHMITT TRIGG EA V-LIST-LS132 BURN-IN
0213A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 37 V-LIST-LS132 BURN-IN
0214	00000.000	2210663-0001	IC,LS158,QUAD 2-LINE TO 1-LINE DS,INV OUT EA V-LIST-LS158 BURN-IN
0214A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 40 V-LIST-LS158 BURN-IN

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... U#
0075D			R53,R74,R75,R91,R106,R84 165B- -000
0077	00001.000	0539370-0359	RESISTOR,536 OHMS .25W 1% FIXED,FILM EA
0077A			R112
0078	00003.000	0972946-0105	RES FIX 47 K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM FA RDH - R-25
0078A			R76,R102,R114 RDH - R-25
0079	00012.000	0972946-0113	RES FIX 100K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA RDH - R-25
0079A			RA,R71,R72,R77,R79,R80,R86, RDH - R-25
0079B			R87,R88,R97,R104,R113 RDH - R-25
0080	00001.000	0972946-0087	RES FIX 8.2K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA RDH - R-25
0080A			R95 RDH - R-25
0081	00001.000	0972454-0002	DIODE,1N718A 15V 5% SIL VOLT REG FA -1N718A
0081A			CR8 -1N718A
0082	00006.000	0972932-0001	DIODE 1N914B EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0082A			CR2,CR3,CR4,CR5,CR9,CR11 SEE TI- DRAWING
0087	00002.000	0539370-0481	RES FIX FILM 10.0K OHM 1% .25 WATT FA COR -NA55D-100PPM/C
0087A			R49,R96 COR -NA55D-100PPM/C
0089	00001.000	0972946-0137	RES FIX 1.0M OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM FA RDH - R-25
0089A			R83 RDH - R-25
0090	00001.000	0972947-0089	RES FIX 10 K OHM 5% .5 W CARBON FILM EA RDH - R-50
0090A			R108 RDH - R-50
0091	00002.000	0972946-0101	RES FIX 33 K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA RDH - R-25
0091A			R85,R109 RDH - R-25
0092	00001.000	0972946-0117	RES FIX 150K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM FA RDH - R-25
0092A			R78 RDH - R-25
0093	00001.000	0972946-0153	C RESISTOR,FIX.,4.7MFG-OHMS,1/4W,5 % EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0093A			R101 SEE TI- DRAWING
0094	00001.000	0539370-0364	RES FIX FILM 604 OHM 1% .25 WATT FA COR - NA55
0094A			R111 COR - NA55
0140	00001.000	0972946-0129	RES FIX 470K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM EA RDH - R-25
0140A			R103 RDH - R-25
0201	00000.000	2210695-0001	IC,LS245,OCAL BUS,XCIVER,3ST.OUTPUT EA V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0057A			C8,C53,C58,C67,C71,C72,C73 COR CA-C0225U102Z100A
0058	00003.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS 004222-MC105E103Z C37,C50,C66
0058A			004222-MC105E103Z
0061	00002.000	0972946-0017	RES FIX 10.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0061A			R1,R73 ROH - R-25
0062	00003.000	0972946-0082	RES FIX 5.1K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0062A			R3,R4,R14 ROH - R-25
0063	00002.000	0972946-0099	RES FIX 27 K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0063A			R54,R55 ROH - R-25
0065	00002.000	0972946-0034	RES FIX 51.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0065A			R26,R27 ROH - R-25
0066	00003.000	0972946-0051	RES FIX 270 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0066A			R57,R58,R59 ROH - R-25
0068	00003.000	0972946-0061	RES FIX 680 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0068A			R51,R61,R62 ROH - R-25
0069	00003.000	0972946-0065	RES FIX 1.0K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0069A			R117,R63,R64 ROH - R-25
0070	00006.000	0972946-0073	RES FIX 2.2K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0070A			R56,R60,R67,R68,R82,R105 ROH - R-25
0071	00003.000	0972946-0079	RES FIX 3.9K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0071A			R98,R99,R100 ROH - R-25
0072	00006.000	0972946-0081	RES FIX 4.7K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0072A			R45,R69,R70,R92,R93,R110 ROH - R-25
0073	00001.000	0972946-0091	RES FIX 12 K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0073A			R107 ROH - R-25
0074	00001.000	0972946-0027	RES FIX 27.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM ROH - R-25
0074A			R116 ROH - R-25
0075	00024.000	0972946-0089	RES FIX 10K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM 1658- -000
0075A			R31,R32,R33,R34,R35,R36, 1658- -000
0075B			R38,R39,R40,R41,R42,R43, 1658- -000
0075C			R44,R46,R47,R48,R50,R52, 1658- -000

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0038A			U32 SEE TI- DRAWING
0039	00001.000	2221005-0001	IC,MDS,QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATE 14PIN PLSTC EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0039A			U5 SFF TI- DRAWING
0040	00001.000	0972686-0002	NETWORK SN74LS158N EA
0040A			U22
0040B			*ITEM 214(P/N 2210663-1) IS
0040C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0041	00001.000	2221069-0001	IC,MOS QUAD,2-INPUT,14PIN NOR GATE EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0041A			U37 SEE TI- DRAWING
0042	00001.000	0972757-0041	CAP,FIX,CERAMIC, 33 PF, 50 V, 10% EA 007115-SEE TI DWG
0042A			C35 007115-SFF TI DWG
0043	00002.000	0972757-0021	CAP, FIX, 4700 PF, 50 V, 10% EA
0043A			C3,C28
0045	00001.000	0972763-0029	CAP .22MF,50V,+80,-20% FIX AXIAL LEAD EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0045A			C33 SEE TI- DRAWING
0046	00002.000	0972757-0043	CAPACITOR,15PF,10%,50WVDC,CERAMIC EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0046A			C1,C2 SEE TI- DRAWING
0049	00001.000	0972757-0019	CAP,FIXED CER 3300PF 10% 50V EA
0049A			C36
0054	00001.000	0972763-0021	CAP.,FIXED,AXIAL LEAD,.047 UF,+80%,-20% EA 1632-0000-000
0054A			C21 1632-0000-000
0056	00029.000	0972763-0025	CAPACITOR,.10UF 50V FX,CERAMIC DIELECT EA COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0056A			C5,C6,C7,C9,C13,C19,C23, COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0056B			C24,C25,C26,C29,C30,C31, COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0056C			C42,C43,C44,C45,C46,C47, COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0056D			C48,C49,C51,C52,C54,C55, COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0056E			C56,C57,C74,C75 COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A
0057	00007.000	0972763-0001	CAPACITOR,.001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECT EA COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0030B			*ITEM 206(P/N 2210631-1) IS	
0030C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0031	00001.000	0972815-0001	NETWORK-SN74LS85N	EA
0031A			U9	
0031B			*ITEM 207(P/N 2210636-1) IS	
0031C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0032	00001.000	0972900-7109	NETWORK SN74LS109N	EA
0032A			0000-0000-000 U10	
0032B			0000-0000-000 *ITEM 208(P/N 2210644-1) IS	
0032C			0000-0000-000 *AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0033	00001.000	0996422-0001	IC, SN74LS125N	EA
0033A			001295-SN74LS125N U8	
0033B			*ITEM 209(P/N 2210649-1) IS	
0033C			001295-SN74LS125N *AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0034	00001.000	0219402-7133	NETWORK SN74LS133N	EA
0034A			0000-0000-000 U11	
0034B			0000-0000-000 *ITEM 210(P/N 2210752-1) IS	
0034C			0000-0000-000 *AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0035	00003.000	0972669-0003	IC, SYNCHRONOUS 4 BIT SN74LS161N	EA
0035A			TI -SN74LS161N U12,U13,U14	
0035B			TI -SN74LS161N *ITEM 211(P/N 2210665-1) IS	
0035C			TI -SN74LS161N *AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0036	00002.000	0972787-0003	NETWORK SN74LS367N	EA
0036A			U31,U15	
0036B			*ITEM 212(P/N 2210718-1) IS	
0036C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0037	00001.000	0972782-0001	NETWORK SN74LS132N	EA
0037A			TI -SN74LS132N U7	
0037B			TI -SN74LS132N *ITEM 213(P/N 2210651-1) IS	
0037C			TI -SN74LS132N *AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0038	00001.000	2221082-0001	IC, CMOS, BUFFER, HEX, P-CHANNEL, OPEN DRAIN	EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING	

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0019A			U33,U34 SEE TI- DRAWING
0020	00003.000	2221100-0001	IC,MOS,DECODEP SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0020A			U28,U29,U30 SEE TI- DRAWING
0021	00001.000	2220999-0001	IC,D-TYPE QUAD FLIP-FLOP,16-PIN PL PKG SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0021A			U26 SEE TI- DRAWING
0022	00001.000	2221098-0001	IC,MOS,OCTAL D-TYPE LATCHES,20-PIN,PLPKG SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0022A			U25 SEE TI- DRAWING
0023	00002.000	2221099-0001	IC,D-TYPE OCTAL FLIP-FLOP/MULTIVIBRATOR SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0023A			U23,U24 SEE TI- DRAWING
0024	00001.000	2221247-0001	IC,SINGLE 8-BIT SER SHIFT REGTR,14-PIN PL SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0024A			U27 SEE TI- DRAWING
0025	00001.000	0996755-0001	IC,SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION 001295-SN74LS245N EA
0025A			U21 001295-SN74LS245N
0025B			*ITEM 201(P/N 2210695-1) IS 001295-SN74LS245N
0025C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS245N
0026	00001.000	0972900-7400	NETWORK SN74LS00N 1233-7564-000 EA
0026A			U1 1233-7564-000
0026B			*ITEM 202(P/N 2210600-1) IS 1233-7564-000
0026C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 1233-7564-000
0027	00002.000	0972900-7404	NETWORK SN74LS04N EA
0027A			U2,U3
0027B			*ITEM 203(P/N 2210604-1) IS
0027C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0028	00001.000	0972749-0001	NETWORK, SN74LS08N EA
0028A			U4
0028B			*ITEM 204(P/N 2210606-1) IS
0028C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE
0029	00001.000	2221239-0001	IC,TRIPLE NAND GATES,3 INPUTS,FAST FMLY SEE TI- DRAWING EA
0029A			U6 SEE TI- DRAWING
0030	00005.000	0972900-7474	NETWORK SN74LS74N EA
0030A			U16,U17,U18,U19,U20



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-0001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0142	00003.000	2211348-0002	HEADER,1-ROW 2-POS,100 CENTER GOLD EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0142A			E 22-E23,E1-E10,E8-E9 SEE TI- DRAWING
0143	00002.000	2211348-0003	HEADER,1-ROW,3-POS,.100 CENTERS,GOLD EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0143A			E13-E2-E16,E24-E25-E26 SEE TI- DRAWING
0144	00000.100	0410499-0009	INSULATION,SLEEVING #16 NATURAL FT QPL - MIL-I-22129
0145	00000.300	0410499-0012	INSULATION SLEEVING, TEFLON #10 NATURAL FT
0148	00001.000	2234295-0001	LABEL,FCC APPROVAL - SPEECH PWB EA SEE TI- DRAWING

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-5001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0001	00001.000	2232404-0001	PWB,SPEECH PIGGY BACK EA 1254-0030-000
0003	00001.000	2221071-0001	IC,CMOS,DTMF REC.,5V,625NW,18PIN PLASTIC EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0003A			U49 SEE TI- DRAWING
0007	00001.000	2211781-0001	IC, MK5089N, TONE GENERATOR EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0007A			U43 SEE TI- DRAWING
0010	00001.000	2221075-0002	IC,8-BIT MULTIPLIER DAC,.5% LIN,450NW EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0010A			U42 SEE TI- DRAWING
0011	00001.000	2221150-0001	OPTO,COUP,3000V ISOLATION,1000%CTR,PLSTC EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0011A			U45 SEE TI- DRAWING
0014	00002.000	2210594-0002	IC, AMPLIFIER, JFET-INPUT, LOW-NOISE EA
0014A			U47,U48
0016	00001.000	0996304-0001	IC,LM386,AMPL,PWR,AUDIO EA
0016A			U38
0017	00001.000	2211077-0001	IC, LM339, BURN-IN QUAD DIFF. COMPARATOR EA SEE TI- DRAWING
0017A			U36 SEE TI- DRAWING
0018	00001.000	0996437-0001	IC,SN75463BP DUAL PERIPHERAL POS & DRIVE EA 001295-SN75463BP
0018A			U35 001295-SN75463BP
0019	00002.000	2221063-0001	IC,ANALOG SWITCH,18V ANALOG SIG.RNG,PL. EA SEE TI- DRAWING

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2232403-0001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0108A			J6 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0109	00001.000	0972594-0005	SWITCH,ROCKER-PWB MOUNTED 023880-900128	EA
0109A			S1 023880-900128	
0110	00001.000	2221073-0001	COHN.FLANGED THREADED PLUG,3-POS,AUDIO SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0110A			P13 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0111	00001.000	2221130-0001	CONNECTOR,JACK SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0111A			J4 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0113	00001.000	2221079-0001	AUDIO INTCON CPLG XFMR,900/600 OHM,90MA SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0113A			T1 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0118	00001.000	2232385-0001	CABLE ASSY SPEAKER-SPEECH 1254- -000	EA
0118A			P12 1254- -000	
0124	00003.000	0185113-0001	X SPACER XST TO-18 CASE * -	EA
0124A			*INSTALL UNDER Q4,C11,C12 *	
0125	AR	0417836-5099	WIRE #24 WHT/BLK UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0126	AR	0417836-5199	WIRE #24 WHT/BRN UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0127	AR	0417836-5299	WIRE #24 WHT/RED UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0128	AR	0417836-5399	WIRE #24 WHT/ORG UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0129	AR	0417836-5499	WIRE #24 WHT/YEL UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0130	AR	0417836-5599	WIRE #24 WHT/GRN UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0131	AR	0417836-5699	WIRE #24 WHT/BLU UL -APPROVED	IPVC 1 SLD CND FT
0132	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC,HDLG,EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS	EA
0136	00001.000	2210188-0016	SOCKET,DIP,24-PIN,LOW PROFILE SEE T -I DRAWING	EA
0136A			XU41 SEE T -I DRAWING	
0137	00002.000	0085936-0017	FYELET .121 BARREL OD X.187 LG FLANGE USH - #SE-46	EA
0138	00001.000	2210188-0018	SOCKET,DIP,40-PINS,LOW PROFILE SEE T -I DRAWING	EA
0138A			XU40 SEE T -I DRAWING	
0139	00001.000	2211540-0001	FOAM, .35X.50X.05,POLY, ADHESIVE BACKED SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0141	00001.000	2232403-5001	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS-AUTO INSERTED 1254-3403-008	EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
2232403-0001 M TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0060	00001.000	2210449-0002	OSC MODULE,CRYSTAL,4.096 MHZ,.01% SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0060A			Y2 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0064	00001.000	0972946-0041	RES FIX 100 OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM R0H - R-25	EA
0064A			R89 R0H - R-25	
0067	00001.000	2210996-0011	RES,VAR,20,000 OHMS +-10% TOL. 1 TURN SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0067A			R115 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0076	00001.000	0972946-0097	RES FIX 22 K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM R0H - R-25	EA
0076A			R90 R0H - R-25	
0083	00003.000	0972934-0003	DIODE,1N748A 3.9 V 5% SIL VOLT REG TI -IN748A	EA
0083A			CR6,CR7,CR13 TI -IN748A	
0084	00001.000	0972138-0001	DIODE,TRIGGER DIAC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0084A			CR1 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0085	00001.000	0972537-0003	DIODE,LED RED RT ANGLE 072619-550-0406	EA
0085A			CR10 072619-550-0406	
0086	00001.000	0972537-0002	DIODE,LED GREEN RT ANGLE 072619-550-0206	EA
0086A			CR12 072619-550-0206	
0096	00004.000	0972487-0001	JUMPER PLUG,CONNECTOR BLACK 5935-0900-000	EA
0098	REF	0994396-9901	PROCEDURE,SITE & DATE CODE SERIALIZATION	EA
0101	REF	2234242-0001	UNIT TEST SPEC,TELEPHONE	EA
0102	00001.000	2210841-0011	CONN.,CARD EDGE 100*CTR,1-ROW,12CONT. SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0102A			J3 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0103	00001.000	2234252-0001	PLATF,SPEECH OPTION 1678-4252-002	EA
0104	00001.000	2210841-0017	CONN. CARD EDGE,1-ROW,18 CONTACTS,.100"C SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0104A			J1 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0105	00001.000	2210841-0021	CONN. CARD EDGE,1-ROW,22 CONTACTS,.100"C SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0105A			J2 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0106	00001.000	2221458-0002	AUDIO JACK,VERTICAL,.14" DIA,SOLDER LUG SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0106A			P14 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0107	00001.000	2211483-0002	JACK, TELEPHONE, 6-CIRCUIT MODULAR SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0107A			J5 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0108	00001.000	2211483-0003	JACK,TELEPHONE SEE TI- DRAWING	EA

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232403-0001	M	TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... UM
0002	REF	2232405-0001	DIAGRAM LOGIC, DETAILED SPEECH, PIGGY BACK FA
0004	00002.000	2221054-0001	RELAY, ARMATURE, SEALED, DPDT, 2.0 A EA
0004 A			K1, K2
0005	00001.000	2221093-0001	IC, MOS, FNCODER EA
0005 A			SEE TI- DRAWING U44
0008	00001.000	2220425-0007	MICROPROCESSOR/MICROCOMPUTER EA
0008 A			SEE TI- DRAWING U40
0009	00001.000	2234254-0004	EEPROM, SYSTEM, SPEECH EA
0009 A			1254-4254-000 U41
0012	00003.000	2221072-0003	JFET, N-CHANNEL, JUNCTION FIELD EFFECT EA
0012 A			SEE TI- DRAWING Q1, Q2, Q3
0013	00001.000	0972958-0001	TRANSISTOR, 2N2905A, PNP, GEN, PUPP. SW TO-5 EA
0013 A			TI - 2N2905A Q4
0015	00001.000	0996938-0001	IC, MC79L05ACP, NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR EA
0015 A			004713-MC79L05ACP U39
0044	00001.000	2221243-0002	CAP, POLYESTER FOIL, .1UF, 10%, 400V, AX LEAD EA
0044 A			SEE TI- DRAWING C38
0047	00006.000	0972965-0036	CAP FXD 1UF, 10%, 50V, CERAMIC EA
0047 A			MIL -CK06BX105K C4, C20, C22, C27, C34, C40
0048	00001.000	2221243-0001	CAP, POLYESTER FOIL, .33UF, 10%, 400V EA
0048 A			SEE TI- DRAWING C39
0050	00005.000	2220722-0028	CAP, AL ELEC, 47 UF, 35 V, RADIAL TERMINALS EA
0050 A			SEE TI- DRAWING C14, C15, C16, C17, C32
0051	00001.000	2220722-0021	CAPACITOR, ELEC, 100UF/25V LB SERIES EA
0051 A			SEE TI- DRAWING C18
0053	00003.000	2220722-0040	CAP, AL ELEC, 10 MF, 50V RADIAL TERMINALS EA
0053 A			C10, C11, C12
0055	00001.000	2220722-0039	CAP, AL ELEC, 4.7 MF, 50V RADIAL TERMINALS EA
0055 A			C41
0059	00001.000	2210835-0005	CRYSTAL, 3.579545 MHZ, GND LEAD HC18/U EA
0059 A			SEE TI- DRAWING Y1 SEE TI- DRAWING





**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232373-5001 G SPEECH ELECTRONICS, AUTO INSERTED

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0209A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 13 V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN	
0210	00000.000	2210733-0001	IC,LS669,SYNC 4-BIT UP/DN BINARY CNT V-LIST-LS669 BURN-IN	EA
0210A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 15 V-LIST-LS669 BURN-IN	
0211	00000.000	2210700-0001	IC,LS259,8-BIT ADDRESSABLE LATCHES V-LIST-LS259 BURN-IN	EA
0211A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 16 V-LIST-LS259 BURN-IN	
0212	00000.000	2210710-0001	IC,LS299 8-BIT UNIVERSAL SFT REGISTER V-LIST-LS299 BURN IN	EA
0212A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 17 V-LIST-LS299 BURN IN	
0213	00000.000	2210695-0001	IC,LS245,OCTAL BUS,XCIVER,3ST.OUTPUT V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN	EA
0213A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 19 V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN	
0214	00000.000	2210738-0001	IC,S04,HEX INVERTERS V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN	EA
0214A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 21 V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN	
0215	00000.000	2210608-0001	IC,LS10,TRIPLE,3-INPUT NAND V-LIST-LS10 BURN-IN	EA
0215A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 22 V-LIST-LS10 BURN-IN	
0216	00000.000	2210741-0001	IC,S11,TRIPLE,3-INPUT POSITIVE AND V-LIST-S11 BURN-IN	FA
0216A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 24 V-LIST-S11 BURN-IN	
0217	00000.000	2210746-0001	IC,S64,4-2-3-2 AND-OR-INVERTER V-LIST-S64 BURN-IN	EA
0217A			*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 25 V-LIST-S64 BURN-IN	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232373-5001 G SPEECH ELECTRONICS, AUTO INSERTED

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UOM
0031A			C13,C22,C30,C34,C36,C44,C47	
0031B			004222-MC105E103Z	
0037	00002.000	2220736-0001	C57,C61,C64,C21,C40 004222-MC105E103Z	
0037A			IC,74F32,QUAD POS,OR GATES,2 INPUTS	EA
0038	00002.000	2220726-0001	0000-0000-000 U52,U63	
0038A			0000-0000-000	
0039	00001.000	0972924-0014	IC,74F00,QUAD NAND GATE,2 INPUTS	FA
0039A			0000-0000-000 U51,U65	
0042	00002.000	0972946-0034	0000-0000-000	
0042A			CAP FIX TANT SOLID 15 UFD 10% 20 VOLT	FA
0048	00005.000	0972946-0082	QPL -M39003/1-2289 C67	
0048A			QPL -M39003/1-2289	
0052	00004.000	0972763-0001	RES FIX 51.0 OHM 5 % .25 W.CARBON FILM	EA
0052A			ROH - R-25 R6,R15	
0201	00000.000	2210600-0001	RES FIX 5.1K OHM 5 % .25 W CARBON FILM	FA
0201A			ROH - R-25	
0202	00000.000	2210604-0001	R24,R16,R17,R19,R13	
0202A			ROH - R-25	
0203	00000.000	2210606-0001	CAPACITOR,.001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIE	EA
0204	00000.000	2210620-0001	COR CA-C0275U1022100A	
0205	00000.000	2210621-0001	C9,C11,C43,C48	
0206	00000.000	2210627-0001	COR CA-C0275U1022100A	
0207	00000.000	2210631-0001	IC,LS00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND	EA
0208	00000.000	2210644-0001	V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN	
0209	00000.000	2210649-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 5	
0210	00000.000	2210604-0001	V-LIST-LS00 BURN-IN	
0211	00000.000	2210604-0001	IC,LS04,HEX INVERTERS	EA
0212	00000.000	2210604-0001	V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN	
0213	00000.000	2210604-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 6	
0214	00000.000	2210604-0001	V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN	
0215	00000.000	2210606-0001	IC,LS08,QUAD,2-INPUT AND	FA
0216	00000.000	2210606-0001	V-LIST-LS08 BURN-IN	
0217	00000.000	2210606-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7	
0218	00000.000	2210606-0001	V-LIST-LS08 BURN-IN	
0219	00000.000	2210620-0001	IC,LS30,8-INPUT NAND	EA
0220	00000.000	2210620-0001	V-LIST-LS30 BURN-IN	
0221	00000.000	2210620-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8	
0222	00000.000	2210620-0001	V-LIST-LS30 BURN-IN	
0223	00000.000	2210621-0001	IC,LS32,QUAD,2-INPUT OR	FA
0224	00000.000	2210621-0001	V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
0225	00000.000	2210621-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 9	
0226	00000.000	2210621-0001	V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN	
0227	00000.000	2210627-0001	IC,LS51,2-WIDE,3-INPUT AND 2-WIDE AND-OR	FA
0228	00000.000	2210627-0001	V-LIST-LS51 BURN-IN	
0229	00000.000	2210627-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 10	
0230	00000.000	2210627-0001	V-LIST-LS51 BURN-IN	
0231	00000.000	2210631-0001	IC,LS74,DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR	EA
0232	00000.000	2210631-0001	V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
0233	00000.000	2210631-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 11	
0234	00000.000	2210631-0001	V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN	
0235	00000.000	2210644-0001	IC,LS109,DUAL JK FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR	FA
0236	00000.000	2210644-0001	V-LIST-LS109 BURN-IN	
0237	00000.000	2210644-0001	*SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 12	
0238	00000.000	2210644-0001	V-LIST-LS109 BURN-IN	
0239	00000.000	2210649-0001	IC,LS125,QUAD BUS BUFFER W/3-STATE OUTPUT	EA
0240	00000.000	2210649-0001	V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN	

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER		RFV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2232373-5001		G	SPEECH ELECTRONICS, AUTO INSERTED	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0022A			U55,U56	
0022B			1225-5503-000	
0022C			*ITEM 215(P/N 2210608-111S	
			1225-5503-000	
			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0023	00001.000	2221239-0001	1225-5503-000	
0023A			IC,TRIPLE NAND GATES,3 INPUTS,FAST FMLY	EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0024	00001.000	0219402-7411	U54	
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
0024A			NETWORK SN74S11N	EA
0024B			U61	
0024C			*ITEM 216(P/N 2210741-111S	
			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0025	00001.000	0219402-7464	NETWORK SN74S64N	EA
0025A			U44	
0025B			*ITEM 217(P/N 2210746-111S	
0025C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0026	00002.000	2221064-0001	IC, TTL, MULTIPLEXER, DECODER, QUAD, PLSTC PK	EA
0026A			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			U41,U42	
0027	00004.000	2221062-0001	SEE TI- DRAWING	
0027A			IC, TTL, MULTIPLEXER	EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			U28,U29,U30,U31	
0029	00020.000	2220921-0002	SEE TI- DRAWING	
0029A			IC, 4 K X 4-BIT RAM, 55 NSEC READ CYCLE TM	EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			U12,U13,U14,U15,U16,U17,U18	
0029B			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			U19,U20,U21,U22,U23,U24,U25	
0029C			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			U26,U27,U2,U3,U4,U5	
0030	00030.000	0972763-0025	SEE TI- DRAWING	
0030A			CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIEI	EA
			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0030B			C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C10,C12,C19	
			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0030C			C25,C26,C27,C28,C29,C32,C38	
			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0030D			C39,C46,C51,C52,C54,C55,C56	
			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0030E			C58,C60,C62,C63,C20,C33,C53	
			COR CA-C0375U104Z050A	
0031	00012.000	0972763-0013	C50	
			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
			CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS	EA
			004222-MC105E1037	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232373-5001 G SPEECH ELECTRONICS, AUTO INSERTED

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0012B			*ITEM 208(P/N 2210644-1) IS 0000-0000-000	
0012C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 0000-0000-000	
0013	00001.000	0996422-0001	IC, SN74LS125N 001295-SN74LS125N	EA
0013A			U62 001295-SN74LS125N	
0013B			*ITEM 209(P/N 2210649-1) IS 001295-SN74LS125N	
0013C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS125N	
0015	00004.000	0996765-0002	IC, SN74LS669AN, 4-BIT UP/DOWN COUNTERS 001295-SN74LS669AN	EA
0015A			U32, U33, U34, U35 001295-SN74LS669AN	
0015B			*ITEM 210(P/N 2210733-1) IS 001295-SN74LS669AN	
0015C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS669AN	
0016	00001.000	0996023-0001	IC, SN74LS259N TI -SN74LS259N	EA
0016A			U40 TI -SN74LS259N	
0016B			*ITEM 211(P/N 2210700-1) IS TI -SN74LS259N	
0016C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS259N	
0017	00001.000	0996425-0001	IC, SN74LS299N 001295-SN74LS299N	EA
0017A			U43 001295-SN74LS299N	
0017B			*ITEM 212(P/N 2210710-1) IS 001295-SN74LS299N	
0017C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS299N	
0018	00004.000	2221100-0001	IC, MOS, DECODER SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0018A			U36, U37, U38, U39 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0019	00002.000	0996755-0001	IC, SN74LS245N BUS XCVR TRANSITION 001295-SN74LS245N	EA
0019A			U8, U9 001295-SN74LS245N	
0019B			*ITEM 213(P/N 2210695-1) IS 001295-SN74LS245N	
0019C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 001295-SN74LS245N	
0020	00002.000	2221092-0001	IC, MOS, BUFFER/DRIVER/INVERTER SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0020A			U10, U11 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0021	00001.000	0219402-7404	NETWORK SN74S04N	EA
0021A			U50	
0021B			*ITEM 214(P/N 2210738-1) IS	
0021C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0022	00002.000	0972900-7410	NETWORK SN74LS10N 1225-5503-000	EA

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
2232373-5001	G	SPEECH ELECTRONICS, AUTO INSERTED		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2232374-0001	PWR, SPEECH 1254-0000-000	EA
0005	00002.000	0972900-7400	NETWORK SN74LS00N 1233-7564-000	EA
0005A			U57,U58	
0005B			1233-7564-000	
0005C			*ITEM 201(P/N 2210600-1)IS 1233-7564-000	
0006	00001.000	0972900-7404	*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE 1233-7564-000 NETWORK SN74LS04N	EA
0006A			U53	
0006B			*ITEM 202(P/N 2210604-1)IS	
0006C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0007	00001.000	0972749-0001	NETWORK, SN74LS08N	EA
0007A			U60	
0007B			*ITEM 203(P/N 2210606-1)IS	
0007C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0008	00001.000	0972900-7430	NETWORK SN74LS30N	EA
0008A			TI -SN74LS30N U64	
0008B			TI -SN74LS30N	
0008C			*ITEM 204(P/N 2210620-1)IS TI -SN74LS30N	
0009	00001.000	0972900-7432	*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS30N NETWORK SN74LS32N	EA
0009A			TI -SN74LS32N U59	
0009B			TI -SN74LS32N	
0009C			*ITEM 205(P/N 2210621-1)IS TI -SN74LS32N	
0010	00001.000	0972900-7451	*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS32N NETWORK SN74LS51N	EA
0010A			TI -SN74LS51N U45	
0010B			TI -SN74LS51N	
0010C			*ITEM 206(P/N 2210627-1)IS TI -SN74LS51N	
0011	00002.000	0972900-7474	*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI -SN74LS51N NETWORK SN74LS74N	EA
0011A			U66,U46	
0011B			*ITEM 207(P/N 2210631-1)IS	
0011C			*AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
0012	00002.000	0972900-7109	NETWORK SN74LS109N	EA
0012A			0000-0000-000 U47,U48 0000-0000-000	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER		REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2232373-0001		G	SPEECH ELECTRONICS		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM	
0002	REF	2232375-0001	DIAGRAM, LOGIC, DETAILED, SPEECH	EA	
0003	00001.000	2237311-0001	MICROPROCESSOR, SSELECTED TMS320	EA	
0003A			1254- -000 U1		
0004	00001.000	2220963-0002	CRYSTAL, QUARTZ, PAR RES, 20 MHZ	EA	
0004A			Y1		
0028	00001.000	2232353-0001	SYSTEM PROM 1	EA	
0028A			1254- -000 U6		
0032	00002.000	0972926-0006	CAP FIX MICA 500V 10.0 PF +/- 0.5 PF	EA	
0032A			QPL -CM04C100000 C1, C2		
0035	REF	2232416-0001	UNIT TEST SPEC, SPEECH BOARD	EA	
0040	00001.000	0972974-0015	CAP FIX TANT SOLID 47 MFD 10 % 20 VOLT	EA	
0040A			QPL -M39003/1-2295 C3		
0044	00001.000	2210841-0011	CONN., CARD EDGE 100*CTR, 1-ROW, 12CONT.	EA	
0044A			SEE TI- DRAWING P3		
0045	00001.000	2210841-0017	CONN. CARD EDGE, 1-ROW, 18 CONTACTS, .100* C	EA	
0045A			SEE TI- DRAWING P1		
0046	00001.000	2210841-0021	CONN. CARD EDGE, 1-ROW, 22 CONTACTS, .100* C	EA	
0046A			SEE TI- DRAWING P2		
0050	REF	0994396-0001	PROC., SITE/DATE CODE AND SERIALIZATION	EA	
0051	REF	2219301-0001	SPEC, HDLG, EC SENSITIVE PARTS AND ASSYS	EA	
0054	00001.000	2232351-0001	SYSTEM PROM 2	EA	
0054A			1254- -000 U7		
0055	00002.000	2210188-0014	SOCKET, DIP, 20-PIN, LOW PROFILE	EA	
0055A			SEE T -I DRAWING XU6, XU7		
0056	00001.000	2210188-0018	SOCKET, DIP, 40-PINS, LOW PROFILE	EA	
0056A			SEE T -I DRAWING XU1		
0057	00000.002	0411435-0416	INSUL TAPE, ELEC, 1/2*M	RL	
0058	00001.000	2232373-5001	SPEECH ELECTRONICS, AUTO INSERTED	EA	
			1254-3373-008		





List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2232332-0001	*	CABLE ASSY, MOTHERBD TO EXTERNAL FLOPPY

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2220042-0016	CONNECTOR, FEMALE, FLAT CABLE, 40-PIN SFE TI- DRAWING	EA
0002	00001.000	0983903-0002	CLIP, CABLE 1680-1903-035	EA
0003	00001.000	0996491-0010	FLAT CABLE, ELECTRICAL, 37 CIRCUITS, 28 AWG SEE TI- DRAWING	FT
0004	00001.000	0996928-0003	CONNECTOR, FLAT CABLE, 37 CIRCUITS SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0005	00002.000	0532348-0403	STUD, EXTENSION, .375 L LENGTH SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0006	00002.000	0411100-0070	LOCKWASHER #4 INTERNAL TOOTH CRES QPL - MS35333-70	EA
0007	00002.000	0411115-0044	NUT, 4-40 HEXAGON CRES STEEL MS - 35649-244	EA





**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232329-0001    \*            CABLE ASSY, MOTHERBOARD-EXTERNAL FLOPPY

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	0996929-0003	CONNECTOR, FLAT CABLE .109"CENTERS-GOLD SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0002	00002.000	0983903-0002	CLIP, CABLE 1680-1903-035	FA
0003	00002.000	2211341-0001	CONNECTOR, RIBBON CABLE, 34 PDS W/O EARS SEE T -I DRAWING	FA
0004	00002.000	2211340-0001	KEY, POLARIZING SEE T -I DRAWING	FA
0005	00004.500	0996491-0003	CABLE, ELEC, MULTI-CONDUCTOR, FLAT, 34 CNDC 008261-445-240-34	FT

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232329-5001    \*            SET UP IN ERROR

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0005	00004.500	0996491-0003	CABLE, ELEC, MULTI-CONDUCTOR, FLAT, 34 CNDC 008261-445-240-34	FT





**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232327-0001    D            CABLE ASSY,RADIAL

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2220042-0022	FLAT CABLE CONN,20CONT,.100"CENTERS 2ROW -000	EA
0002	00001.000	2210149-0001	CONN,PBN CARLE/CARD-EDGE,W/O MTG FARS,20 000779-SEE TI DWG	FA
0003	00002.200	0996491-0006	CABLE,ELECT,MULTI-COND,FLAT,20 COND 008261-SEE TI DWG	FT
0004	00001.000	09A3903-0002	CLIP,CABLE 1680-1903-035	FA
0005	00001.000	2211340-0001	KEY,POLARIZING SEE T -I DRAWING	FA

NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1 ALL MARKINGS PER 3.4 TO BE IN THIS AREA

2 PLACE KEY (P/N 65796-001) BETWEEN SLOT 3-5 AND 4-6 IN CONNECTOR (P/N 65764-002)

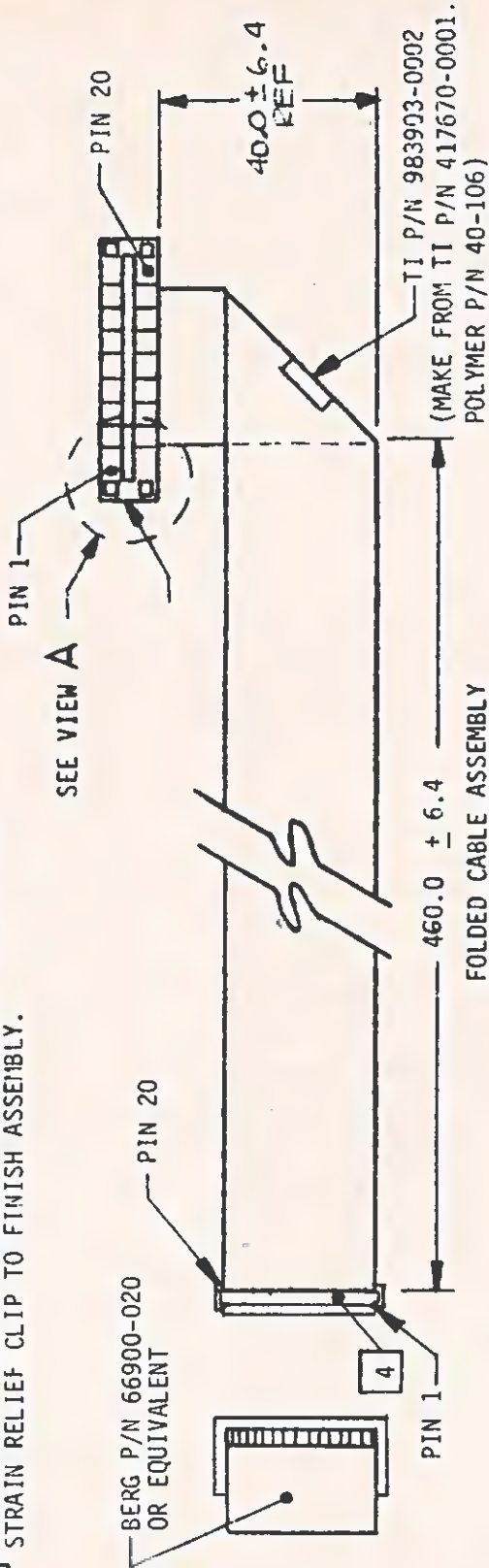
3 COLOR MARKED EDGE ~~TO BE~~ TO BE PIN #1

4 FOLD CABLE (ITEM 3) OVER CONNECTOR (ITEM 1) AND ADD STRAIN RELIEF CLIP TO FINISH ASSEMBLY.

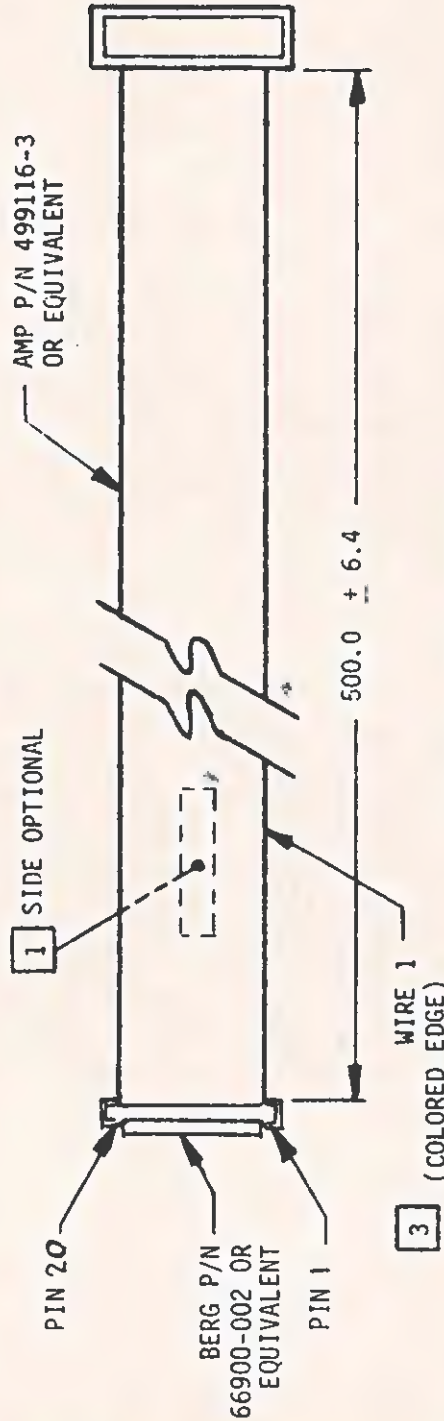
2 BERG P/N 65796-001 OR EQUIVALENT



VIEW A



FOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLY



UNFOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLY

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS <small>INCORPORATED</small> Dallas, Texas	OWN <b>C. KLUNKERT</b>	DATE <b>4-14-83</b>	SIZE <b>A</b>	PSCM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO <b>2232327</b>	REV <b>T</b>
	ISSUE DATE	SCALE <b>NONE</b>	SHEET <b>6</b>			



CONVERSION CHART	
mm	INCHES
0.00025	.000010
0.00076	.000030
0.0025	.0001
0.25	.010
0.5	.02
3.0	.12
6.4	.25
40.0+/-6.0	1.57+/- .25
460.0+/-6.4	18.11+/- .25
500.0+/-6.4	19.69+/- .25

CONVERSION CHART	
m	INCHES
0.76	.00003

CONVERSION CHART	
DEGREES C	DEGREES F
-30	-22
5	41
40	104
70	158

CONVERSION CHART	
CAPACITANCE mm	CAPACITANCE ft
0.046	14

CONVERSION CHART	
PROPAGATION m	PROPAGATION ft
4.6	1.4

HOLE TOLERANCE			
mm	INCHES	mm	INCHES
0.33 THRU +0.10 3.18 -0.03	.013 THRU +.004 .125 -.001	12.73 THRU +0.20 19.05 -0.03	.501 THRU +.008 .750 -.001
3.20 THRU +0.13 6.35 -0.03	.126 THRU +.005 .250 -.001	19.08 THRU +0.25 25.40 -0.03	.751 THRU +.010 1.000 -.001
6.38 THRU +0.15 12.70 -0.03	.251 THRU +.006 .500 -.001	25.43 THRU +0.30 50.80 -0.03	1.001 THRU +.012 2.000 -.001

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DALLAS, TEXAS	DWN <b>KLUNKERT</b>	DATE <b>04/14/83</b>	SIZE <b>A</b>	PCTY NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO <b>2232327</b>	REV <b>C</b>
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE <b>NONE</b>		SHEET <b>5</b>	

Ti 25910

3.0 REQUIREMENTS

3.1 PHYSICAL: SEE FIGURE 1

3.1.1 MATERIALS: HOUSING, COVERS, GLASS REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC, UL FLAMMABILITY RATING 94V-2 OR BETTER

3.1.2 CONTACTS: BERYLLIUM COPPER WITH ENTIRE CONTACT UNDERPLATED WITH 0.76  $\mu$ m NICKEL. CONTACTS TO 0.76  $\mu$ m GOLD PLATED.

3.1.3 CABLES: NO. 28 AWG, 7 STRAND, TINNED, ANNEALED COPPER, ONE EDGE TO HAVE COLOR STRIPE. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE INSULATION, 20 CONDUCTORS, UL STYLE 2651.

3.1.4 VENDOR PART NUMBERS FOR CONNECTORS AND CABLE ARE SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS AFTER THEIR DESCRIPTIONS IN APPLICABLE FIGURE DRAWINGS.

3.2 ELECTRICAL

3.2.1 VOLTAGE/CURRENT RATING: 300 VOLTS/1 AMP

3.2.2 IMPEDENCE: 105 OHM NOMINAL


3.2.3 CAPACITANCE: 0.046pf/mm NOMINAL

3.2.4 PROPAGATION DELAY: 4.6ns/m

3.3 ENVIRONMENT

3.3.1 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: OPERATING 5° TO 40° C, NON-OPERATING -30° TO 70° C

3.3.2 RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 10 TO 90%

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED DALLAS, TEXAS	OWN KLUNKFRT	DATE 04/14/83	SIZE A	FAM NO 96214	DRAWING NO 2232327	REV B
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET 3	



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2232326-0001    D            CABLE ASSY,DAISY CHAIN

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2220042-0024	FLAT CABLE CONN,34CONT,,.100"CFNTERS 2ROW - -000	FA
0002	00001.000	2211341-0001	CONNECTOR,RIBBON CABLE,34 POS W/O EARS SEE T -I DRAWING	EA
0003	00002.200	0996491-0003	CABLE,ELFC,MULTI-CONDUCTOR,FLAT,34 CONDCT 008261-445-240-34	FT
0004	00001.000	0983903-0002	CLIP,CABLE 1680-1903-035	EA
0005	00001.000	2211340-0001	KEY,POLARIZING SEE T -I DRAWING	EA

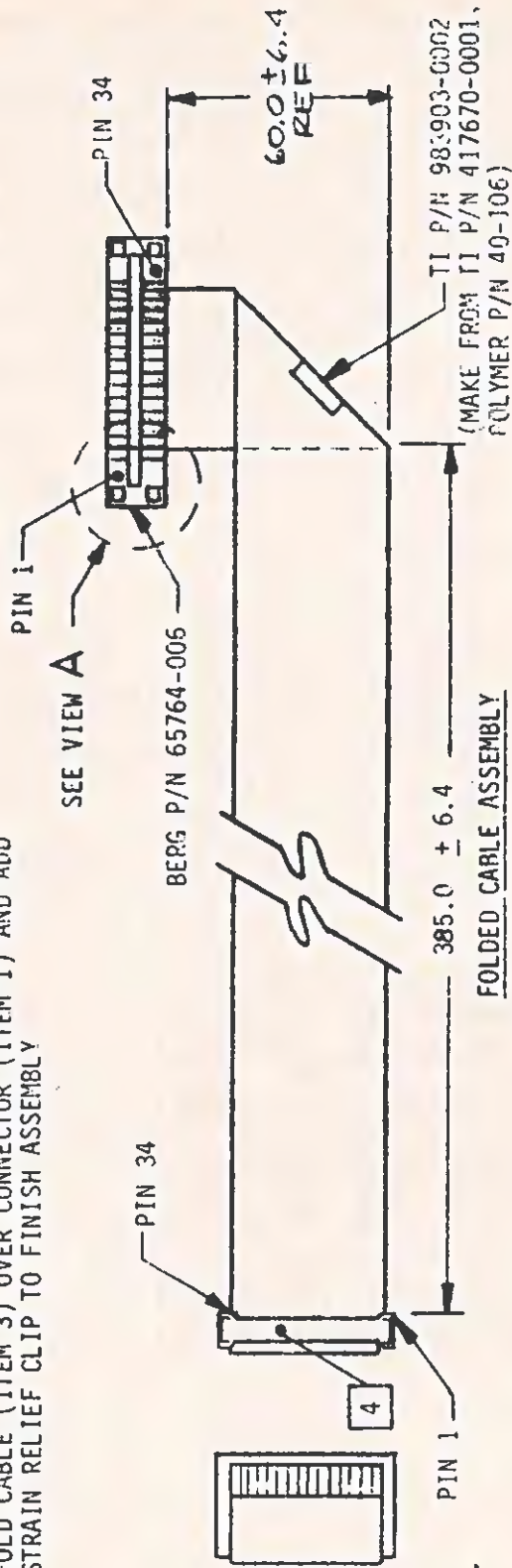
NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

- 1 ALL MARKING PER 3.4 TO BE IN THIS AREA
- 2 PLACE KEY (P/N 65796-001) BETWEEN SLOT 3-5 AND 4-6 IN CONNECTOR (P/N 65764-006)
- 3 COLOR MARKED EDGE ~~TO BE~~ TO BE PIN #1
- 4 FOLD CABLE (ITEM 3) OVER CONNECTOR (ITEM 1) AND ADD STRAIN RELIEF CLIP TO FINISH ASSEMBLY

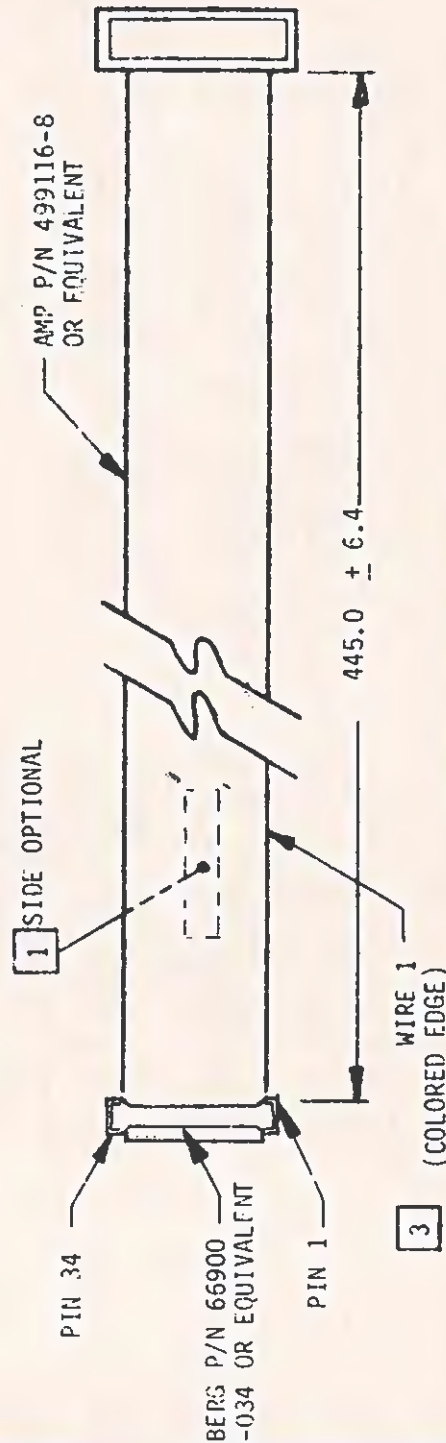
2 PFRG P/N 65796-001



VIEW A



FOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLY



UNFOLDED CABLE ASSEMBLY

<p>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED Dallas, Texas</p>	<p>DWN C. KLUNKERT</p>	<p>DATE 4-14-83</p>	<p>SIZE A</p>	<p>FSCM NO 96214</p>	<p>DRAWING NO 2232320</p>	<p>REV E</p>
	<p>ISSUE DATE</p>		<p>SCALE NONE</p>		<p>SHEET 6</p>	



CONVERSION CHART	
mm	INCHES
0.00025	.000010
0.00076	.000030
0.0025	.0001
0.25	.010
0.5	.02
3.0	.12
6.4	.25
60.0+/-6.4	2.36+/- .25
385.0+/-6.4	15.16+/- .25
445.0+/-6.4	17.52+/- .25


CONVERSION CHART	
m	INCHES
0.76	.00003

CONVERSION CHART	
DEGREES C	DEGREES F
-30	-22
5	41
40	104
70	158

CONVERSION CHART	
CAPACITANCE mm	CAPACITANCE ft
0.046	14

CONVERSION CHART	
PROPAGATION m	PROPAGATION ft
4.6	1.4

HOLE TOLERANCE			
mm	INCHES	mm	INCHES
0.33 THRU 3.18	+0.10 -0.03 .013 +.004 -.001	12.73 THRU 19.05	+0.20 -0.03 .501 +.008 -.001
3.20 THRU 6.35	+0.13 -0.03 .126 +.005 -.001	19.08 THRU 25.40	+0.25 -0.03 .751 +.010 -.001
6.38 THRU 12.70	+0.15 -0.03 .251 +.006 -.001	25.43 THRU 50.80	+0.30 -0.03 1.001 +.012 -.001

	DWN KLUNKERT	DATE 04/14/83	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSCM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO 2232326	REV <b>C</b>
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE	SHEET 5		

3.0 REQUIREMENTS

3.1 PHYSICAL: SEE FIGURE 1

3.1.1 MATERIALS: HOUSING, COVERS, GLASS REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC, UL FLAMMABILITY RATING 94V-2 OR BETTER

3.1.2 CONTACTS: BERYLLIUM COPPER WITH ENTIRE CONTACT UNDERPLATED WITH 0.76  $\mu$  NICKEL. CONTACTS TO 0.76  $\mu$  GOLD PLATED.

3.1.3 CABLES: NO. 28 AWG, 7 STRAND, TINNED, ANNEALED COPPER, ONE EDGE TO HAVE COLOR STRIPE. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE INSULATION, 34 CONDUCTORS, UL STYLE 2651.

3.1.4 VENDOR PART NUMBERS FOR CONNECTORS AND CABLE ARE SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS AFTER THEIR DESCRIPTIONS IN APPLICABLE FIGURE DRAWINGS.

3.2 ELECTRICAL

3.2.1 VOLTAGE/CURRENT RATING: 300 VOLTS/1 AMP

3.2.2 IMPEDENCE: 105 OHM NOMINAL


3.2.3 CAPACITANCE: 0.046pf/mm NOMINAL

3.2.4 PROPAGATION DELAY: 4.6ns/m

3.3 ENVIRONMENT

3.3.1 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: OPERATING 5<sup>o</sup> TO 40<sup>o</sup> C, NON-OPERATING -30<sup>o</sup> TO 70<sup>o</sup> C

3.3.2 RELATIVE HUMIDITY: 10 TO 90%

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED DALLAS, TEXAS	DRAWN KLUNKERT	DATE 04/14/83	SIZE A	FORM NO 96214	DRAWING NO 2232326	REL B
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET 3	



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
0996289-8001	AB	CORD SET,3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC BLACK

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	0996289-C001	CORD SET,3-PIN PWR-DOMESTIC BLACK	EA

080126-0-7889-008-GY

SUGGESTED SOURCE(S) OF SUPPLY:

1. ~~PACIFIC ELECTRICORD CO. (80126)  
747 WEST REDONDO BEACH BLVD.  
CARBENA, CA 90247~~

2. BELDEN CORP (16428)  
P. O. BOX 1101  
RICHMOND, IN 47374

3. ~~MILLER ELECTRIC  
DIV. OF COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC CABLES  
11 COVE ST.  
NEW BEDFORD, MA. 53909~~

7. ~~DELCO WIRE AND CABLE (54387)  
257 RITTENHOUSE CIRCLE  
BRISTOL, PA 47374~~

4. ~~CORD SPECIALITIES (CORDSP)  
10632 GRAND AVE.  
FRANKLIN PARK, IL 60131~~

5. ~~VICTOR ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE CORP.  
618 MAIN STREET  
WEST WARWICK, R. I. 02893~~

6. ~~ESSEX GROUP (73617)  
INDUSTRIAL WIRE PRODUCTS DIV.  
6235 S. HARLEM AVE.  
CHICAGO, IL 60638~~

8. VICTOR ELEC. WIRE & CABLE CORP. (29870)  
618 MAIN STR. (29870)  
W. WARWICK, R.I. 02893

TI PART NUMBER	MFR PART NUMBER		
	SOURCE 1	SOURCE 2	SOURCE 3
996289-0001	<del>0-8037-008 BK</del>	<del>17501</del>	<del>996289-0001</del>
996289-0002	<del>0-8037-008 BY</del>		<del>996289-0002</del>
996289-0003		17505	
996289-0004		17501	

TI PART NUMBER	MFR PART NUMBER			
	SOURCE 4	SOURCE 5	SOURCE 6	SOURCE 7
996289-0001	<del>996289-0001</del>	<del>996289-0001</del>	SX02566-80-50	<del>996289-0001</del>
996289-0002	<del>996289-0002</del>	<del>996289-0002</del>	-	

TI PART NUMBER	SOURCE 8
996289-0001	996289-0001
996289-0002	996289-0002



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON TEXAS

A

996289

SHEET 4

REV  
AB



4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS:

4.1 RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSPECTION:

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ORDER, THE SUPPLIER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING INSPECTIONS THAT ARE SUFFICIENT TO ASSURE THAT THE PARTS SUPPLIED MEET THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

~~4.2 LOT ACCEPTANCE: DELETED~~

~~LOTS FURNISHED TO THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PASSING  
A SAMPLING INSPECTION FOR DEFECTS TO AN ACCEPTANCE QUALITY LEVEL  
(AQL) OF ONE PERCENT FOR NORMAL SINGLE SAMPLING, LEVEL II, PER  
MIL-STD-100. PARTS WHICH SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REJECTION~~

5.0 PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY:

5.1 PACKAGING:

PACKING AND WRAPPING SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO PROTECT AGAINST DAMAGE OR LOSS DURING SHIPMENT FROM THE SUPPLIER TO THE DESTINATION SPECIFIED IN THE PURCHASE ORDER. (BULK PACK IS ACCEPTABLE)

5.2 MARKING:

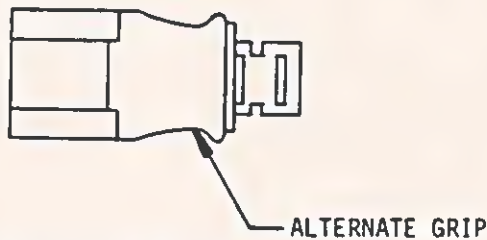
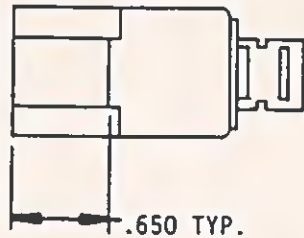
THE PRIMARY WRAPPING OR PACKAGING SHALL BE MARKED WITH THE TI PART NUMBER (SEE PART NUMBER BLOCK) AND THE COUNT CONTAINED. ADDITIONAL MARKINGS ARE PERMITTED.

5.2.1 REGULATORY MARKING:

EACH SEPARATE SHIPPING CARTON MUST INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S U.L. CORD SET LABELS AFFIXED TO THE SURFACE OF THE SHIPPING CARTON, OR ON A TAG OR THE EQUIVALENT INSIDE THE CARTON. EACH SEPARATE CORD SET MUST INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S C.S.A., LR, OR LL NUMBER PRINTED ON A DOUGHNUT-FLAG OR BRACELET-TYPE LABEL



FIGURE 1 - CONT



TI DASH NUMBER	COLOR (REF)	ELECTRICAL RATING	WIRE SIZE, AWG (STRANDING)	A MIN	B MIN	C DIA
-0001	GRAY OR BLACK	10 A MAX AT 125 V	18 (41 X 34)	86.0		.32
-0002	GRAY	10 A MAX AT 125 V	18 (41 X 34)	86.0		.32
-0003	BLACK	15 A MAX AT 125 V	14 (41 X 30)		116	.39
-0004	GRAY OR BLACK	10 A MAX AT 125V	18 (41 X 34)		116	.32

NOTE: 1 CORD GRIP DESIGNED TO CLIP TO BODY (CABLE) OF CORD ASSY TO RESTRICT SLIPPING, -0002 ONLY

FIGURE 1

3.4 MECHANICAL

3.4.1 RETENTION FORCE, FEMALE PLUG: 3LB MINIMUM, 20LB MAXIMUM AFTER 10 CONDITIONING CYCLES TO A MATING RECEPTACLE.

	 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON TEXAS	A	996289	REV
			SHEET 2.1	AB

TI-0238-C



3.0 REQUIREMENTS:

3.1 PHYSICAL: : SEE FIGURE 1

3.1.1 PLUG: PVC 80-86A SHORE. DUROMETER HARDNESS .. 60°C SERVICE.

3.1.2 CORD: ~~#18 AWG~~, 3 CONDUCTOR, TYPE SJT MEETING U/L STANDARD 62 REQUIREMENTS.

3.1.3 MARKING: PARTS SHALL BE MARKED WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION, WIRE TYPE (SJT), WIRE SIZE (~~#18 AWG~~), AND NUMBER OF WIRES (3 CONDUCTOR).

3.1.4 FLASH IN WELL OF RECEPTACLE CONTACT SHOULD BE RESTRICTED TO BOTTOM 20% OF WELL

3.2 ELECTRICAL: SEE FIGURE 1

3.3 ENVIRONMENTAL:

3.3.1 STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE: -40° C TO 80° C

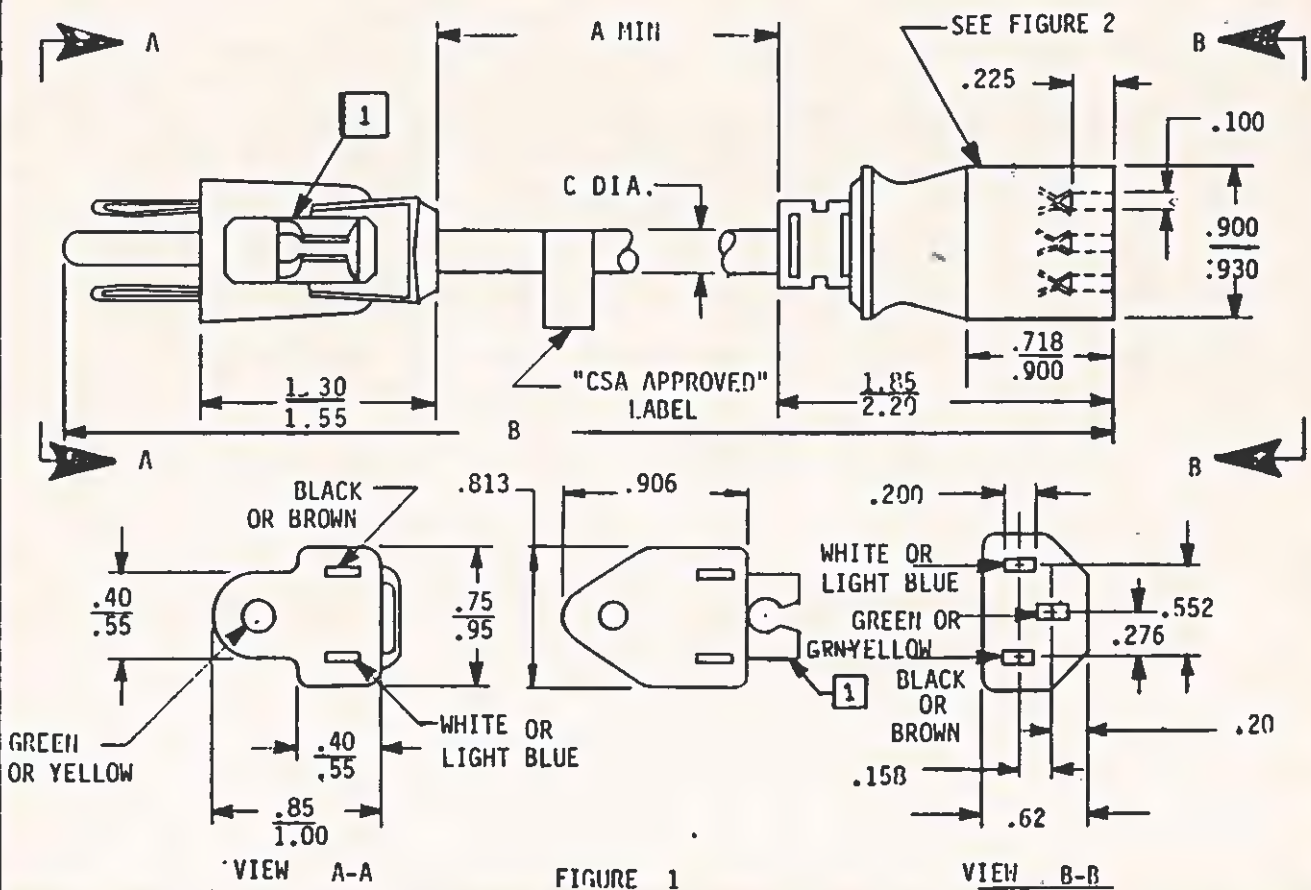


FIGURE 1

TI-4250-E	 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON, TEXAS	A	996289	REV
			SHEET 2	AA

REVISIONS CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

REV LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
K	CN 453115(D)P. MC CORMICK 12/27/79	12/27/79	JWA
L	CN458407(E) Jim Surdewat	8-29-80	Oct 9
M	CN461126(E) Jim Surdewat	6/13/80	Spinner
N	CN 469076 (E) L. WILKINSON	8/29/80	Spinner
P	CN 452365 (E) L. WILKINSON	10/24/80	Oct 9
R	CN 472374 (E) J. A. ROY	1-20-81	Oct 9
T	CN 465634 (E) G. BITTING	05/29/81	W. Wilkinson
U	CN 477463 (E) L. Wilkinson	09/11/81	W. Wilkinson
V	CN 484706 (E) Benita Lamb	12-1-81	Ch
W	CN484758 (E) J. Surdewat	3/25/82	Spinner
Y	CN 489091 (E) R. H. ...	7-8-82	W. Wilkinson
AA	CN 499203 (E) CBLOCK	2-19-83	A. Velasco
AB	CN 508766 (E) CBLOCK	5-23-83	M. Bull



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON TEXAS

A

996289

SHEET 1.1

REV  
AB





NOTE:

- 1 MPI MODEL 51/52 - ENABLE HEAD LOAD WITH MOTOR ON AND DRIVE SELECT 1 AS FOLLOWS:
- (A) - MOVE 12 PIN SHUNT TO POSITION CONNECTING REF. DES. 1G SOCKET PINS 2 THRU 13.
  - (B) - CUT SHUNT BETWEEN: PINS 3 AND 12, 4 AND 11, 5 AND 10, AND 6 AND 9.

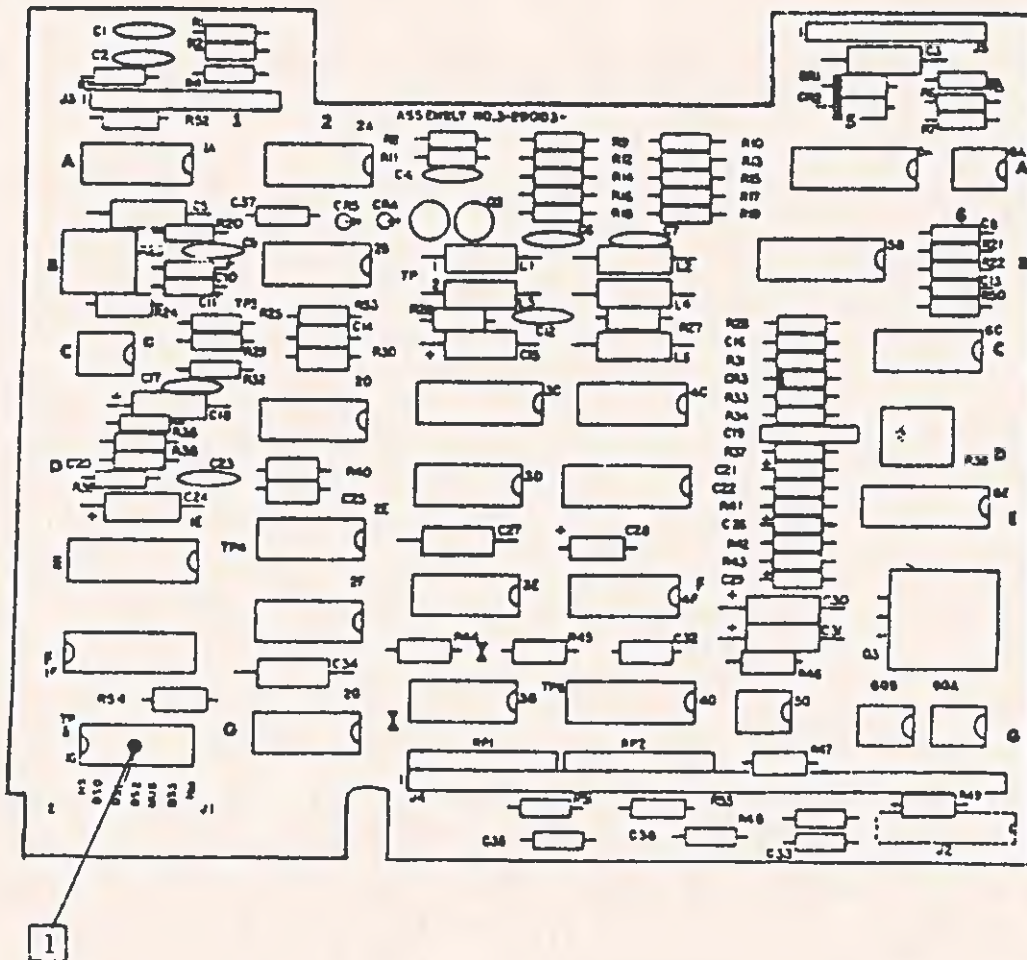


FIGURE 1 - MPI 51/52 - PWB COMPONENT LAYOUT



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223279

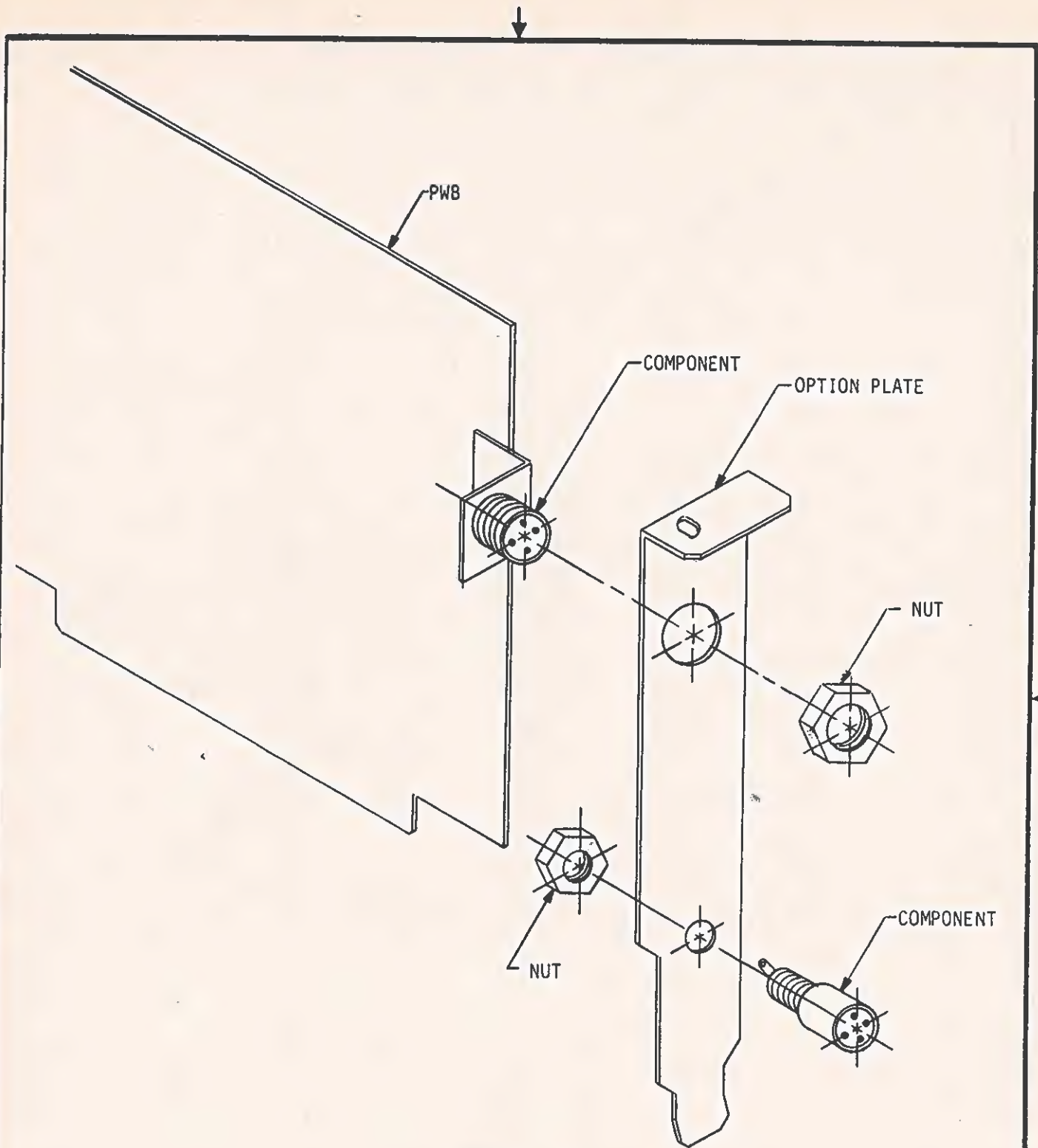
SHEET

?

REV







VERSION "D"  
TYP PHONO JACK & DIN CONNECTOR MOUNTING



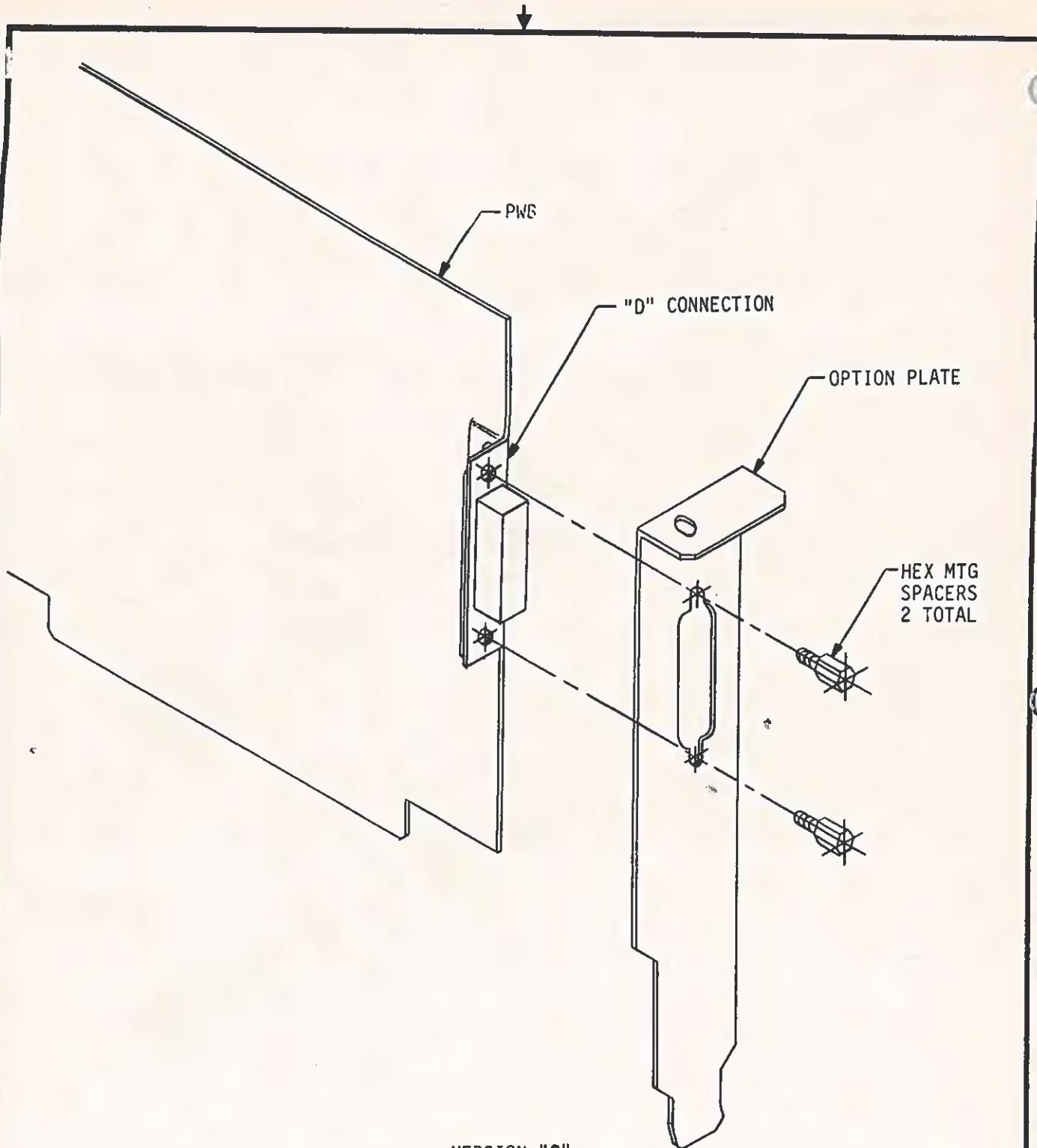
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223231  
SHEET 9

REV

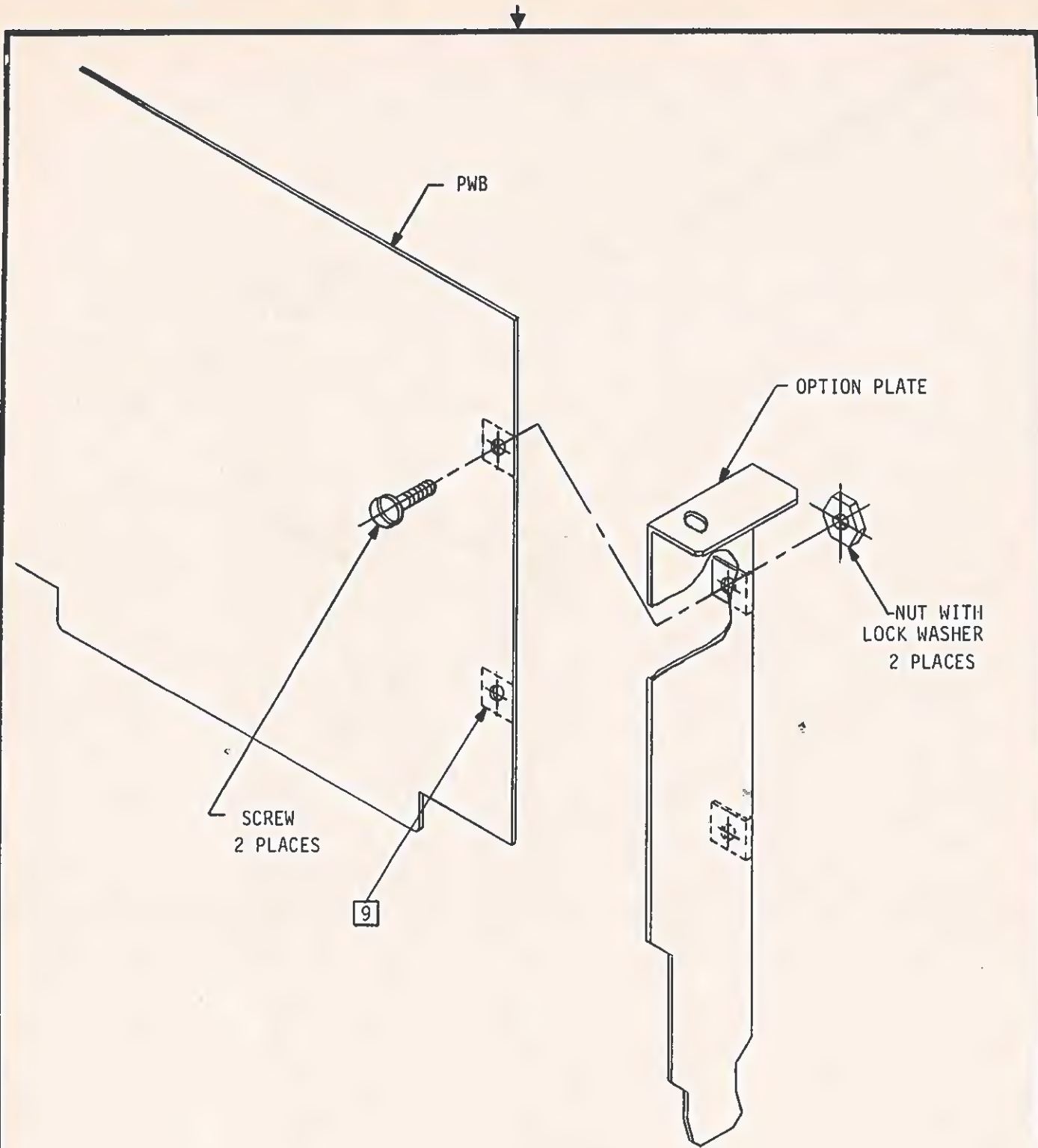




VERSION "C"  
 TYP "D" CONNECTION MOUNTING  
 TO OPTION PLATE

	 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON, TEXAS	<b>A</b>	2223231	REV
			SHEET 8	

TI-0899 6



VERSION "B"  
TYP TAB MOUNTING



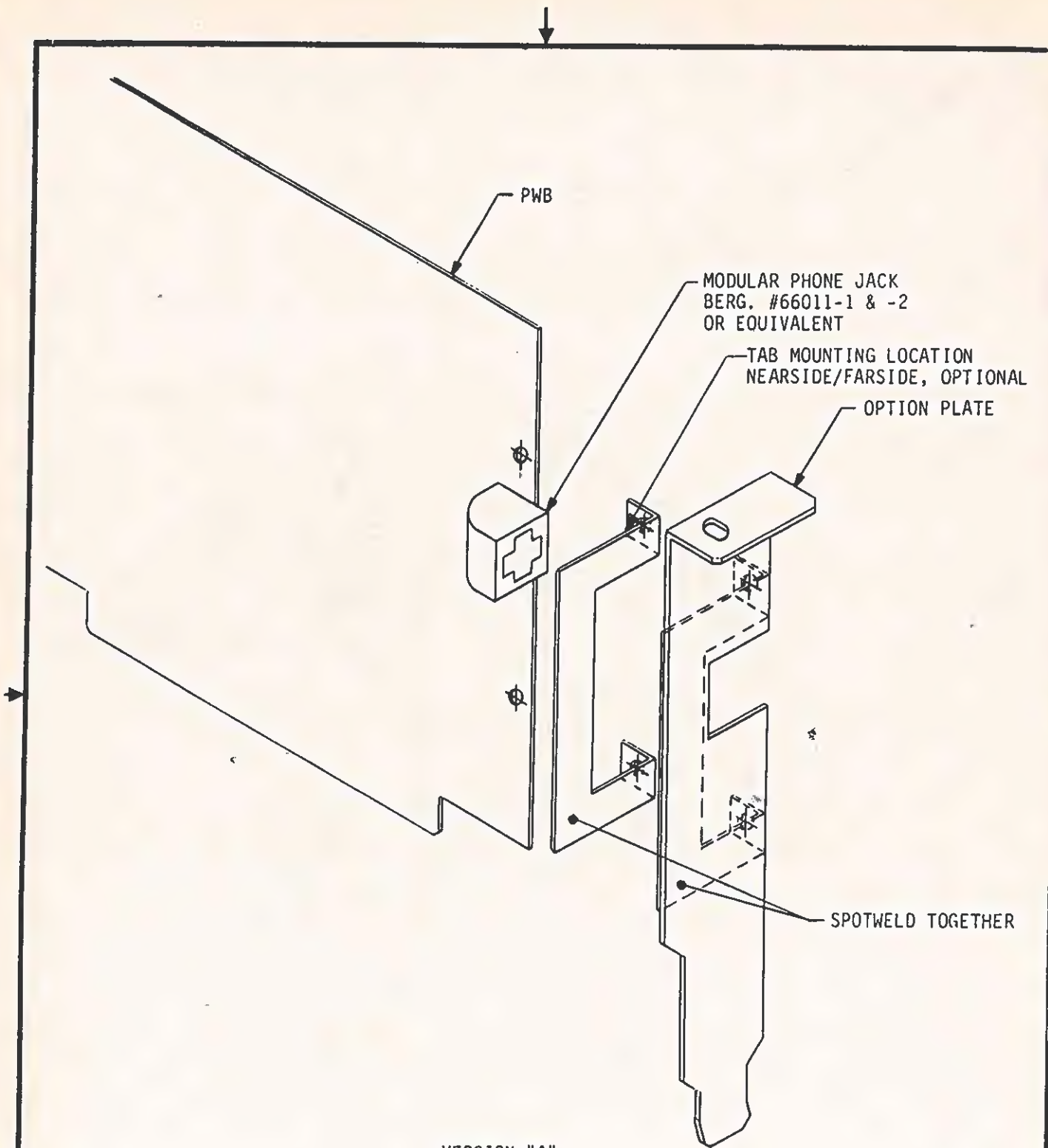
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223231  
SHEET 7

REV





VERSION "A"  
 TYP MODULAR PHONE  
 JACK MOUNTING



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
 INCORPORATED  
 DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
 HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223231  
 SHEET 6

REV  
 A

Dwg. No. CC 2223231 \*Sh. 4 \*

370.00	MM	:	14.567	IN
371.60	MM	:	14.630	IN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 SI-METRIC \*Title  
 OUTLINE SPECIFICATION, OPTION BOARD  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \* DATE \* CC \*Dwg. No. Rev  
 TEXAS 02/16/84 2223231 D  
 INSTRUMENTS \* Proj No. \*  
 INCORPORATED 8755 NONE Sh 4  
 \*\*\*\*\*



Dwg. No. CC 2223231 \*Sh. 3 \* \* \*

18.36	MM		0.723	IN
19.05	MM		0.750	IN
19.3	MM		0.76	IN
20.0	MM		0.79	IN
20.9	MM		0.94	IN
25.40	MM		1.000	IN
31.5	MM		1.24	IN
31.03	MM		3.190	IN
32.6	MM		3.25	IN
31.20	MM		3.591	IN
36.5	MM		3.80	IN
36.52	MM		3.800	IN
38.73	MM		3.887	IN
106.68	MM		4.200	IN
111.46	MM		4.388	IN
115.09	MM		4.531	IN
122.9	MM		4.84	IN
130.51	MM		5.133	IN
264.16	MM		10.400	IN
340.11	MM		13.390	IN
35.76	MM		14.400	IN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 SI-METRIC \*Title  
 OUTLINE SPECIFICATION, OPTION BOARD  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \* DATE \* CC \*Dwg. No. Rev  
 0.7/15/84 2223231 C  
 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS \* Proj No. \* Date \*  
 INCORPORATED 8755 NONE Sh 3  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Dwg. No. CC 2223231 \*Sh. 2 \*

3.8	MM		0.15	IN
4.0	MM		0.16	IN
4.32	MM		0.170	IN
4.5	MM		0.18	IN
5.08	MM		0.200	IN
5.1	MM		0.20	IN
5.84	MM		0.230	IN
6.00	MM		0.236	IN
7.62	MM		0.300	IN
8.38	MM		0.330	IN
8.89	MM		0.350	IN
10.2	MM		0.40	IN
11.70	MM		0.461	IN
12.1	MM		0.48	IN
12.7	MM		0.50	IN
13.2	MM		0.52	IN
14.74	MM		0.580	IN
15.44	MM		0.608	IN
16.26	MM		0.640	IN
16.51	MM		0.650	IN
17.8	MM		0.70	IN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 SI-METRIC \*Title  
 OUP-LINE SPECIFICATION, OPTION BOARD  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 DATE \* CC \*Dwg. No. Rev  
 02/16/84 2223231 C  
 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS \* Proj No. \*Scale Sh  
 INCORPORATED 8755 NONE 2  
 \*\*\*\*\*



Dwg. No. 00 2223231

\*Sh. 1

\*  
\*  
\*

0.002	MM		0.000	IN
0.25	MM		0.010	IN
0.38	MM		0.015	IN
0.5	MM		0.02	IN
0.76	MM		0.030	IN
0.91	MM		0.036	IN
1.2	MM		0.05	IN
1.27	MM		0.050	IN
1.52	MM		0.060	IN
1.57	MM		0.062	IN
1.60	MM		0.063	IN
2.41	MM		0.095	IN
2.46	MM		0.097	IN
2.49	MM		0.098	IN
2.5	MM		0.10	IN
2.54	MM		0.100	IN
2.97	MM		0.117	IN
3.04	MM		0.120	IN
3.05	MM		0.120	IN
3.1	MM		0.12	IN
3.74	MM		0.147	IN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 SI-METRIC \*Title  
 OUTLINE SPECIFICATION, OPTION BOARD  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \* DATE \* (C) Dwg. No. Rev  
 TEXAS 02/16/34 2223231 0  
 INSTRUMENTS \* Prod No. \* Scale  
 INCORPORATED 8755 NONE Sh  
 1 OF 4  
 \*\*\*\*\*

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223220-8001	D	WINCHESTER DISK CONTROLLER - SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223220-0001	WINCHESTER DISK CONTROLLER -----000	FA



3.2 Interface Bus Timing Diagrams

3.2.1 Timing relative to OSC:

The timing diagram for the interface bus relative to OSC is shown in figure 2.

3.2.2 Timing relative to CLKP:

The timing diagram for the interface bus relative to CLKP is shown in figure 3.

3.3 Interface I/O Register Address Assignment and Interface I/O Register Definition

3.3.1 TIPC Winchester controller I/O port assignment

The register assignment for the controller will be as follows:

HEX Address	IN Function	OUT Function
0030	Data in Port	Data out port
0031	Status register	RESET
0032	Not used	Not used
0033	Not used	Interrupt mask

An IN Function sets data from the winchester controller board, and drives it onto the TIPC I/O expansion bus. An OUT Function sets data from the TIPC I/O expansion bus and drives it onto the winchester controller board.

3.3.2 Winchester Controller Register Definition

3.3.2.1

DATA INPUT PORT - Disk read data and controller sense bytes are passed

I/O Port	MSB							LSB
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Address								
0030	DATA 7	DATA 6	DATA 5	DATA 4	DATA 3	DATA 2	DATA 1	DATA 0

3.1.2 TIPC I/O Bus Pinout

PIN	SIG.	MEANING	PIN	SIG.	MEANING
A01	NMI-	NON-MASKABLE INTERRUPT	B01	GND	GROUND
A02	XD7	DATA 7 ( msb )	B02	RESET	RESET
A03	XD6	DATA 6	B03	+5	+5 VOLTS POWER
A04	XD5	DATA 5	B04	IRO	INTERRUPT 0
A05	XD4	DATA 4	B05	NC	not connected
A06	XD3	DATA 3	B06	NC	not connected
A07	XD2	DATA 2	B07	-12	-12 VOLTS POWER
A08	XD1	DATA 1	B08	DMA-	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS
A09	XD0	DATA 0 ( lsb )	B09	+12	+12 VOLTS POWER
A10	WAIT-	WAIT	B10	GND	GROUND
A11	GND	GROUND	B11	AMWC-	ADVANCED MEMORY WRITE
A12	XA19	ADDR 19 ( msb )	B12	MRDC-	MEMORY READ
A13	XA18	ADDR 18	B13	AIOWC-	ADVANCED I/O WRITE
A14	XA17	ADDR 17	B14	IORC-	I/O READ
A15	XA16	ADDR 16	B15	NC	not connected
A16	XA15	ADDR 15	B16	NC	not connected
A17	XA14	ADDR 14	B17	NC	not connected
A18	XA13	ADDR 13	B18	NC	not connected
A19	XA12	ADDR 12	B19	NC	not connected
A20	XA11	ADDR 11	B20	CLKP	PROCESSOR CLOCK (5 MHz)
A21	XA10	ADDR 10	B21	IR6	INTERRUPT 6
A22	XA9	ADDR 9	B22	IR5	INTERRUPT 5
A23	XA8	ADDR 8	B23	IR4	INTERRUPT 4
A24	XA7	ADDR 7	B24	IR2	INTERRUPT 2
A25	XA6	ADDR 6	B25	IR1	INTERRUPT 1
A26	XA5	ADDR 5	B26	NC	not connected
A27	XA4	ADDR 4	B27	RFSH	REFRESH
A28	XA3	ADDR 3	B28	ALE	ADDRESS LATCH ENABLE
A29	XA2	ADDR 2	B29	+5	+5 VOLT POWER
A30	XA1	ADDR 1	B30	OSC	OSC CLOCK (15 MHz)
A31	XA0	ADDR 0 ( lsb )	B31	GND	GROUND

3.1.3 TIPC Expansion Bus Signal Descriptions.

- \* OSC CLOCK. This signal is a high speed clock with a 66.7 nsec period (15.0 MHz). It has a 50% duty cycle.
- \* PROCESSOR CLOCK. This is the system clock. It is one-third of the OSC frequency and has a period of 200 nsec (5.00 MHz). The clock has a 37.4% nominal duty cycle (+-3%).
- \* RESET. This line is used to reset or initialize system logic upon power up or during a power failure. This signal is active high. RESET is generated by a power supply monitoring device. During power brown outs or other times that the 12 volt line drops below 11.1 volts the RESET line is activated immediately and returns low three milliseconds after regulation has resumed. This will allow for unattended restarts.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	DOWN	DATE	SIZE: A	DWG 2223220	REV:
DATA SYSTEMS	J. RICO	12-10-82			
GROUP	ISSUE DATE		SCALE: NONE	SHEET: 9	



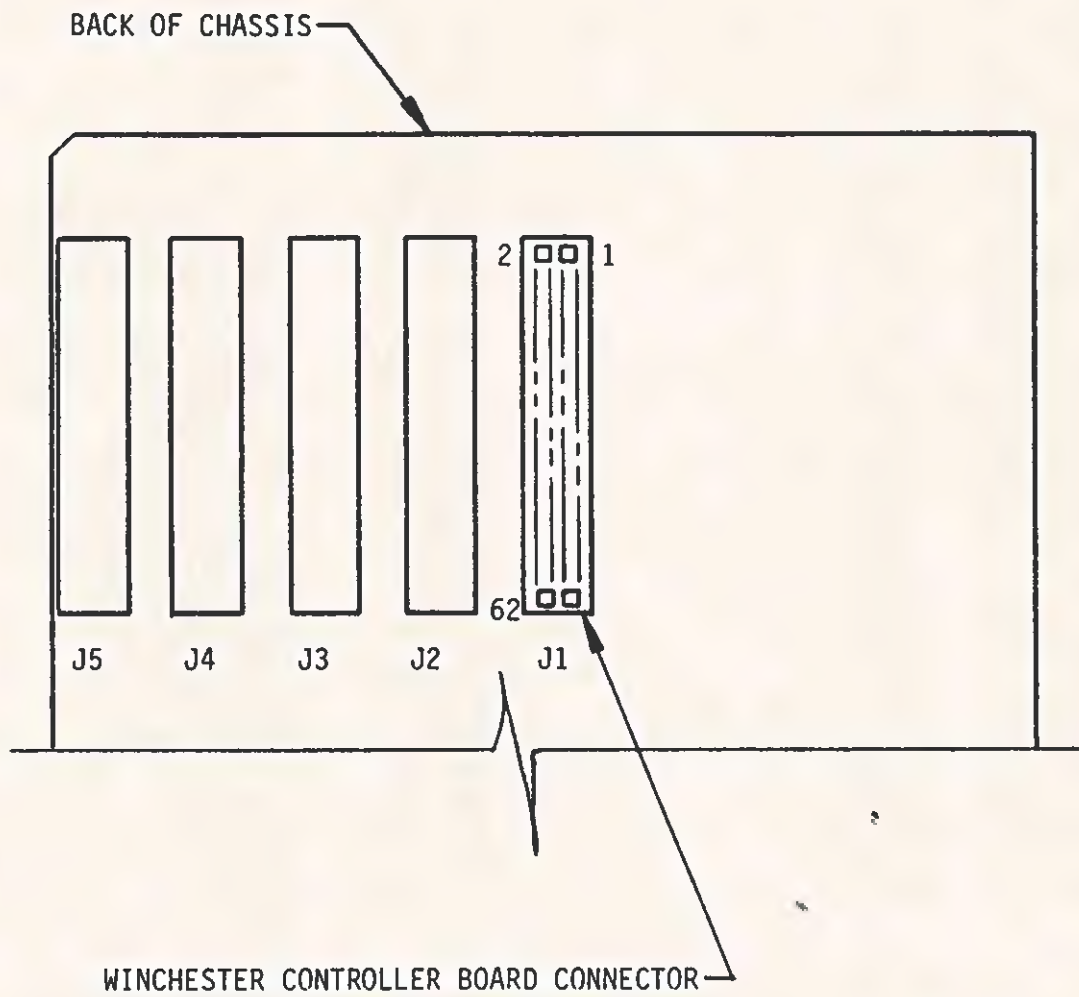


FIGURE 1



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223220

SHEET 8

REV

- \* IOWRITE-. The I/O write signal is normally driven by the system processor and indicates that the I/O device addressed by the address bus should accept the data on the data bus. This signal can be driven by an expansion card after the CPU ENABLE line is asserted. This signal is active low.
- \* IOREAD-. The I/O read line is normally driven by the system processor and indicates that the I/O device addressed by the address bus should place its data on the data bus. This signal can be driven by an expansion card after the CPU ENABLE line is asserted. This signal is active low.
- \* REFRESHING. This line indicates that a memory refresh cycle is taking place. It is positive true. While this line is asserted all bus activity should be ignored.
- \* CPU ENABLE. This line, when asserted low by an expansion card, causes the processor to give up the system busses and enter a wait state. This allows an expansion card to implement DMA or another processor. When asserting this line, the expansion card must wait until the system busses are inactive (MWRITE, MREAD, IOWRITE, IOREAD all inactive). When deasserting CPU ENABLE the expansion card must first wait until the bus has been inactive for two processor clock cycles, assert the WAIT- line, deassert the CPU ENABLE line, and continue to hold the WAIT- line for one additional clock cycle. This will allow the system processor to correctly execute its next bus cycle.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	DWN	DATE	SIZE: A	DWG 2223220	REV:
DATA SYSTEMS	J.RICO	12-10-82			
GROUP	ISSUE DATE		SCALE: NONE	SHEET:	11



- \* DATA 0-7. These bidirectional signals carry the data between the processor, memory, I/O, and the expansion interface. These lines are active high.
- \* ADDR 0-19. These lines are normally driven by the system processor to address memory and I/O devices within the system. They can be driven by an expansion card by asserting the CPU ENABLE line low. These lines are active high. Only XA0-XA9 are used for I/O addressing.
- \* ADDRESS LATCH. This line indicates when the processor is placing a valid address on the address bus. The address is valid on the falling edge of this signal.
- \* SYSTEM FAULT-. This signal is driven by one of the expansion cards to interrupt the system processor. Its normal use is to indicate a system error condition.
- \* WAIT-. This signal is used to indicate when a device in the system or expansion bus is to hold or holding the system processor to extend the length of a memory or I/O cycle. A slow device on the expansion bus can assert this line low when it is addressed to extend the time it has to complete a cycle. An expansion card which takes over the bus must monitor this line when accessing memory or I/O devices within the system. This line should never be held low longer than 10 PROCESSOR CLOCK cycles.
- \* INTERRUPT 0-6. These lines are used to signal the processor that an I/O device requires attention. In the event of several devices requiring service at the same time, the device asserting the lowest numbered line sets serviced first. These lines are active high.
- \* MWRITE-. The memory write signal is normally driven by the system processor and indicates that the information on the data bus should be written to memory at the address given on the address bus. This signal is active low. This signal can be driven by an expansion card after the CPU ENABLE line is asserted.
- \* MREAD-. The memory read signal is normally driven by the system processor and indicates that the memory addressed by the address bus should be placed on the data bus. This signal can be driven by an expansion card after the CPU ENABLE line is asserted. This signal is active low.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	DOWN	DATE	SIZE: A	DWG 2223220	REV:
DATA SYSTEMS	J. RICO	12-10-82			
GROUP	ISSUE DATE		SCALE: NONE	SHEET:	10

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>REV</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>
2223219-8001	R	COLOR, MONITOR, 120, VAC/SPARES

<b>ITEM.</b>	<b>QUANTITY.</b>	<b>COMPONENT..</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>UM</b>
0001	00001.000	2223219-0001	MONITOR, COLOR 1669-0000-000	FA

12/14/83

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>REV</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>
2223219-8002	B	COLOR, MONITOR, 222, VAC/SPARES

<b>ITEM.</b>	<b>QUANTITY.</b>	<b>COMPONENT..</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>UM</b>
0001	00001.000	2223219-0002	COLOR, MONITOR, 222 VAC 1669-0000-000	FA



3.12 CONNECTORS

3.12.1 VIDEO CABLE.

THE VIDEO CABLE CONNECTOR TO THE COMPUTER SYSTEM UNIT SHALL BE A MALE 9 PIN D SUBMINIATURE CONNECTOR AMP P/N 205204-4 OR EQUIVALENT. THE VENDOR SHALL PROVIDE A 1 METER +/- 10CM SHIELDED CABLE WITH THE MONITOR TERMINATED WITH THIS CONNECTOR. THE PINOUT IS SHOWN IN Table 3-6. THE MONITOR END OF THE VIDEO CABLE SHALL BE TERMINATED IN A CONNECTOR COMPATIBLE WITH THE VENDOR'S VIDEO CONNECTOR. CABLE LENGTH IS MEASURED AS OVERALL LENGTH INCLUDING CONNECTORS.

Table 3-6 SYSTEM SIGNAL CONNECTOR PINOUT

PIN	SIGNAL
----	-----
1	LOGIC GROUND (TIED TO PIN 2)
2	LOGIC GROUND (TIED TO PIN 1)
3	RED VIDEO
4	GREEN VIDEO
5	BLUE VIDEO
6	NO CONNECT
7	NO CONNECT
8	HORIZONTAL SYNC
9	VERTICAL SYNC
SHELL	CHASSIS (EARTH) GROUND

3.12.2 POWER.

THE MONITOR POWER CABLE SHALL BE A 3-CONDUCTOR CABLE TERMINATED IN A VICTOR P/N 1363-20 OR BELDEN P/N SPH-398 CONNECTOR (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT). ON UNITS RECEIVED AT TI AFTER APRIL 1, 1983, THE CABLE LENGTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 914MM AND MAXIMUM OF 1220MM WHEN MEASURED FROM THE EXIT POINT OF THE CABLE FROM THE MONITOR ENCLOSURE TO THE END OF THE CONNECTOR. ON UNITS RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE APRIL 1, 1983, THE MINIMUM CABLE LENGTH SHALL BE 600MM, AND THE MAXIMUM 1220MM. THE THIRD (CHASSIS GROUND) WIRE SHALL BE TERMINATED TO METAL CHASSIS GROUND AREAS INSIDE THE MONITOR WHICH ARE ISOLATED FROM THE MONITOR'S SIGNAL GROUND BY A 15K-OHM .5W RESISTOR IN PARALLEL WITH A 0.01UF CAPACITOR. THIS CABLE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INTEGRAL TO THE UNIT AND PROVIDED BY THE VENDOR.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

3-25


 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS <small>INCORPORATED IN Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	RE
	ISSUE DATE	01/06/87	A	96214	2223215	A
			SCALE			SHEET

Table 3-5 SERVICE CONTROLS

HORIZONTAL HOLD  
 VERTICAL HOLD  
 SUB BRIGHT  
 VERTICAL SIZE  
 VERTICAL LINEARITY  
 FOCUS  
 VERTICAL CENTERING  
 HORIZONTAL WIDTH  
 RGB DRIVE  
 RGB BACKGROUND

3.9.2 OPERATOR CONTROLS.

THE MONITOR SHALL HAVE SEPARATE INTENSITY, HORIZONTAL POSITION AND POWER ON/OFF CONTROLS LOCATED ON THE FRONT OF THE ENCLOSURE. AN INDICATOR LAMP SHALL INDICATE WHETHER POWER IS ON OR OFF.

3.10 RELIABILITY

3.10.1 MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURES.


THE MTBF FOR THIS MODULE SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20,000 HOURS EXCLUDING THE CRT.

3.10.2 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE.

NO PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR THE MONITOR ELECTRONICS.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

3-20

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED Dallas, Texas	DWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	REV
	ISSUE DATE	01/06/83	A	96214	P223219	A
			SCALE			SHEET



3.6.2 VIDEO INPUT IMPEDANCE.

THE HSYNC AND VSYNC INPUTS SHALL HAVE IMPEDANCES IN EXCESS OF 1500 OHMS. VIDEO INPUTS SHALL BE 1 SCHOTTKY TTL LOAD EACH AND BE TERMINATED TO GROUND BY A 1000 OHM RESISTOR.

3.6.3 VIDEO AMPLIFIER BANDWIDTH.

THE VIDEO AMPLIFIER BANDWIDTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 25MHZ AT THE -3DB POINTS OF THE AMPLITUDE/FREQUENCY RESPONSE CURVE.

3.7 CRT ARCING

ADEQUATE PROTECTION SHALL BE INHERENT IN THE DESIGN OF THE MONITOR TO PRECLUDE ANY CIRCUIT DAMAGE AS A CONSEQUENCE OF CRT ARC(S).

3.8 POWER TURN ON

AFTER POWER TURN ON, NO PERMANENT MONITOR FAILURE SHALL RESULT DUE TO ANY INSTABILITY OR LOSS OF HORIZONTAL AND/OR VERTICAL SYNC.

3.8.1 POWER OFF.

WHEN THE MONITOR IS TURNED OFF, NO IMAGE SHALL REMAIN ON THE SCREEN WHICH COULD CAUSE PHOSPHOR BURNING.

3.9 CONTROLS

3.9.1 SERVICE CONTROLS.

SERVICE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SHOWN IN Table 3-5.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

3-19


 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED Dallas, Texas	OWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	A
	ISSUE DATE	01/06/83	A	96214	2223219	
			SCALE		SHEET	

Table 3-4 VIDEO AC PARAMETERS


REF	PARAMETER	VALUE	+/-	UNIT
A-	VIDEO DOT FREQUENCY	18.000	1%	MHZ
B-	VIDEO DOT PULSE WIDTH	55.55	1%	NSEC
C-	CHARACTER BLOCK HORIZONTAL	9		DOTS
D-	CHARACTER BLOCK VERTICAL	12 (14)		SCAN LINES
E-	NUMBER OF CHARACTER LINES	25		ROWS
F-	NUMBER OF CHARS/CHAR LINE	80		COLUMNS
G-	NUMBER OF ACTIVE SCAN LINES	300 (350)		SCAN LINES
H-	TOTAL SCAN LINES	320 (385)		SCAN LINES
J-	VERTICAL SYNC WIDTH	0.156 (.156)	1%	MS
K-	VSYNC FRONT PORCH	0 (0)	1%	MS
L-	VSYNC BACK PORCH	0.884 (1.664)	1%	MS
M-	VERTICAL BLANKING INTERVAL	1.040 (1.82)	1%	MS
N-	ACTIVE VERTICAL DISPLAY TIME	15.60 (18.20)	1%	MS
P-	TOTAL VERTICAL TIME	16.63 (20.02)	1%	MS
Q-	VERTICAL RATE	60.10 (49.95)	2	HZ
R-	HSYNC WIDTH	4.50	1%	US
S-	HSYNC FRONT PORCH	2.00	1%	US
T-	HSYNC BACK PORCH	5.50	1%	US
U-	HORIZONTAL BLANKING INTERVAL	12.00	1%	US
V-	ACTIVE HORIZONTAL DISPLAY TIME	39.99	1%	US
W-	TOTAL HORIZONTAL TIME	51.99	1%	US
X-	HORIZONTAL RATE	19231	100	HZ

NOTE 1: VALUES IN PARENTHESES APPLY TO -0002 ASSEMBLY ONLY AND REFLECT VERTICAL TIMING ADJUSTMENTS FOR 50HZ REFRESH.

NOTE 2: "REF" LETTERS REFER TO TIMING DIAGRAM IN FIGURE 3-7.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

3-18

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas, Texas</small>	OWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	REV
	ISSUE DATE	01/05/96	A	96214	2223219	A
			SCALE			SHEET



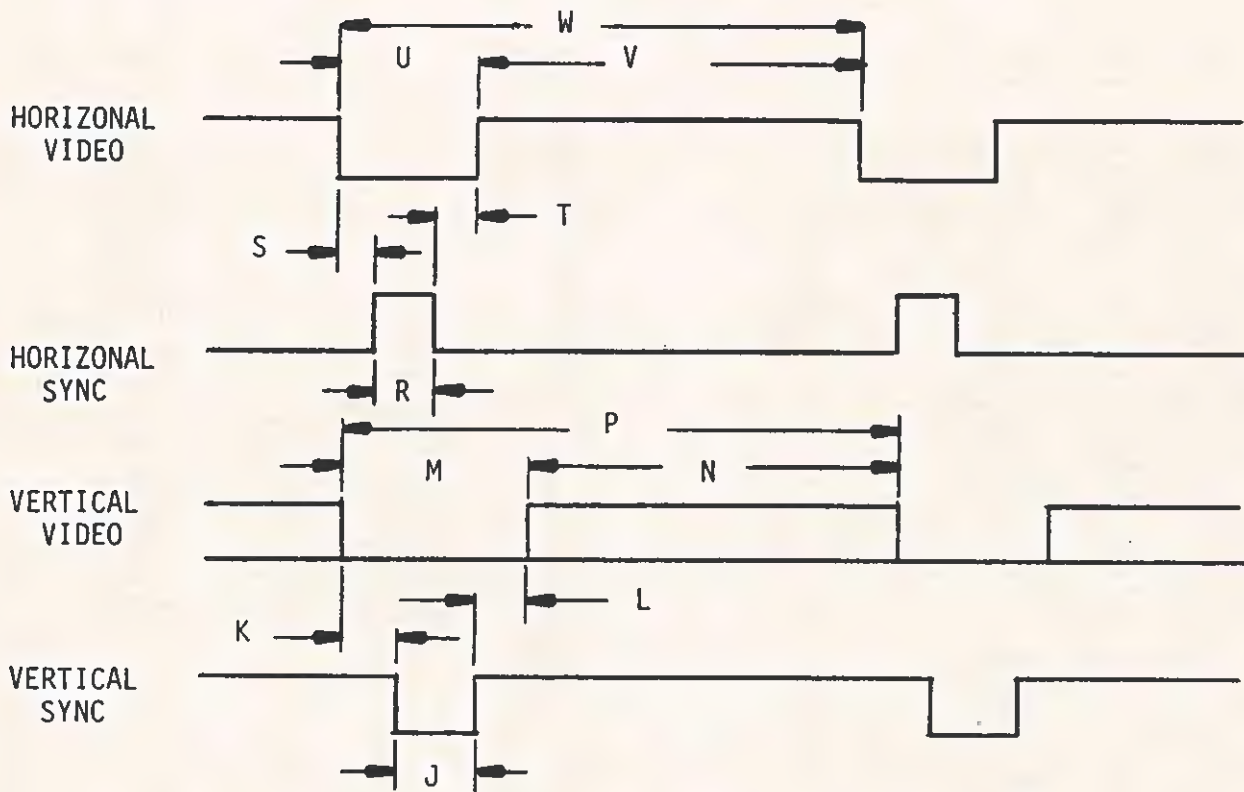


FIGURE 3-7 VIDEO TIMING DIAGRAMS



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223219  
SHEET 25

REV

3.5.3.2 BRIGHTNESS LEVEL.

WITH THE BRIGHTNESS CONTROL SET AS SPECIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS PARAGRAPH, ALL VIDEO INPUTS ON, AND A FULL SCREEN OF WHITE REVERSE VIDEO OCCUPYING THE VIEWABLE AREA, THE BRIGHTNESS LEVEL SHALL BE GREATER THAN 15 FOOT-LAMBERTS IN THE CENTER OF THE SCREEN. BRIGHTNESS UNIFORMITY OVER THE ENTIRE SCREEN SHALL CONFORM TO SPECIFICATIONS IN THE NEXT PARAGRAPH.

3.5.3.3 BRIGHTNESS UNIFORMITY.

OVER THE ENTIRE VIEWABLE AREA THE BRIGHTNESS SHALL BE CONSTANT WITHIN  $\pm 20\%$ , AT A BRIGHTNESS LEVEL OF 10 FOOT-LAMBERTS. BRIGHTNESS SHALL BE MEASURED AT A MINIMUM OF 5 LOCATIONS (CENTER AND FOUR CORNERS).

3.5.3.4 FOCUS.

THE MONITOR SHALL EXHIBIT A SHARP FOCUS OVER THE ENTIRE VIEWABLE AREA. THERE WILL BE NO BLURRING OR FUZZINESS OF INDIVIDUAL DOTS WHEN OPERATED AS SPECIFIED IN THIS DOCUMENT.

3.5.3.5 JITTER.

UNDER NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS, NO PIXEL SHALL EXHIBIT MOVEMENT GREATER THAN ITS OWN DIAMETER.

3.6 SIGNAL TIMING.

THE MONITOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO OPERATE AT THE RATES SPECIFIED IN Figure 3-7 AND Table 3-4.

3.6.1 SIGNAL LEVELS.

VERTICAL SYNC SHALL BE A NEGATIVE TRUE TTL SIGNAL. HORIZONTAL SYNC AND THE RED/GREEN/BLUE VIDEO INPUTS SHALL ALL BE POSITIVE TRUE TTL SIGNALS. A TRUE OR "ON" CONDITION SHALL BE DEFINED AS A VOLTAGE BETWEEN 2.4 AND 5.25 VOLTS. A FALSE OR "OFF" CONDITION IS A VOLTAGE BETWEEN 0.0 AND 0.4 VOLTS. DRIVE CURRENT IS PROVIDED BY A 74LS244 BUFFER ON EACH VIDEO LINE AND HSYNC, AND BY A 74S86 DEVICE ON VSYNC. THE MONITOR SHALL OPERATE OVER THE WORST CASE OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS FOR THESE DEVICES AS DEFINED IN THE TI TTL DATA BOOK.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

3-16

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED Dallas, Texas	DWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	REV
		01/06/81	A	96214	2223219	A
	ISSUE DATE	SCALE		SHEET	24	



3.5 DISPLAYED COLORS AND BRIGHTNESS

3.5.1 COLORS

THE MONITOR WILL BE CAPABLE OF DISPLAYING THE COLORS SHOWN IN Table 3-3

Table 3-3 DISPLAYED COLORS

VIDEO INPUT			DISPLAYED
RED	GREEN	BLUE	COLOR
OFF	OFF	OFF	BLACK
OFF	OFF	ON	BLUE
OFF	ON	OFF	GREEN
OFF	ON	ON	CYAN
ON	OFF	OFF	RED
ON	OFF	ON	MAGENTA
ON	ON	OFF	YELLOW
ON	ON	ON	WHITE

3.5.2 COLOR ADJUSTMENT. THE SUPPLIER SHALL ADJUST THE INTERNAL CONTROLS OF THE MONITOR SO AS TO INSURE THE COLOR PURITY OF THE UNIT. WITH ALL VIDEO INPUTS ON, THE SCREEN SHALL BE A PURE WHITE WITH NO TRACES OF OTHER COLORS DUE TO MISADJUSTMENT OF INDIVIDUAL COLOR LEVELS, INADEQUATE DEGAUSSING OR OUT OF SPECIFICATION COLOR CONVERGENCE.

3.5.3 BRIGHTNESS

BRIGHTNESS MEASUREMENTS SHALL BE MADE WITH A WESTON MODEL 759 FOOT-LAMBERT METER, OR EQUIVALENT. BRIGHTNESS IS DEFINED AND MEASURED AT THE CENTER OF THE RASTER AT A DISTANCE OF 50.8 MM FROM THE CRT FACEPLATE. AMBIENT LIGHT SHALL BE SUCH THAT IT DOES NOT AFFECT THE BRIGHTNESS MEASUREMENTS.

3.5.3.1 BRIGHTNESS SETTING.

WITH THE FRONT PANEL BRIGHTNESS (INTENSITY) CONTROL SET AT MAXIMUM, AND NO RGB VIDEO INPUTS APPLIED (BLACK SCREEN), THE SUB-BRIGHTNESS SERVICE CONTROL SHALL BE SET SO THAT THE BACKGROUND RASTER IS NOT VISIBLE.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.

3-15

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS <small>INCORPORATED Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	REV
	ISSUE DATE	SCALE	SHEET	23		*







WIRE NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL LENGTH	SIGNATURE	COMPONENT CONNECTION FOR START STATION	COMPONENT CONNECTION FOR FINISH STATION	REMARKS	N/A LM ITEM NO.
1	24 AWG BLK		DATA STROBE-	P1 - 1	P2 - 1		5
2	WHT		DATA 1	2	2		
3	RED		DATA 2	3	3		
4	GRN		DATA 3	4	4		
5	ORN		DATA 4	5	5		
6	BLU		DATA 5	6	6		
7	WHT/BLK		DATA 6	7	7		
8	RED/BLK		DATA 7	8	8		
9	GRN/BLK		DATA 8	9	9		
10	ORN/BLK		ACKNOWLEDGE-	10	10		
11	BLU/BLK		BUSY	11	11		
12	BLK/WHT		PAGEEND	12	12		
13	RED/WHT		ON LINE	13	13		
14	GRN/WHT		AUTO FEED	14	14		
15	BLU/WHT		FAULT-	32	15		
16	BLK/RED		INIT-	31	16		
17	WHT/RED		SELECTION-	36	17		
18	ORN/RED		GROUND	28	18		
19	BLU/RED			19	19		
20	RED/GRN			21	20		
21	24 AWG ORN/GRN		GROUND	P1 - 23	P2 - 21		5



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED  
DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

A

2223107  
SHEET 2

REV  
A



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223106-5001    G            BULK CABLE ASSY,PARALLEL,PRINTER

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0003	00025.000	0539430-0003	CONTACT, PIN    24-20AWG .06R INSUL DIA AMP    -205202-2    ST	EA
0004	00002.000	2210317-0001	LABEL,BLANK,CABLE MARKER 085480-SLPF-19319-4	EA
0005	00006.500	2210505-0007	CABLE,SHIELDED,25 CONDUCTORS SEE TI- DRAWING	FT
0011	00000.003	0972361-0003	TAPE,FOAM,VINYL,SELF-ADH.25THK .50WIDE 012624-V548	RL

12/14/83

PART NUMBER    REV            DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223106-5002    G            BULK CABLE ASSY PARALLEL

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0004	00002.000	2210317-0001	LABEL,BLANK,CABLE MARKER 085480-SLPF-19319-4	EA
0005	00007.000	2210505-0007	CABLE,SHIELDED,25 CONDUCTORS SEE TI- DRAWING	FT
0007	00001.000	2211389-0001	LUG,RING TONGUE,20-24 AWG SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0011	00000.003	0972361-0003	TAPE,FOAM,VINYL,SELF-ADH.25THK .50WIDE 012624-V548	PL

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223106-0001	G	CABLE ASSEMBLY, PARALLEL, PRINTER		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2220401-0003	CONNECTOR, PLUG, 25X#20 AWG	EA
0002	00001.000	2220380-0008	CABLE CLAMP ASSY, .400 IN. DIA. CABLE ACC SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0006	00001.000	0414127-0001	CONNECTOR, PLUG-36 CONTACTS	EA
0007	00001.000	2220555-0001	LUG, BARE, 45 DEGREE, #4 SCREW HOLE, LOCKING	FA
0008	00001.000	2223107-0001	WIRE LIST PT TO PT PRL PTR CABLE ASSY	EA
0009	REF	2265070-0001	SPEC, PRE-PRINTED CABLE MARKER	FA
0010	00001.000	2220797-0012	FERRULE, .175"W SEE TI- DWG	EA
0012	REF	2362997-0001	ASSEMBLY, PACK, CABLE	FA
0101	00001.000	2223106-5001	BULK CABLE ASSY, PARALLEL, PRINTER 1650-0000-000	EA

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223106-0002	G	CABLE ASSY, PARALLEL, PRINTER/850		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2220767-0002	CONNECTOR, PLUG, 25 CONTACTS, 2-POW, 22-26AG SEE TI- DRAWING	FA
0001A			P2 SEE TI- DRAWING	
0002	00001.000	2220380-0008	CABLE CLAMP ASSY, .400 IN. DIA. CABLE ACC SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0006	00001.000	2220674-0001	CONNECTOR, RND CA TO PANEL, PLUG, STL SHELL SEE TI- DWG	FA
0006A			P1 SEE TI- DWG	
0008	REF	2223107-0001	WIRE LIST PT TO PT PRL PTR CABLE ASSY	EA
0009	REF	2265070-0001	SPEC, PRE-PRINTED CABLE MARKER	FA
0010	00001.000	2220797-0012	FERRULE, .175"W SEE TI- DWG	FA
0013	00000.000	0414127-0001	CONNECTOR, PLUG-36 CONTACTS	FA
0014	00001.000	2220827-0003	CONNECTOR, COVER, CAP, OR HOOD SEE TI- DRAWING	EA
0101	00001.000	2223106-5002	BULK CABLE ASSY PARALLEL 1620-0006-004	EA



TABLE #2: RECOMMENDED PARTS LIST

Note: This Parts List does not include incidental hardware. This hardware and any substitutions for the assemblies listed are at the discretion of the vendor, but the completed cable meet the requirements set forth elsewhere in this drawing and must be approved by TI.


Item	Reference Desig.	Vendor	TI part #	Vendor Part #
5	Cable	Beldon Corp. P.O. Box 1331 Richmond, In, 47374	2210505-0007	9543
6	P1	Amphenol Connector Div. Bunker Ramo Corp. 2801 South 25th Ave. Broadview, Il, 60153	2220674-0001	157-32360
1	P2	AMP Inc. P.O. Box 3608 Harrisburg, Pa, 17105	2220767-0002	745496-2
2	Cable Clamp	AMP Inc. P.O. Box 3608 Harrisburg, Pa, 17105	2220380-0008	745173-3
4	Marker, Cable	W.H. Brady Co. 2221 W. Campen Rd. P.O. Box 2131 Milwaukee, WI, 53201	2210317-0001	SLPF-19319-4

NOTE: Item #2 may be replaced with a foil EMI shield and thermo-plastic shell per section #3.

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas Texas</small>	<small>DWN</small> <b>KLUNKERT</b>	<small>DATE</small> <b>07-06-83</b>	<small>SIZE</small> <b>A</b>	<small>FSCM NO</small> <b>96214</b>	<small>DRAWING NO</small> <b>2223106</b>	<small>REV</small> <b>G</b>
	<small>ISSUE DATE</small>	<small>SCALE</small> <b>NONE</b>	<small>SHEET</small> <b>12</b>			

TABLE #1: WIRE LIST FOR CABLE 2223106

Wire #	Color	P1 Pin #	P2 Pin #
1	Black	1	1
2	White	2	2
3	Red	3	3
4	Green	4	4
5	Orange	5	5
6	Blue	6	6
7	White / Black	7	7
8	Red / Black	8	8
9	Green / Black	9	9
10	Orange / Black	10	10
11	Blue / Black	11	11
12	Black / White	12	12
13	Red / White	13	13
14	Green / White	14	14
15	Blue / White	32	15
16	Black / Red	31	16
17	White / Red	36	17
18	Orange / Red	33	18
19	Blue / Red	19	19
20	Red / Green	21	20
21	Orange / Green	23	21
22	Black / White / Red	25	22
23	White / Black / Red	27	23
24	Red / Black / White	29	24
25	Green / Black / White	30	25

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN KLUNKERT	DATE 07-06-83	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSEM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO 2223106	REV C
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET	11

TI-5910



NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:

1. CABLE CLAMP SCREWS AND RETAINER SCREWS INCLUDED WITH ITEM 2
- 2 P2 DRAIN WIRE FOLDED UNDER CLAM SHELLS OF CABLE CLAMP ASSEMBLY.
- 3 P1 DRAIN WIRE TO BE TERMINATED TO CABLE CLAMP SCREW BY SOLDER LUG ITEM 7
- 4 TEXT: PARALLEL PRINTER, P1, TI PART NUMBER 2223106, REV \_\_, (MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION)
- 5 TEXT: P2, TI PART NUMBER 2223106, REV \_\_, (MANUFACTURER'S IDENTIFICATION)
- 6 ITEM 11 TO BE WRAPPED AROUND CABLE AND SECURED UNDER CABLE CLAMP.

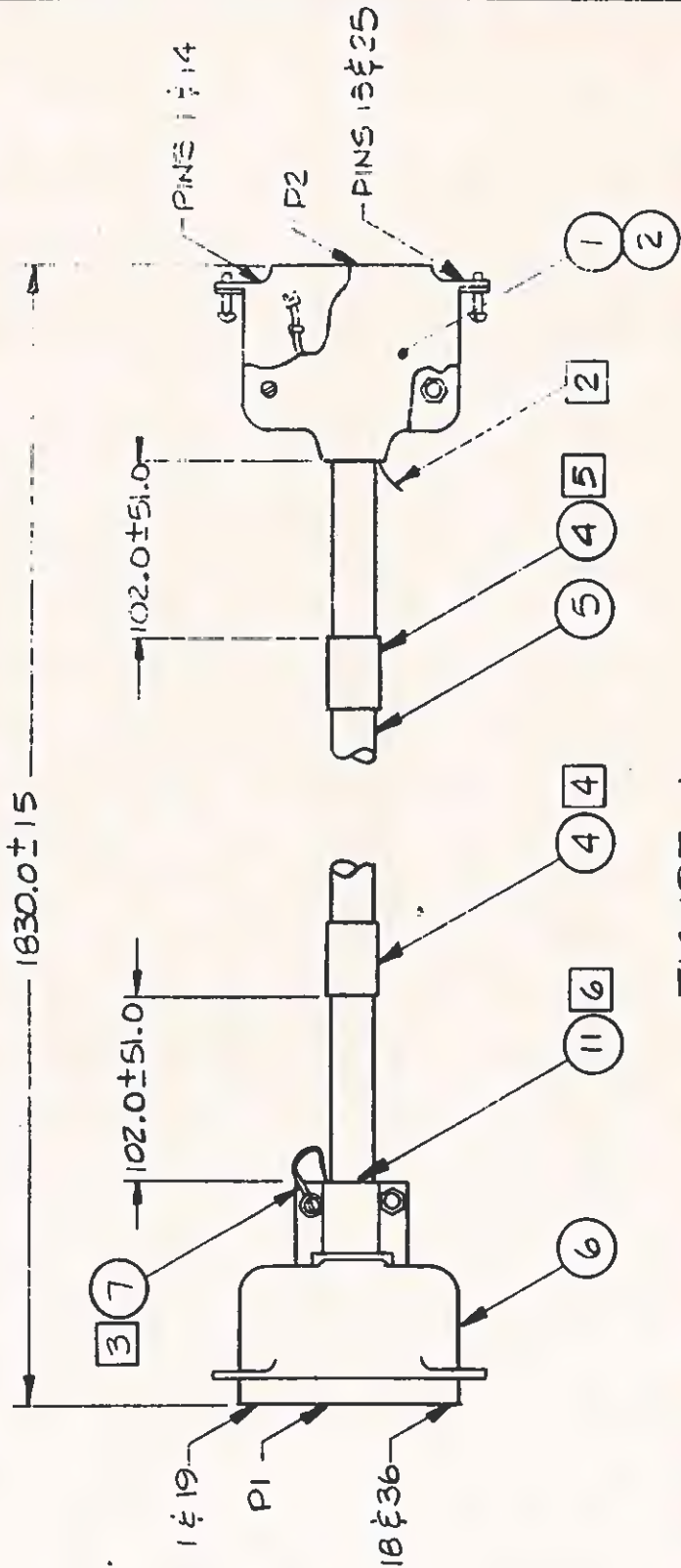


FIGURE 1

<p>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED DALLAS, TEXAS</p>	DWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM N.O.	DRAWING NO	REV
	<p><i>2/26/83</i></p> <p>ISSUE DATE</p>	<p>7-6-83</p>	<p>A</p>	<p>96214</p>	<p>2223106</p>	<p>G</p>
			SCALE	SHEET		
			NONE	10		

3.3 Marking

The marking texts listed in Figure #1 shall be fixed on the cable using the marker described in TI drawing 2210317. Marking method is optional.

3.4 Environmental

Ambient temperature: Operating: 5 to 60 degrees C.  
Non-operating: -30 to 70 degrees C.  
Relative Humidity: 10 to 90% (non-condensing)

3.5 Agency Requirements

Cable reels within the manufacturers facility shall be marked per UL 83, UL 62, CSA 22.2 no 127, CSA no 299 and CSA 329A requirements

The cable assembly shall be UL listed under UL 478 for use with electronic data processing units and systems. Vendor is responsible for obtaining and maintaining UL approval of the cable assembly. All cables shall bear the UL listing mark. The manufacturers identification and date code shall appear on the jacket or molded connector housing portion of the cable wherever convenient and clearly visible. The UL listing mark is to be placed within 6 inches of the connector marked P1.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

4.1 Responsibility for Inspection

Unless otherwise specified in the contract or purchase order, the supplier is responsible for the performance of all inspection requirements specified herein. Except as otherwise specified in the contract or order, the supplier may use his own or any other facilities suitable for the performance of the inspection requirements specified herein, unless disapproved by the procuring activity. The procuring activity reserved the right to perform any of the inspections set forth in the specification where such inspections are deemed necessary to assure supplies and services conform to prescribed requirements.

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED Dallas, Texas	DWN KLUNKERT	DATE 07-06-83	SIZE A	FSM NO 96214	DRAWING NO 2223106	REV C
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET 7	



3.2.2 Connectors

Material: Housing and covers for P1 will be metal, and for P2 thermoplastic overmolding, UL flammability rating 94V2 or better, CSA 556R standard UL 478, and shall be UL recognized components. (NOTE: CSA certified components are required only in primary circuits).

Contacts: All contacts will be Gold Plated on their mating surfaces. Crimp-type pins shall be bright tin plated on the surface that the wire is crimped to.

Connector Current Rating: 5 Amps / Contact

Contact Resistance after Durability Testing: 5.5 mOhms maximum. Durability testing shall consist of 50 insertions and removals of mating connectors.

3.2.3 Assembly


Shielding: Each connector shall be continuously shielded to conform with FCC Part 15, Subpart J, concerning EMI emissions of computing machines. This may be accomplished through the use of a metal shell to which the cable "drain" wire is attached by means of solder lug, or through the use of foil surrounding it which is soldered to both the connector body and the drain wire. If the foil method is used there must be a protective plastic cover over it.

Strain Relief: Both connectors shall be provided with strain relief through the use of either metal backshells or thermoplastic backshells. If metal backshells are used, provision must be made to insure that the clamp does not break the outer jacket of the cable.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 1000 Volts RMS minimum, 50-60 Hz.

Mechanical: If hardware other than the ones recommended in Table 2 are used, they must be secured to mating connectors by the same method ( I.E. springclamps, machines screws, etc. ), and must be dimensionally equivalent.

Voltage Rating: 300 VAC RMS for continuous use.

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN KLUNKERT	DATE 07-06-83	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSCM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO 2223106	REV G
	ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET	6

3.0 REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Physical

See Figure 1, Table 1 and Table 2.

3.2 Materials and Construction

Materials, finishes, and markings for each part shall be as specified herein. When the materials or class of materials are not specified, a material shall be used which will enable the device to meet all the requirements of this drawing. Material finishes and markings shall not blister, crack, flow, be adversely affected when exposed to the storage, operating or environmental conditions specified in this drawing. Marking shall be permanent and withstand exposure to solvent per UL 478 and CSA 22.2 No 154.

3.2.1 Cable


UL Style 2464 Cable, capable of passing VW-1 Vertical Flame Test.

All wire & cable material used must be UL recognized and CSA certified, and must meet UL - VW-1 Flammability standards.

Capacitance between conductors: 30 picofarads / foot.

Conductors: Tinned copper, standard 24 AWG, (7 x 32), insulated by PVC 0.25 mm thick nominal.

Shield: 100% coverage, aluminum polyester, number 24 drain wire.

 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED DALLAS, TEXAS	OWN	DATE	SIZE	FSCM NO	DRAWING NO	REV
	KLUNKERT	07-06-83	A	96214	2223106	G
ISSUE DATE		SCALE NONE		SHEET		5

TI-25910



NEXT ASSY	USED ON	REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
2223040	8755	G	GN485289(E)G.KLUNKERT	8-11-82	[Signature]
	8752				


CONVERSION CHART	
MM	INCHES
0.25	0.010
0.5	0.02
3.18	0.125
102.0 +/-	4.0 +/-
51.0	2.0
1066.8	42.0
1219.2	48.0
1830.0 +/-	72.0 +/-
15.0	0.6
KILOS	LBS
14	31
23	51

THIS IS A COMPUTER GENERATED DOCUMENT,  
DO NOT REVISE MANUALLY. CONTACT  
COMPUTER-AIDED-DOCUMENTATION GROUP.

REV. STATUS	REV.	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
OF SHEETS	SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							

unless other- wise specified	DWN_DUNHAM	DATE	05-14-82	Texas Instruments Incorporated	SI-METRIC
dimensions are	CHK_M.BIEHL	06-09-82		Data Systems Group	
in millimeters	ENGR_M.KENDEL	06-10-82			
tolerance: 0	APV_M.KENDEL	06-10-82			
angles +/- 1	QA_R.CAPAM	06-10-82			
1 place +/-0.5	MFG_S.BRIDGEN	06-10-82			
2 place +/-0.25	REL_MIKE WOLF	06-11-82			

CABLE ASSEMBLY, PARALLEL, PRINTER

 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> <small>INCORPORATED</small> <small>Dallas, Texas</small>	DWN DATE <b>KLUNKERT 07-06-83</b>	SIZE <b>A</b>	FSCM NO <b>96214</b>	DRAWING NO <b>2223106</b>	REV <b>G</b>
	ISSUE DATE	SCALE <b>NONE</b>	SHEET <b>1 OF 12</b>		

TI-26910

340

5-107

DB ✓

SUGGESTED SOURCE(S) OF SUPPLY:

1. BELDEN CORPORATION  
P.O. BOX 1980  
RICHMOND, INDIANA 47374
  
2. VICTOR ELECTRIC WIRE & CABLE CO.  
618 MAIN ST.  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PART NUMBER	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBERS		
	SOURCE 1	SOURCE 2	SOURCE 3
2223105-0001	IF-4310	TBD	

	 <b>TEXAS INSTRUMENTS</b> INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON TEXAS	A	2223105	REV
			SHEET 4	

TI-4259-E



3.0 REQUIREMENTS:

3.1 PHYSICAL: SEE FIGURE 1

3.1.1 CABLE MATERIAL:

ONE CONDUCTOR #27 AWG CONSISTING OF 7 STRANDS OF #56 AWG BARE COPPER WIRE OR 7 STRANDS OF #35 BARE COPPER COVERED STEEL WIRE. SHIELD CONSISTS OF 4 ENDS OF #36 AWG TINNED COPPER SPIRAL WRAPPED OR BRAIDED COPPER WIRE. INTERNAL INSULATION OF POLYETHYLENE WITH OUTER JACKET AND CONNECTOR MOLDING TO BE LIGHT TAN IN COLOR MATCHING TI COLOR NUMBER 972939-2101. CABLE ASSEMBLY TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF UL AND CSA.

3.1.2 MARKINGS:

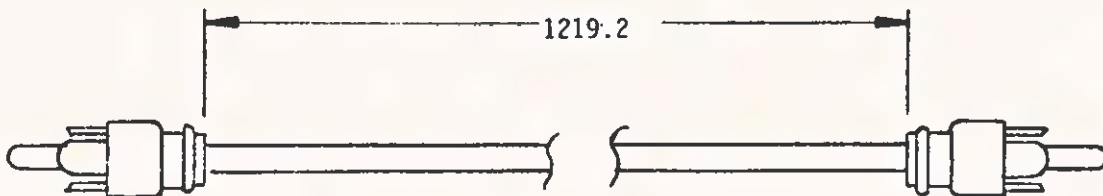
PARTS OR WRAPPER SHALL BE MARKED WITH TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PART NUMBER .

3.1.3 IMPEDANCE:

CABLE IMPEDANCE SHALL BE  $75 \Omega$  NOMINAL.

3.1.4 CONNECTORS:

BOTH ENDS OF THE SHIELDED CABLE SHALL BE TERMINATED EITHER WITH VICTOR PC-103 PHONO PLUGS OR BELDEN STYLE PHG761 SHORT STRAIGHT HANDLE PHONO PLUGS.



CABLE DIA. 3.81 NOM

FIGURE 1

		TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS DIVISION HOUSTON TEXAS	A	2223105	REV
				SHEET 2	

TI-4259-E

**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223100-5001 R VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER, AUTO-INSERT

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0086	00000.000	2210759-0001	IC, S157, QUAD, 2/1 LINE SELECT/MULTIPLEXER	EA
0086A			V-LIST-S157 BURN-IN U20	
0086B			V-LIST-S157 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 49 V-LIST-S157 BURN-IN	

12/14/83

PART NUMBER REV DESCRIPTION.....  
 2223100-8001 R VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER/SPARES

ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0001	00001.000	2223100-0001	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER 1254-3100-060	FA
0002	REF	2231993-0001	SERVICE PACK INDEX-RMR	EA



**List of Materials**

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....	
2223100-5001	R	VIDE0 CRT CONTROLLER,AUTO-INSERT	
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION..... U <sup>M</sup>
0076	00000.000	2210649-0001	IC,LS125,QUAD BUS BUFFER W/3-STATE OUTPUT EA V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN
0076A			U30
0076B			V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 17
0077	00000.000	2210614-0001	V-LIST-LS125 BURN-IN EA IC,LS20,DUAL,4-INPUT NAND
0077A			V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN U31
J0770			V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 18
0078	00000.000	2210749-0001	V-LIST-LS20 BURN-IN EA IC,S86,QUAD,2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE OR
0078A			V-LIST-S86 BURN-IN U32
0078B			V-LIST-S86 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 19
0079	00000.000	2210740-0001	V-LIST-S86 BURN-IN EA IC,S10,TRIPLE,3-INPUT POSITIVE AND
0079A			V-LIST-S10 BURN-IN U33
0079B			V-LIST-S10 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 20
0080	00.000.000	2210621-0001	V-LIST-S10 BURN-IN EA IC,LS32,QUAD,2-INPUT OR
0080A			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN U34
0080B			V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 21
0081	00000.000	2210735-0001	V-LIST-LS32 BURN-IN EA IC,S00,QUAD,2-INPUT NAND
0081A			V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN U35
0081B			V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 22
0082	00000.000	2210738-0001	V-LIST-S00 BURN-IN EA IC,S04,HEX INVERTERS
0082A			V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN U36
0082B			V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 23
0083	00000.000	2210604-0001	V-LIST-S04 BURN-IN EA IC,LS04,HEX INVERTERS
0083A			V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN U37
0083B			V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 24
0084	00000.000	2210674-0001	V-LIST-LS04 BURN-IN EA IC,LS174,HEX,D-TYPE REG W/COMMON CLR
0084A			V-LIST-LS174 BURN-IN U18
0084B			V-LIST-LS174 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 26
0085	00000.000	2210763-0001	V-LIST-LS174 BURN-IN EA IC,S174,HEX,FLIP-FLOP,SINGLE RAIL OUTPUT
0085A			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN U39
0085B			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 47
			V-LIST-S174 BURN-IN

List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....
2223100-5001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER, AUTO-INSERT
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT.. DESCRIPTION..... UM
0057C		IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE TI- -SN74S08N
0066	00000.000	2210739-0001 IC, S08, QUAD, 2-INPUT POSITIVE AND EA V-LIST-S08 BURN-IN
0066A		U40 V-LIST-S08 BURN-IN
0066B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 57 V-LIST-S08 BURN-IN
0067	00000.000	2210660-0001 IC, LS155, DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER EA V-LIST-LS155 BURN-IN
0067A		U6 V-LIST-LS155 BURN-IN
0067B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 7 V-LIST-LS155 BURN-IN
0068	00000.000	2210695-0001 IC, LS245, OCTAL BUS, XCIVER, 3ST. OUTPUT FA V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0068A		U7, U8, U9 V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0068B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 8 V-LIST-LS245 BURN-IN
0069	00000.000	2210721-0001 IC, LS374, OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP EA V-LIST-LS374 BURN-IN
0069A		U10, U11, U14, U15 V-LIST-LS374 BURN-IN
0069B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 9 V-LIST-LS374 BURN-IN
0070	00000.000	2210764-0001 IC, S175, QUAD, F/F, DOUBLE RAIL OUTPUT EA V-LIST-S175 BURN-IN
0070A		U16, U17, U27 V-LIST-S175 BURN-IN
0070B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 10 V-LIST-S175 BURN-IN
0071	00000.000	2210694-0001 IC, LS244, OCTAL BUF/LINE DRIVER/RECEIVER EA V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN
0071A		U12, U13 V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN
0071B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 11 V-LIST-LS244 BURN-IN
0072	00000.000	2210669-0001 IC, LS166, 8-BIT PARALLFL/SERIAL INPUT EA V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN
0072A		U19 V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN
0072B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 12 V-LIST-LS166 BURN-IN
0073	00000.000	2210662-0001 IC, LS157, QUAD 2-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELE EA V-LIST-LS157 BURN-IN
0073A		U21, U22, U23 V-LIST-LS157 BURN-IN
0073B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 13 V-LIST-LS157 BURN-IN
0074	00000.000	2210761-0001 IC, S163, SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT COUNTER EA V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN
0074A		U24 V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN
0074B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 14 V-LIST-S163 BURN-IN
0075	00000.000	2210631-0001 IC, LS74, DUAL D FLIP-FLOP W/PSET & CLR FA V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN
0075A		U28, U29 V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN
0075B		SUBSTITUTE FOR ITEM 16 V-LIST-LS74 BURN-IN



List of Materials

12/14/83

PART NUMBER	REV	DESCRIPTION.....		
2223100-5001	R	VIDEO CRT CONTROLLER, AUTO-INSERT		
ITEM.	QUANTITY.	COMPONENT..	DESCRIPTION.....	UM
0037A			C1	
0039	00017.000	0972763-0013	CAP, FIXED .010UF 50 VOLTS	EA
0039A			004222-MC105E103Z	
0039B			C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11,	
0039C			004222-MC105E103Z	
0040	00015.000	0972763-0025	C13, C14, C15, C16, C17	EA
0040A			004222-MC105E103Z	
0040B			C18, C19, C20, C41	
0040C			004222-MC105E103Z	
0047	00001.000	0219402-7174	CAPACITOR, .10UF 50V FX, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC	EA
0047A			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0047B			C21, C22, C23, C24, C25, C27	
0047C			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0048	00001.000	0972763-0001	C30, C31, C32, C33	EA
0048A			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0049	00001.000	0219402-7157	C34, C35, C38, C39, C40	EA
0049A			COR CA-C03Z5U104Z050A	
0049B			NETWORK SN74S174N	
0049C			TI- -SN74S174N	
0050	00001.000	0972946-0079	U39	EA
0050A			TI- -SN74S174N	
0055	00001.000	0972946-0045	ITEM 85 (PN 2210763-0001)	EA
0055A			TI- -SN74S174N	
0056	00003.000	0972946-0065	IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	EA
0056A			TI- -SN74S174N	
0057	00001.000	0219402-7408	CAPACITOR, .001UF 50V FX CERAMIC DIELECTRIC	EA
0057A			COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A	
0057B			C44	
			COR CA-C02Z5U102Z100A	
			NETWORK SN74S157N	EA
			U20	
			ITEM 86 (PN 2210759-0001)	
			IS AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE	
			RES FIX 3.9K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
			ROH - R-25	
			R15	
			ROH - R-25	
			RES FIX 150 OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			R18	
			SEE TI- DRAWING	
			RES FIX 1.0K OHM 5% .25 W CARBON FILM	EA
			ROH - R-25	
			R10, R17, R19	
			ROH - R-25	
			NETWORK SN74S08N	EA
			TI- -SN74S08N	
			U40	
			TI- -SN74S08N	
			ITEM 66 (PN 2210739-0001)	
			TI- -SN74S08N	

## Section 6

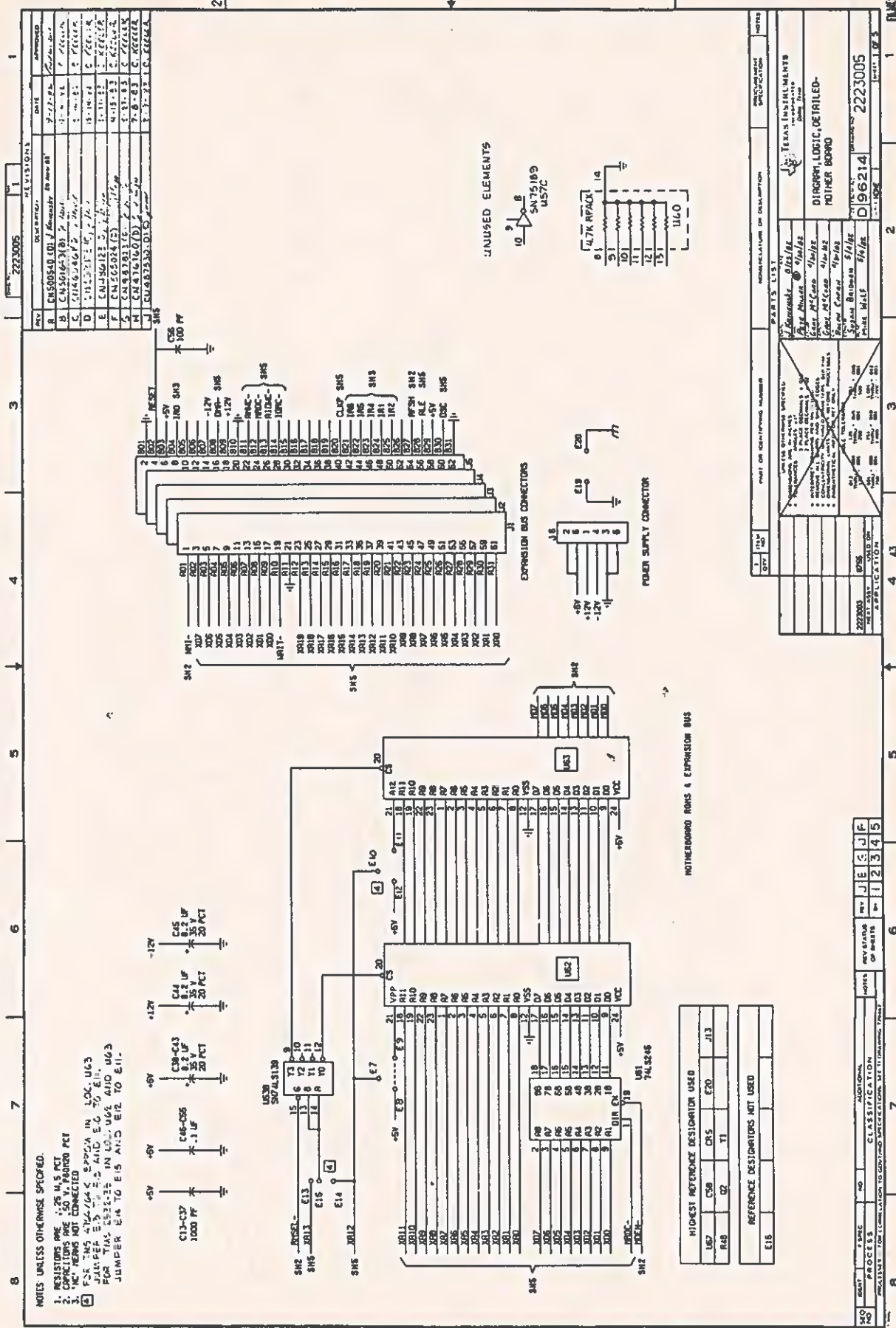
## SCHEMATICS AND LOGIC DRAWINGS

This section contains schematic and logic drawings applicable to the Texas Instruments Professional Computer.

Title	TI Drawing No.	Page No.
Motherboard, Logic	2223005	6-3
Logic, Alphanumeric CRT Controller	2223011	6-8
Logic, Option RAM	2223017	6-11
Logic, Graphics Video Board	2223063	6-14
Logic, Communications Board	2223096	6-18
Logic, Video CRT Controller	2223102	6-20
Logic, Speech	2232375	6-24
Logic, Telephone	2232405	6-29
Logic, 256/512k RAM Expansion	2234245	6-34
Logic, 256k RAM Expansion	2234248	6-40







- NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
1. RESISTORS ARE .25 W, 5% PCT
  2. CAPACITORS ARE .50 V, PAPER PCT
  3. IC PINS NOT CONNECTED
- FOR TRACES E16-214 IN LOC U63  
 FOR TRACES E16-214 IN LOC U64 AND U63  
 JUMPER EA TO E15 AND E12 TO E11.

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATOR USED	
U67	C56
R48	Q7
REFERENCE DESIGNATORS NOT USED	
E18	

PARTS LIST		DESCRIPTION OR IDENTIFICATION		QUANTITY		SPECIFICATION	
QTY	REF	PART OR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY	REF	QTY	REF
1	U67	74LS246	HEX DECODE DRIVER	1	U67	1	U67
1	U68	74LS139	4-TO-16 DECODE	1	U68	1	U68
1	U69	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U69	1	U69
1	U70	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U70	1	U70
1	U71	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U71	1	U71
1	U72	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U72	1	U72
1	U73	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U73	1	U73
1	U74	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U74	1	U74
1	U75	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U75	1	U75
1	U76	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U76	1	U76
1	U77	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U77	1	U77
1	U78	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U78	1	U78
1	U79	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U79	1	U79
1	U80	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U80	1	U80
1	U81	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U81	1	U81
1	U82	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U82	1	U82
1	U83	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U83	1	U83
1	U84	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U84	1	U84
1	U85	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U85	1	U85
1	U86	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U86	1	U86
1	U87	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U87	1	U87
1	U88	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U88	1	U88
1	U89	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U89	1	U89
1	U90	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U90	1	U90
1	U91	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U91	1	U91
1	U92	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U92	1	U92
1	U93	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U93	1	U93
1	U94	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U94	1	U94
1	U95	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U95	1	U95
1	U96	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U96	1	U96
1	U97	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U97	1	U97
1	U98	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U98	1	U98
1	U99	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U99	1	U99
1	U100	74LS14	INVERTER	1	U100	1	U100

REVISIONS		DATE		BY		APPROVED	
NO	DESCRIPTION	MM	DD	NO	NAME	NO	NAME
1	ISSUED FOR FABRICATION	11	1968	1	J. E. JONES	1	J. E. JONES
2	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	12	1968	2	J. E. JONES	2	J. E. JONES
3	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	1	1969	3	J. E. JONES	3	J. E. JONES
4	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	2	1969	4	J. E. JONES	4	J. E. JONES
5	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	3	1969	5	J. E. JONES	5	J. E. JONES
6	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	4	1969	6	J. E. JONES	6	J. E. JONES
7	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	5	1969	7	J. E. JONES	7	J. E. JONES
8	REVISED TO CORRECT FABRICATION ERRORS	6	1969	8	J. E. JONES	8	J. E. JONES

2223005  
 96214  
 2223005  
 2223005

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
 DIALOGIC LOGIC DETAILED-MOTHER BOARD  
 PARTS LIST  
 1. RESISTORS ARE .25 W, 5% PCT  
 2. CAPACITORS ARE .50 V, PAPER PCT  
 3. IC PINS NOT CONNECTED  
 4. FOR TRACES E16-214 IN LOC U63  
 5. FOR TRACES E16-214 IN LOC U64 AND U63  
 6. JUMPER EA TO E15 AND E12 TO E11.

2223005  
 96214  
 2223005  
 2223005

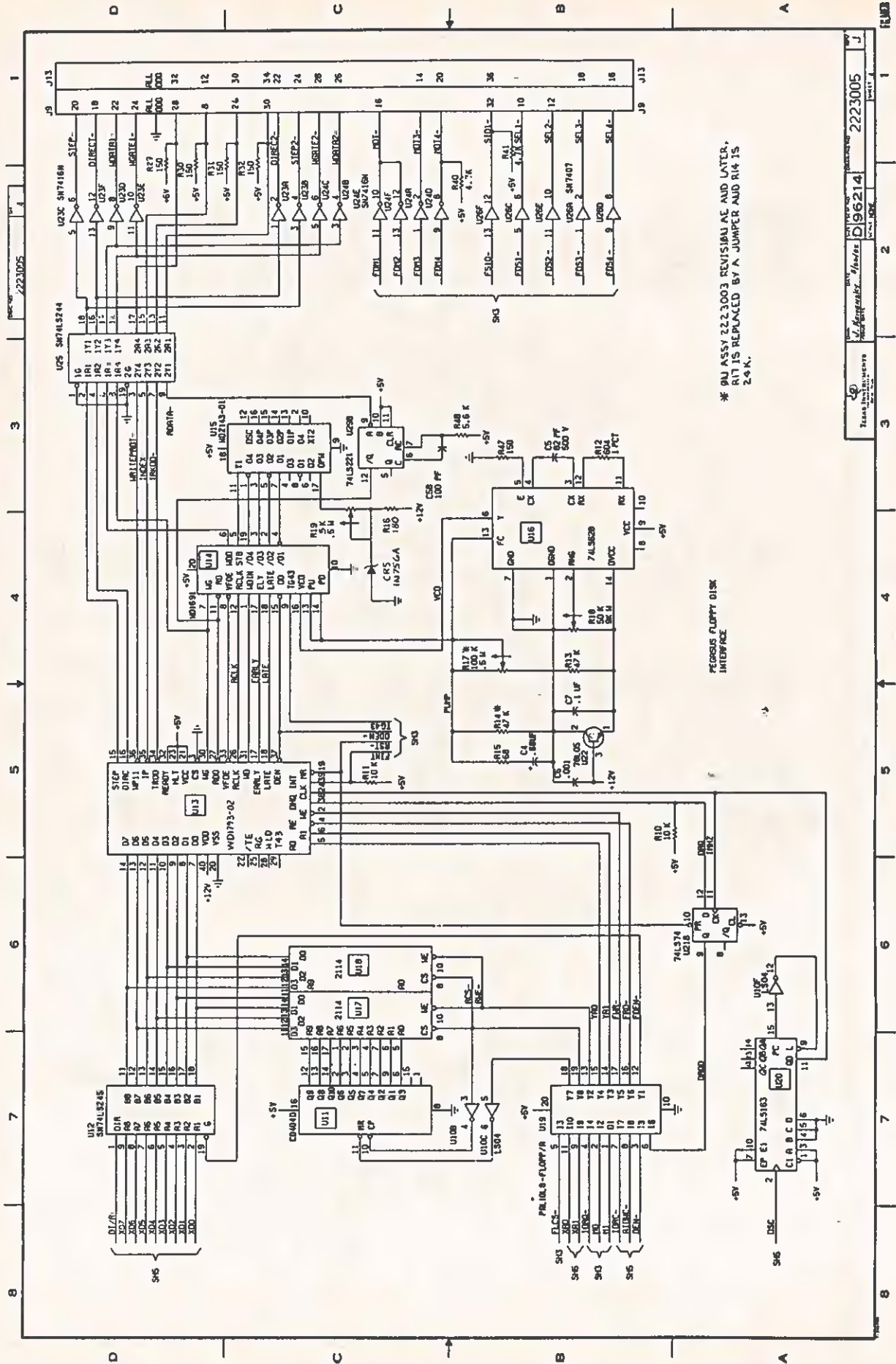
2223005  
 96214  
 2223005  
 2223005











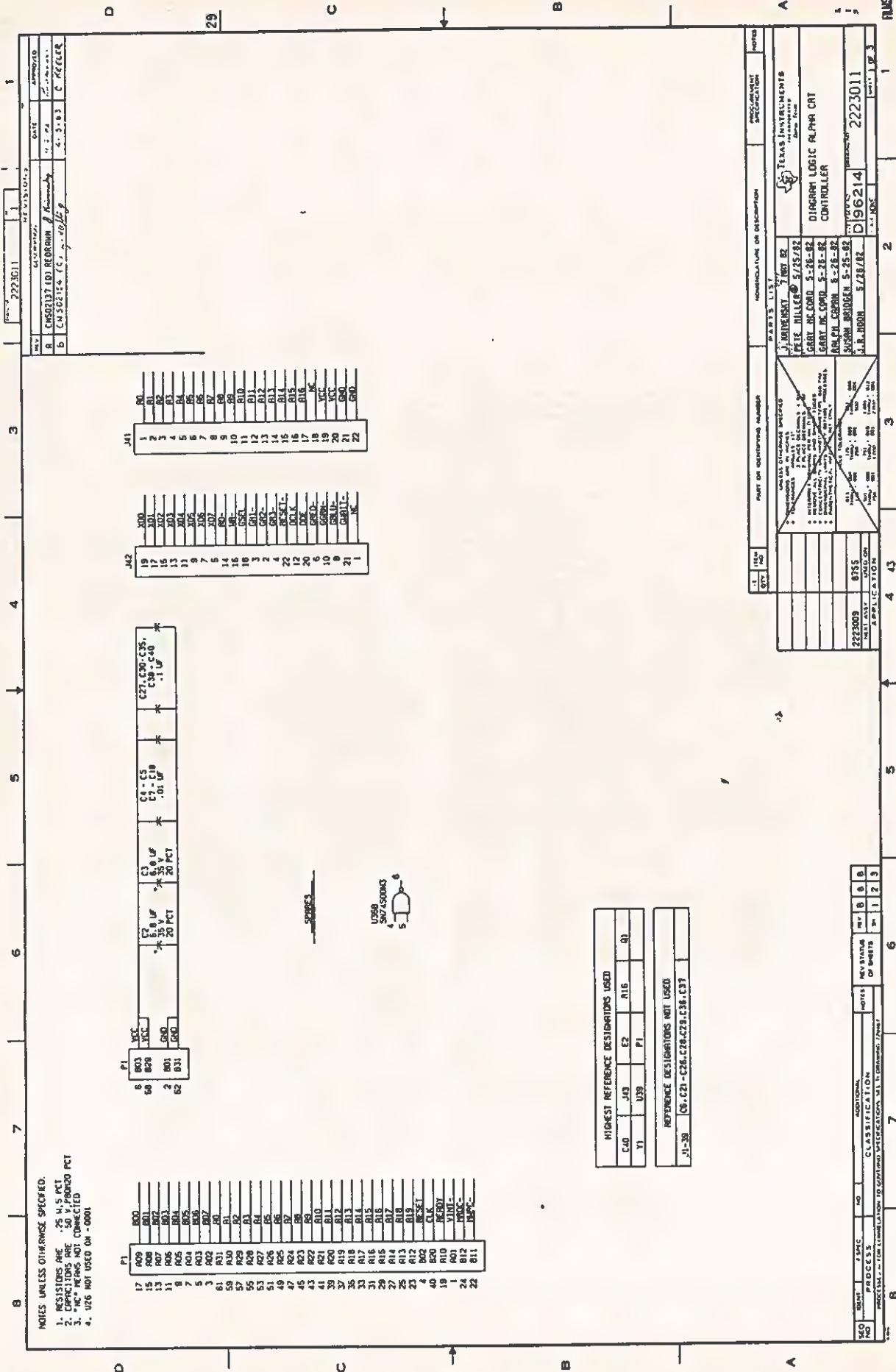
\* 9U ASSY 2223003 REVISUAL AE AND LATER, R17 IS REPLACED BY A JUMPER AND R14 IS 2.4K.

PEGASUS FLOPPY DISK INTERFACE

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	QTY
1	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
2	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
3	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
4	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
5	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
6	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
7	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
8	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
9	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
10	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
11	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
12	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
13	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
14	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
15	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
16	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
17	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
18	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
19	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
20	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
21	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
22	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
23	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
24	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
25	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
26	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
27	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
28	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
29	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
30	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
31	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
32	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
33	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
34	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
35	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
36	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
37	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
38	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
39	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
40	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
41	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
42	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
43	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
44	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
45	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
46	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
47	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
48	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
49	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
50	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
51	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
52	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
53	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
54	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
55	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
56	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
57	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
58	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
59	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
60	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
61	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
62	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
63	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
64	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
65	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
66	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
67	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
68	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
69	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
70	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
71	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
72	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
73	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
74	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
75	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
76	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
77	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
78	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
79	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
80	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
81	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
82	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
83	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
84	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
85	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
86	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
87	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
88	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
89	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
90	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
91	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
92	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
93	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
94	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
95	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
96	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
97	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
98	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
99	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1
100	11/15/78	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	J. J. J.	1



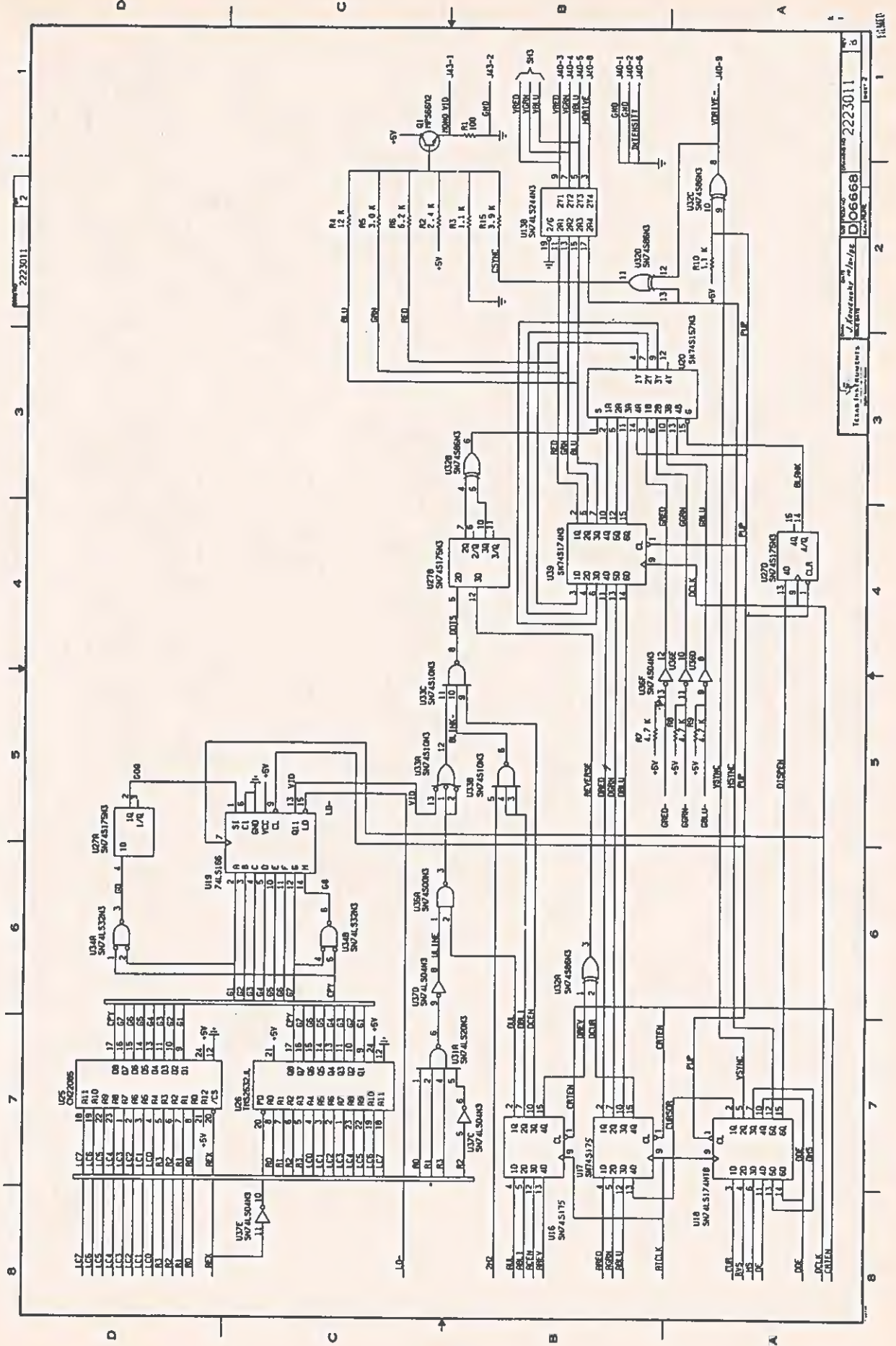




NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:  
 1. RESISTORS ARE .25 W, 5 PCT  
 2. CAPACITORS ARE .50 P, 10% TOL  
 3. DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS  
 4. U056 NOT USED ON -0001

17	R09	R01
18	R02	R02
19	R03	R03
20	R04	R04
21	R05	R05
22	R06	R06
23	R07	R07
24	R08	R08
25	R09	R09
26	R10	R10
27	R11	R11
28	R12	R12
29	R13	R13
30	R14	R14
31	R15	R15
32	R16	R16
33	R17	R17
34	R18	R18
35	R19	R19
36	R20	R20
37	R21	R21
38	R22	R22
39	R23	R23
40	R24	R24
41	R25	R25
42	R26	R26
43	R27	R27
44	R28	R28
45	R29	R29
46	R30	R30
47	R31	R31
48	R32	R32
49	R33	R33
50	R34	R34
51	R35	R35
52	R36	R36
53	R37	R37
54	R38	R38
55	R39	R39
56	R40	R40
57	R41	R41
58	R42	R42
59	R43	R43
60	R44	R44
61	R45	R45
62	R46	R46
63	R47	R47
64	R48	R48
65	R49	R49
66	R50	R50
67	R51	R51
68	R52	R52
69	R53	R53
70	R54	R54
71	R55	R55
72	R56	R56
73	R57	R57
74	R58	R58
75	R59	R59
76	R60	R60
77	R61	R61
78	R62	R62
79	R63	R63
80	R64	R64
81	R65	R65
82	R66	R66
83	R67	R67
84	R68	R68
85	R69	R69
86	R70	R70
87	R71	R71
88	R72	R72
89	R73	R73
90	R74	R74
91	R75	R75
92	R76	R76
93	R77	R77
94	R78	R78
95	R79	R79
96	R80	R80
97	R81	R81
98	R82	R82
99	R83	R83
100	R84	R84

8	B03	WCC	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C21	C22	C23	C24	C25	C26	C27	C28	C29	C30	C31	C32	C33	C34	C35	C36	C37	C38	C39	C40	C41	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C53	C54	C55	C56	C57	C58	C59	C60	C61	C62	C63	C64	C65	C66	C67	C68	C69	C70	C71	C72	C73	C74	C75	C76	C77	C78	C79	C80	C81	C82	C83	C84	C85	C86	C87	C88	C89	C90	C91	C92	C93	C94	C95	C96	C97	C98	C99	C100	C101	C102	C103	C104	C105	C106	C107	C108	C109	C110	C111	C112	C113	C114	C115	C116	C117	C118	C119	C120	C121	C122	C123	C124	C125	C126	C127	C128	C129	C130	C131	C132	C133	C134	C135	C136	C137	C138	C139	C140	C141	C142	C143	C144	C145	C146	C147	C148	C149	C150	C151	C152	C153	C154	C155	C156	C157	C158	C159	C160	C161	C162	C163	C164	C165	C166	C167	C168	C169	C170	C171	C172	C173	C174	C175	C176	C177	C178	C179	C180	C181	C182	C183	C184	C185	C186	C187	C188	C189	C190	C191	C192	C193	C194	C195	C196	C197	C198	C199	C200	C201	C202	C203	C204	C205	C206	C207	C208	C209	C210	C211	C212	C213	C214	C215	C216	C217	C218	C219	C220	C221	C222	C223	C224	C225	C226	C227	C228	C229	C230	C231	C232	C233	C234	C235	C236	C237	C238	C239	C240	C241	C242	C243	C244	C245	C246	C247	C248	C249	C250	C251	C252	C253	C254	C255	C256	C257	C258	C259	C260	C261	C262	C263	C264	C265	C266	C267	C268	C269	C270	C271	C272	C273	C274	C275	C276	C277	C278	C279	C280	C281	C282	C283	C284	C285	C286	C287	C288	C289	C290	C291	C292	C293	C294	C295	C296	C297	C298	C299	C300	C301	C302	C303	C304	C305	C306	C307	C308	C309	C310	C311	C312	C313	C314	C315	C316	C317	C318	C319	C320	C321	C322	C323	C324	C325	C326	C327	C328	C329	C330	C331	C332	C333	C334	C335	C336	C337	C338	C339	C340	C341	C342	C343	C344	C345	C346	C347	C348	C349	C350	C351	C352	C353	C354	C355	C356	C357	C358	C359	C360	C361	C362	C363	C364	C365	C366	C367	C368	C369	C370	C371	C372	C373	C374	C375	C376	C377	C378	C379	C380	C381	C382	C383	C384	C385	C386	C387	C388	C389	C390	C391	C392	C393	C394	C395	C396	C397	C398	C399	C400	C401	C402	C403	C404	C405	C406	C407	C408	C409	C410	C411	C412	C413	C414	C415	C416	C417	C418	C419	C420	C421	C422	C423	C424	C425	C426	C427	C428	C429	C430	C431	C432	C433	C434	C435	C436	C437	C438	C439	C440	C441	C442	C443	C444	C445	C446	C447	C448	C449	C450	C451	C452	C453	C454	C455	C456	C457	C458	C459	C460	C461	C462	C463	C464	C465	C466	C467	C468	C469	C470	C471	C472	C473	C474	C475	C476	C477	C478	C479	C480	C481	C482	C483	C484	C485	C486	C487	C488	C489	C490	C491	C492	C493	C494	C495	C496	C497	C498	C499	C500	C501	C502	C503	C504	C505	C506	C507	C508	C509	C510	C511	C512	C513	C514	C515	C516	C517	C518	C519	C520	C521	C522	C523	C524	C525	C526	C527	C528	C529	C530	C531	C532	C533	C534	C535	C536	C537	C538	C539	C540	C541	C542	C543	C544	C545	C546	C547	C548	C549	C550	C551	C552	C553	C554	C555	C556	C557	C558	C559	C560	C561	C562	C563	C564	C565	C566	C567	C568	C569	C570	C571	C572	C573	C574	C575	C576	C577	C578	C579	C580	C581	C582	C583	C584	C585	C586	C587	C588	C589	C590	C591	C592	C593	C594	C595	C596	C597	C598	C599	C600	C601	C602	C603	C604	C605	C606	C607	C608	C609	C610	C611	C612	C613	C614	C615	C616	C617	C618	C619	C620	C621	C622	C623	C624	C625	C626	C627	C628	C629	C630	C631	C632	C633	C634	C635	C636	C637	C638	C639	C640	C641	C642	C643	C644	C645	C646	C647	C648	C649	C650	C651	C652	C653	C654	C655	C656	C657	C658	C659	C660	C661	C662	C663	C664	C665	C666	C667	C668	C669	C670	C671	C672	C673	C674	C675	C676	C677	C678	C679	C680	C681	C682	C683	C684	C685	C686	C687	C688	C689	C690	C691	C692	C693	C694	C695	C696	C697	C698	C699	C700	C701	C702	C703	C704	C705	C706	C707	C708	C709	C710	C711	C712	C713	C714	C715	C716	C717	C718	C719	C720	C721	C722	C723	C724	C725	C726	C727	C728	C729	C730	C731	C732	C733	C734	C735	C736	C737	C738	C739	C740	C741	C742	C743	C744	C745	C746	C747	C748	C749	C750	C751	C752	C753	C754	C755	C756	C757	C758	C759	C760	C761	C762	C763	C764	C765	C766	C767	C768	C769	C770	C771	C772	C773	C774	C775	C776	C777	C778	C779	C780	C781	C782	C783	C784	C785	C786	C787	C788	C789	C790	C791	C792	C793	C794	C795	C796	C797	C798	C799	C800	C801	C802	C803	C804	C805	C806	C807	C808	C809	C810	C811	C812	C813	C814	C815	C816	C817	C818	C819	C820	C821	C822	C823	C824	C825	C826	C827	C828	C829	C830	C831	C832	C833	C834	C835	C836	C837	C838	C839	C840	C841	C842	C843	C844	C845	C846	C847	C848	C849	C850	C851	C852	C853	C854	C855	C856	C857	C858	C859	C860	C861	C862	C863	C864	C865	C866	C867	C868	C869	C870	C871	C872	C873	C874	C875	C876	C877	C878	C879	C880	C881	C882	C883	C884	C885	C886	C887	C888	C889	C890	C891	C892	C893	C894	C895	C896	C897	C898	C899	C900	C901	C902	C903	C904	C905	C906	C907	C908	C909	C910	C911	C912	C913	C914	C915	C916	C917	C918	C919	C920	C921	C922	C923	C924	C925	C926	C927	C928	C929	C930	C931	C932	C933	C934	C935	C936	C937	C938	C939	C940	C941	C942	C943	C944	C945	C946	C947	C948	C949	C950	C951	C952	C953	C954	C955	C956	C957	C958	C959	C960	C961	C962	C963	C964	C965	C966	C967	C968	C969	C970	C971	C972	C973	C974	C975	C976	C977	C978	C979	C980	C981	C982	C983	C984	C985	C986	C987	C988	C989	C990	C991	C992	C993	C994	C995	C996	C997	C998	C999	C1000	C1001	C1002	C1003	C1004	C1005	C1006	C1007	C1008	C1009	C1010	C1011	C1012	C1013	C1014	C1015	C1016	C1017	C1018	C1019	C1020	C1021	C1022	C1023	C1024	C1025	C1026	C1027	C1028	C1029	C1030	C1031	C1032	C1033	C1034	C1035	C1036	C1037	C1038	C1039	C1040	C1041	C1042	C1043	C1044	C1045	C1046	C1047	C1048	C1049	C1050	C1051	C1052	C1053	C1054	C1055	C1056	C1057	C1058	C1059	C1060	C1061	C1062	C1063	C1064	C1065	C1066	C1067	C1068	C1069	C1070	C1071	C1072	C1073	C1074	C1075	C1076	C1077	C1078	C1079	C1080	C1081	C1082	C1083	C1084	C1085	C1086	C1087	C1088	C1089	C1090	C1091	C1092	C1093	C1094	C1095	C1096	C1097	C1098	C1099	C1100	C1101	C1102	C1103	C1104	C1105	C1106	C1107	C1108	C1109	C1110	C1111	C1112	C1113	C1114	C1115	C1116	C1117	C1118	C1119	C1120	C1121	C1122	C1123	C1124	C1125	C1126	C1127	C1128	C1129	C1130	C1131	C1132	C1133	C1134	C1135	C1136	C1137	C1138	C1139	C1140	C1141	C1142	C1143	C1144	C1145	C1146	C1147	C1148	C1149	C1150	C1151	C1152	C1153	C1154	C1155	C1156	C1157	C1158	C1159	C1160	C1161	C1162	C1163	C1164	C1165	C1166	C1167	C1168	C1169	C1170	C1171	C1172	C1173	C1174	C1175	C1176	C1177	C1178	C1179	C1180	C1181	C1182	C1183	C1184	C1185	C1186	C1187	C1188	C1189	C1190	C1191	C1192	C1193	C1194	C1195	C1196	C1197	C1198	C1199	C1200	C1201	C1202	C1203	C1204	C1205	C1206	C1207	C1208	C1209	C1210	C1211	C1212	C1213	C1214	C1215	C1216	C1217	C1218	C1219	C1220
---	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

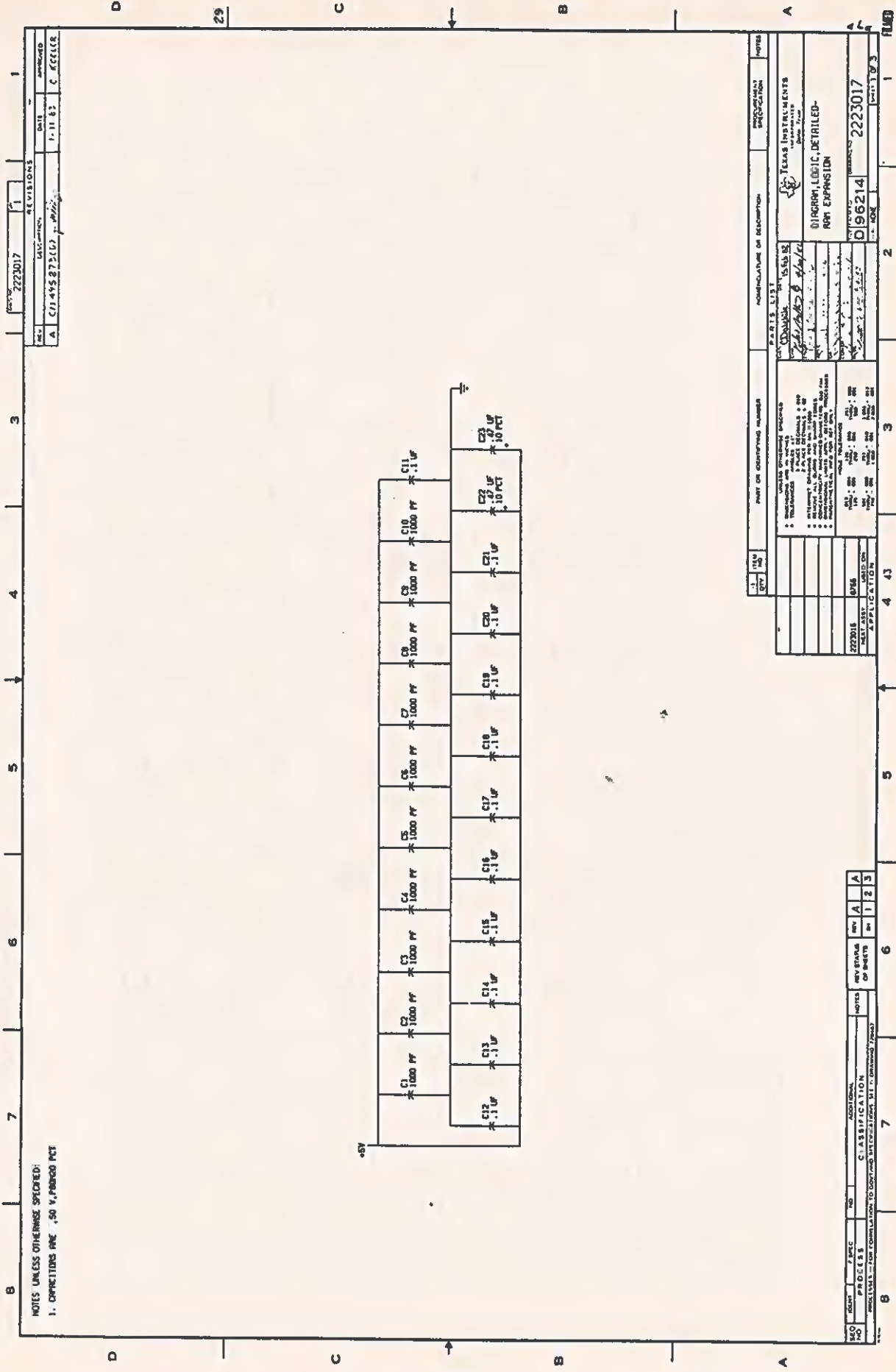


2223011

2223011  
 06668  
 Texas Instruments







NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:  
 1. DIMENSIONS ARE .50% FINISHED PCT

REV. NO.	2223017	REV. 1
DATE	1-11-62	APPROVED
BY	C. J. KELLER	

REV. NO.	2223017	REV. 1
DATE	1-11-62	APPROVED
BY	C. J. KELLER	

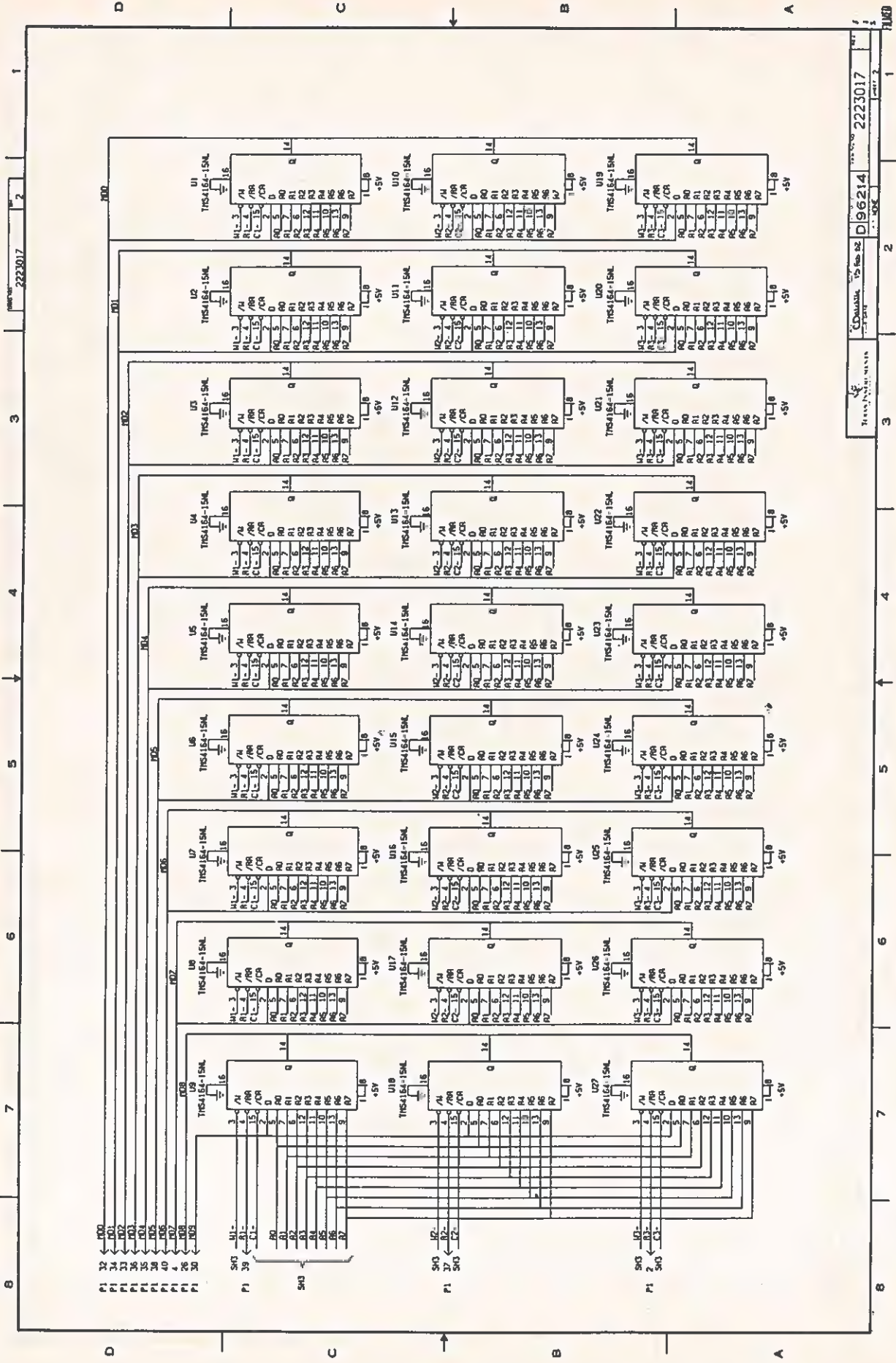
REV. NO.	096214	REV. 1
DATE	1-11-62	APPROVED
BY	C. J. KELLER	

REV. NO.	2223017	REV. 1
DATE	1-11-62	APPROVED
BY	C. J. KELLER	

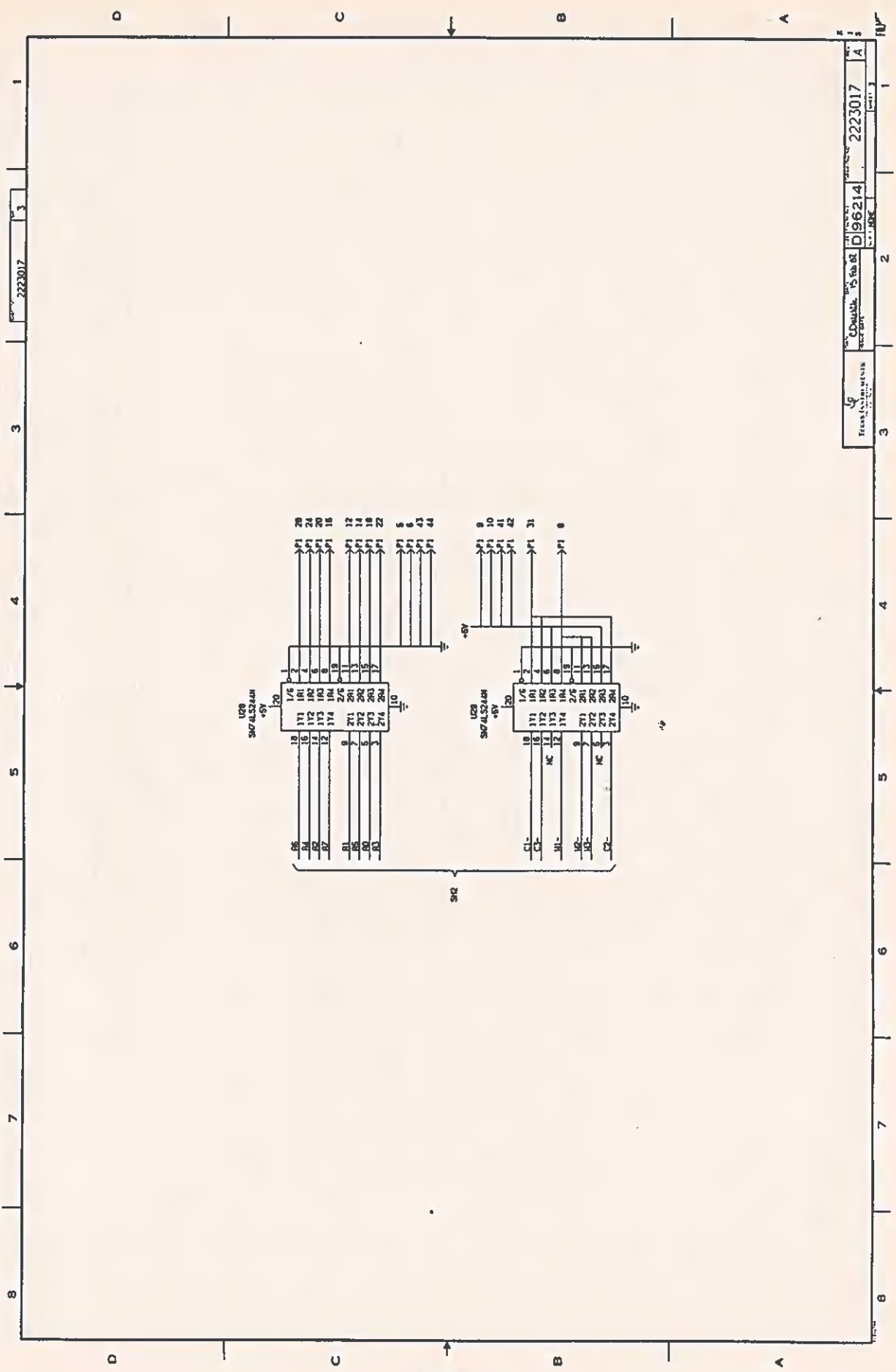
  

REV. NO.	096214	REV. 1
DATE	1-11-62	APPROVED
BY	C. J. KELLER	





2223017  
 D96214  
 2223017  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

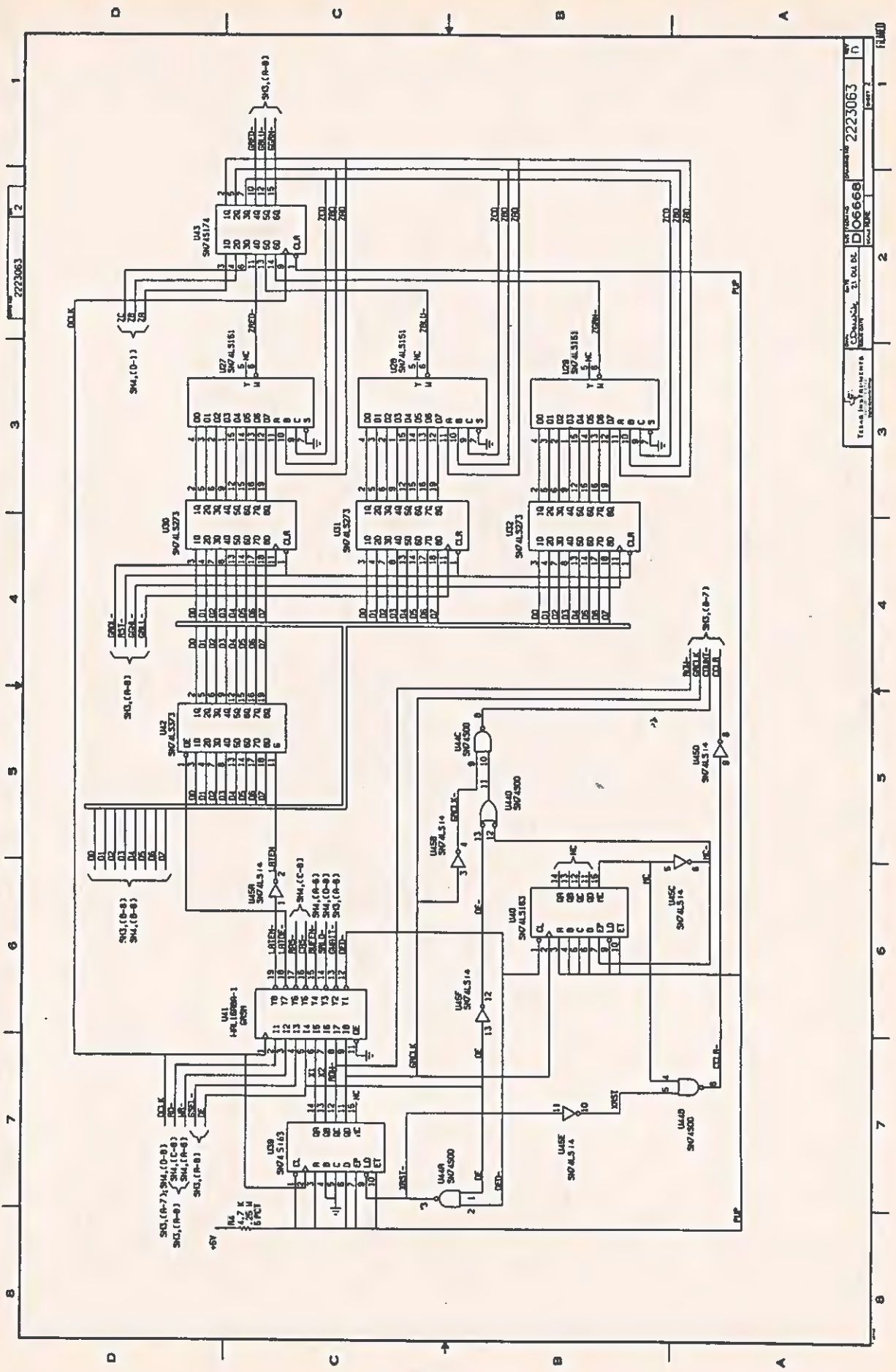


2223017

FRANKLIN D. ROSS	CD # 15 100 01	D 96214	2223017
FRANKLIN D. ROSS	CD # 15 100 01	D 96214	2223017

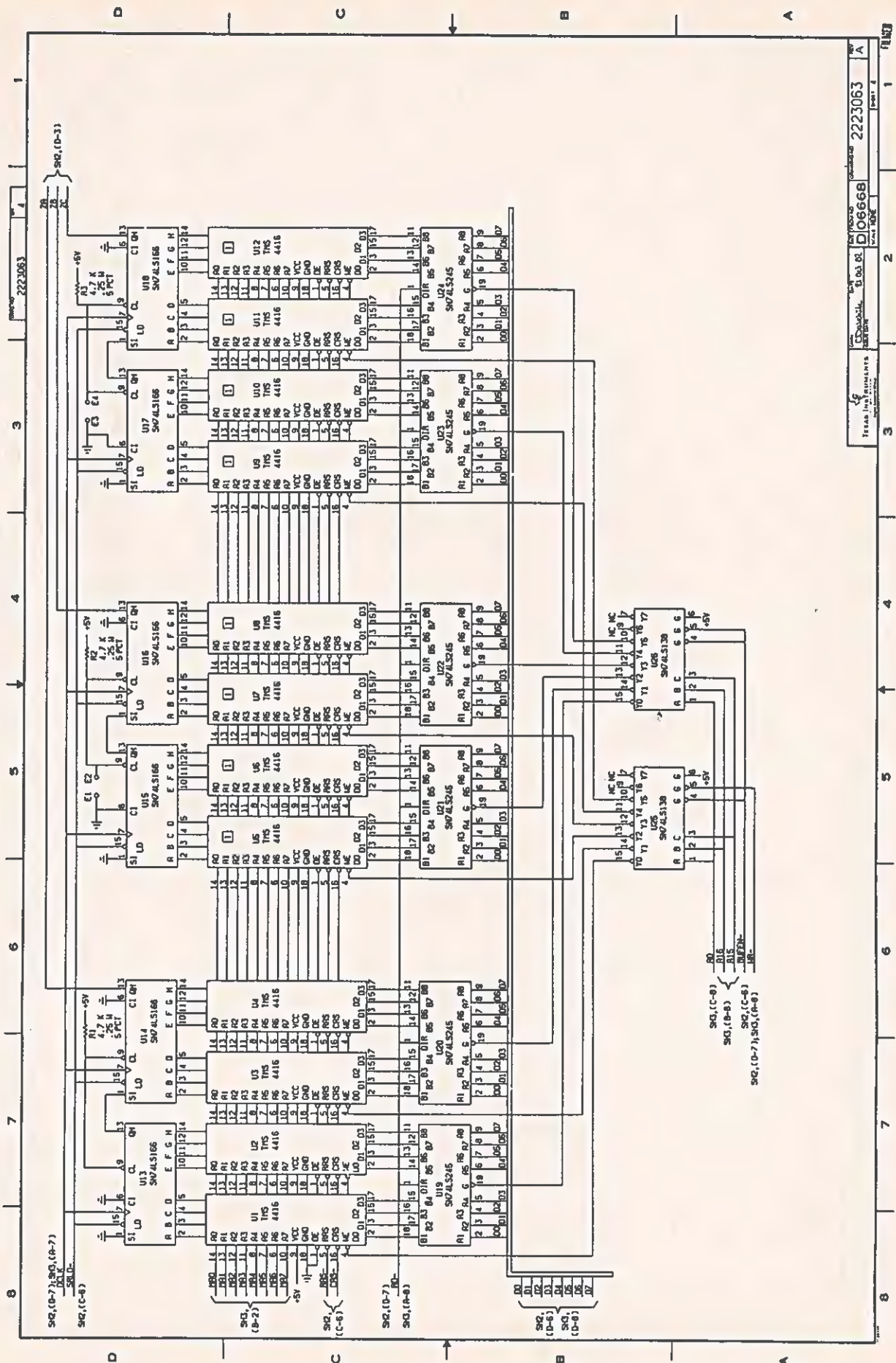






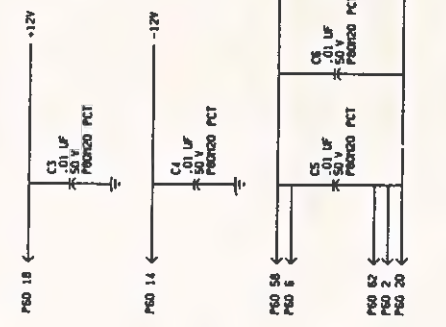








NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:  
 1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS  
 2. THE FOLLOWING DESIGNATORS ARE NOT POPULATED:  
 R8 THRU R11, C10, C11, C13 THRU C16.

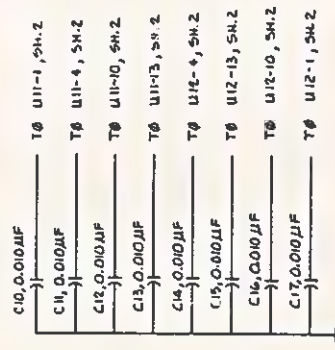


HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATORS USED	
C17	E13
P80	Y1

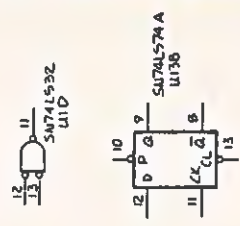
  

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS NOT USED	
J1-88	P1-58

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	6-17-74	
B	CN500549 (D) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
C	CN501644 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
D	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
E	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
F	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	



UNUSED ELEMENTS:



REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	6-17-74	
B	CN500549 (D) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
C	CN501644 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
D	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
E	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
F	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	

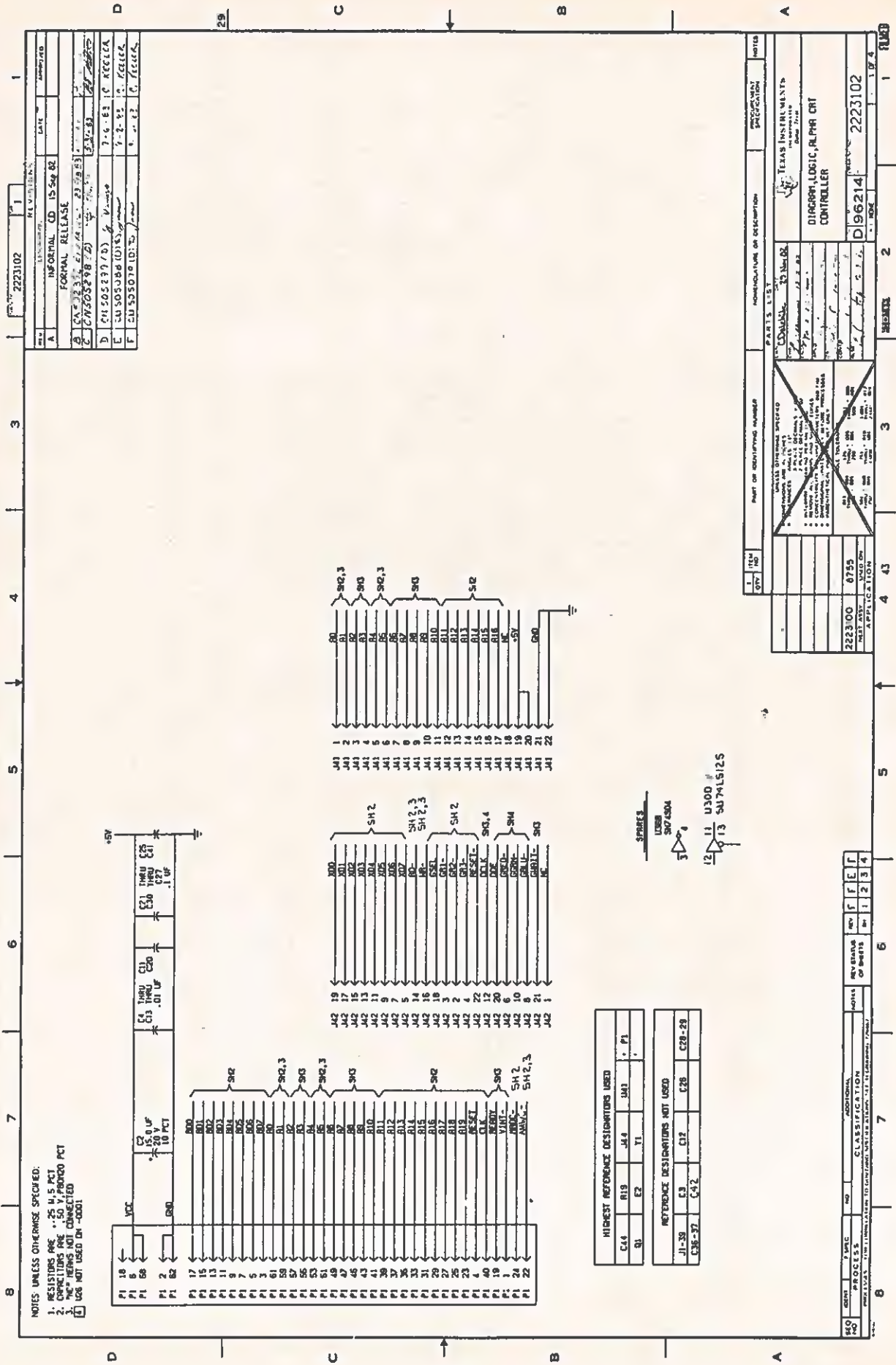
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	6-17-74	
B	CN500549 (D) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
C	CN501644 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
D	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
E	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
F	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	6-17-74	
B	CN500549 (D) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
C	CN501644 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
D	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
E	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	
F	EN418727 (E) P Kennedy	7-14-74	





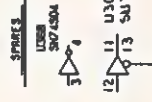


NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:  
 1. RESISTORS ARE .25 W, 5 PCT  
 2. CAPACITORS ARE .50 V, 10000 PCT  
 3. "MC" MEANS NOT CONNECTED  
 4. LOG NOT USED ON -0001

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATORS USED			
C44	R19	J44	J41
S1	E2	Y1	P1

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS NOT USED			
J1-29	C3	C12	C28-29
C38-37	C32		



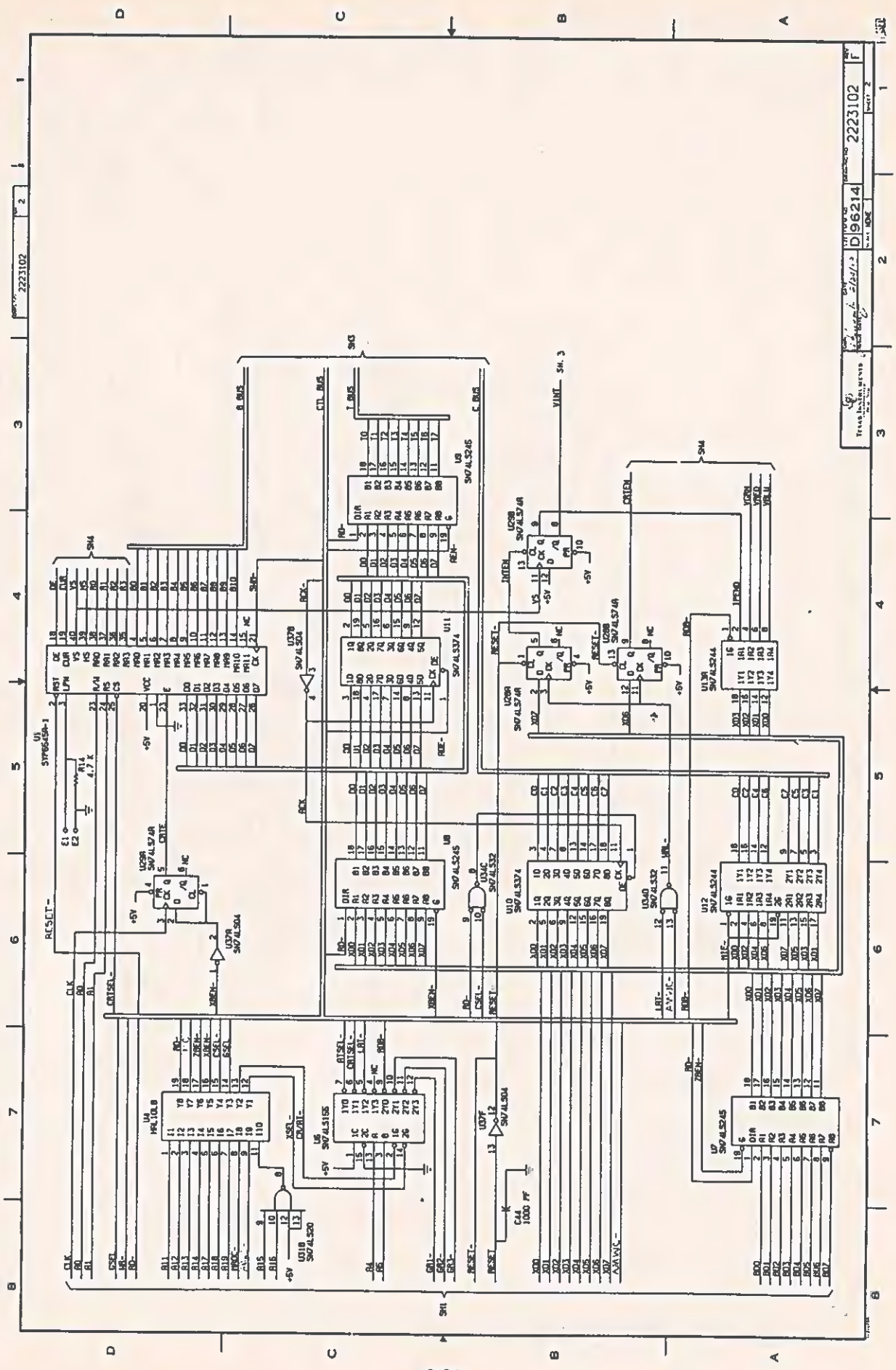
U01 U300  
 U02 U74LS125

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	15-SEP-82	FORMAL RELEASE
B	23-SEP-83	REVISION 1
C	23-SEP-83	REVISION 2
D	24-SEP-83	REVISION 3
E	24-SEP-83	REVISION 4
F	24-SEP-83	REVISION 5

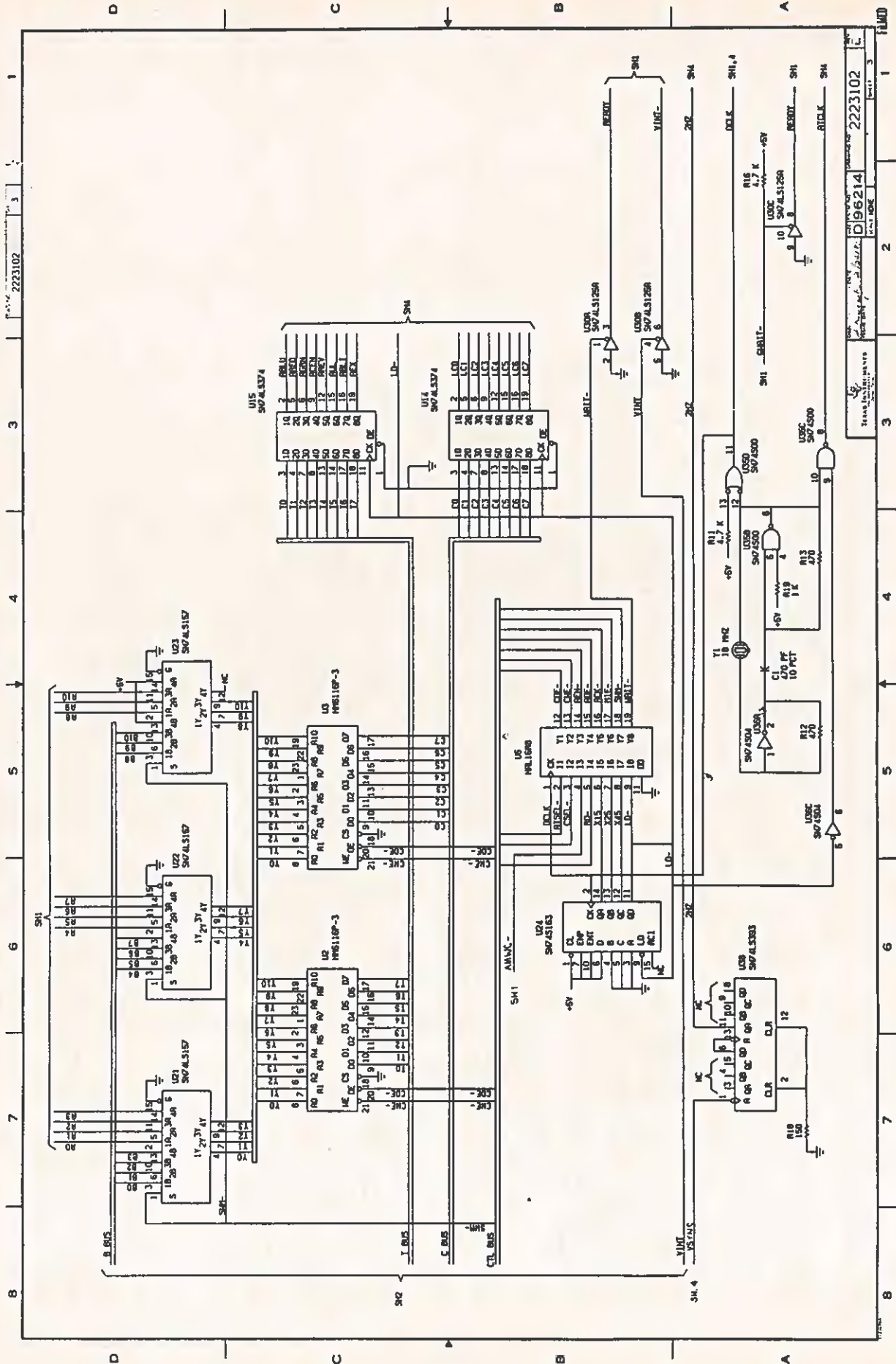
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	15-SEP-82	FORMAL RELEASE
B	23-SEP-83	REVISION 1
C	23-SEP-83	REVISION 2
D	24-SEP-83	REVISION 3
E	24-SEP-83	REVISION 4
F	24-SEP-83	REVISION 5

2223100	0755	2223102
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	15-SEP-82	FORMAL RELEASE
B	23-SEP-83	REVISION 1
C	23-SEP-83	REVISION 2
D	24-SEP-83	REVISION 3
E	24-SEP-83	REVISION 4
F	24-SEP-83	REVISION 5

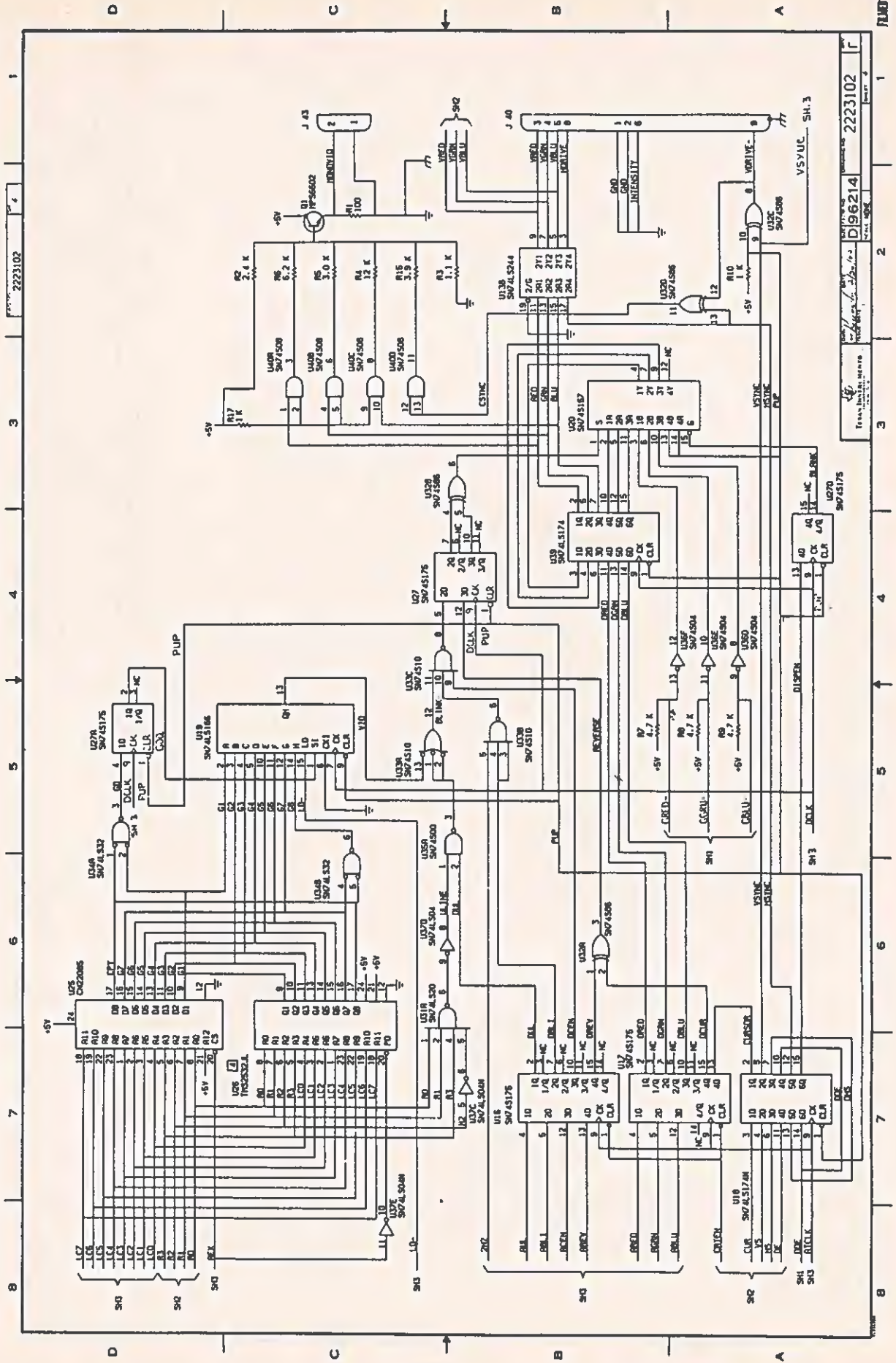






2223102

2223102



2223102

REV. 10/68

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

2223102

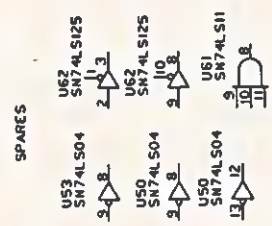
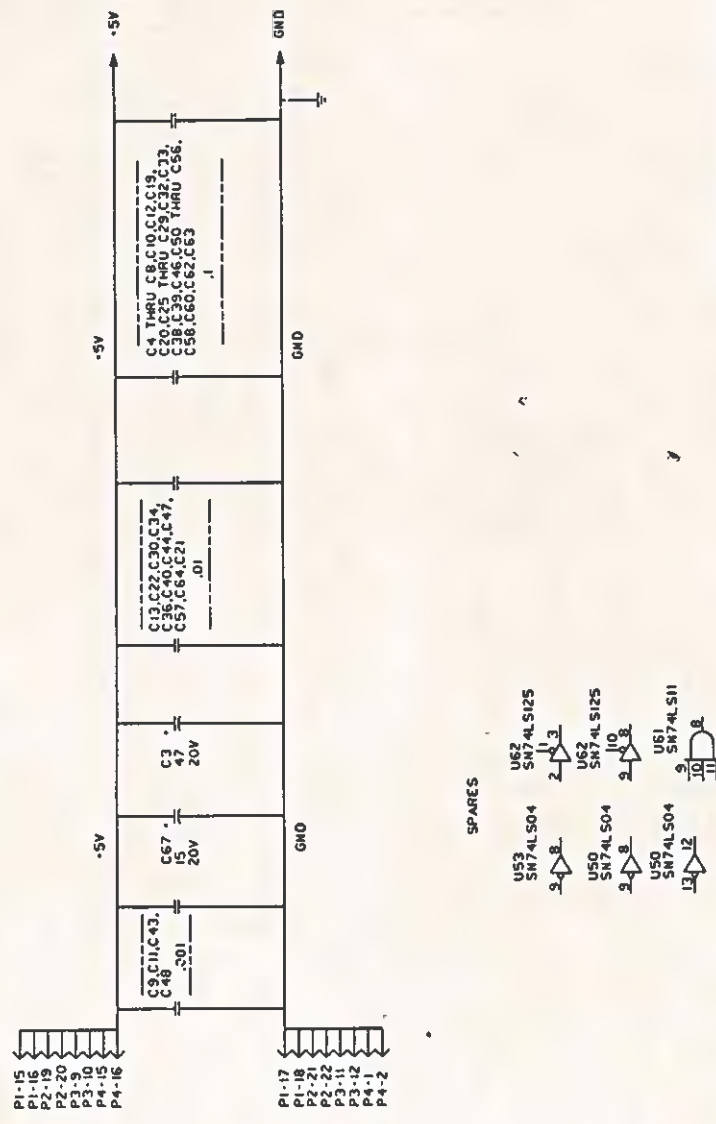
2223102

2223102



REV. NO.		2232375	REV. NO.	1
REVISIONS				
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD.
A	CHECKING CHANGES JRZ	4/25/83		
B	FINAL ENG UPDATES C DAVIS	5/13/83		
FORMAL RELEASE				
C	CN508056101	K. MOORE	8/18/83	

- NOTES, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:
1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS
  2. CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS
  3. RESISTORS ARE .25W, 15%
  4. "NC" DENOTES NO CONNECTION

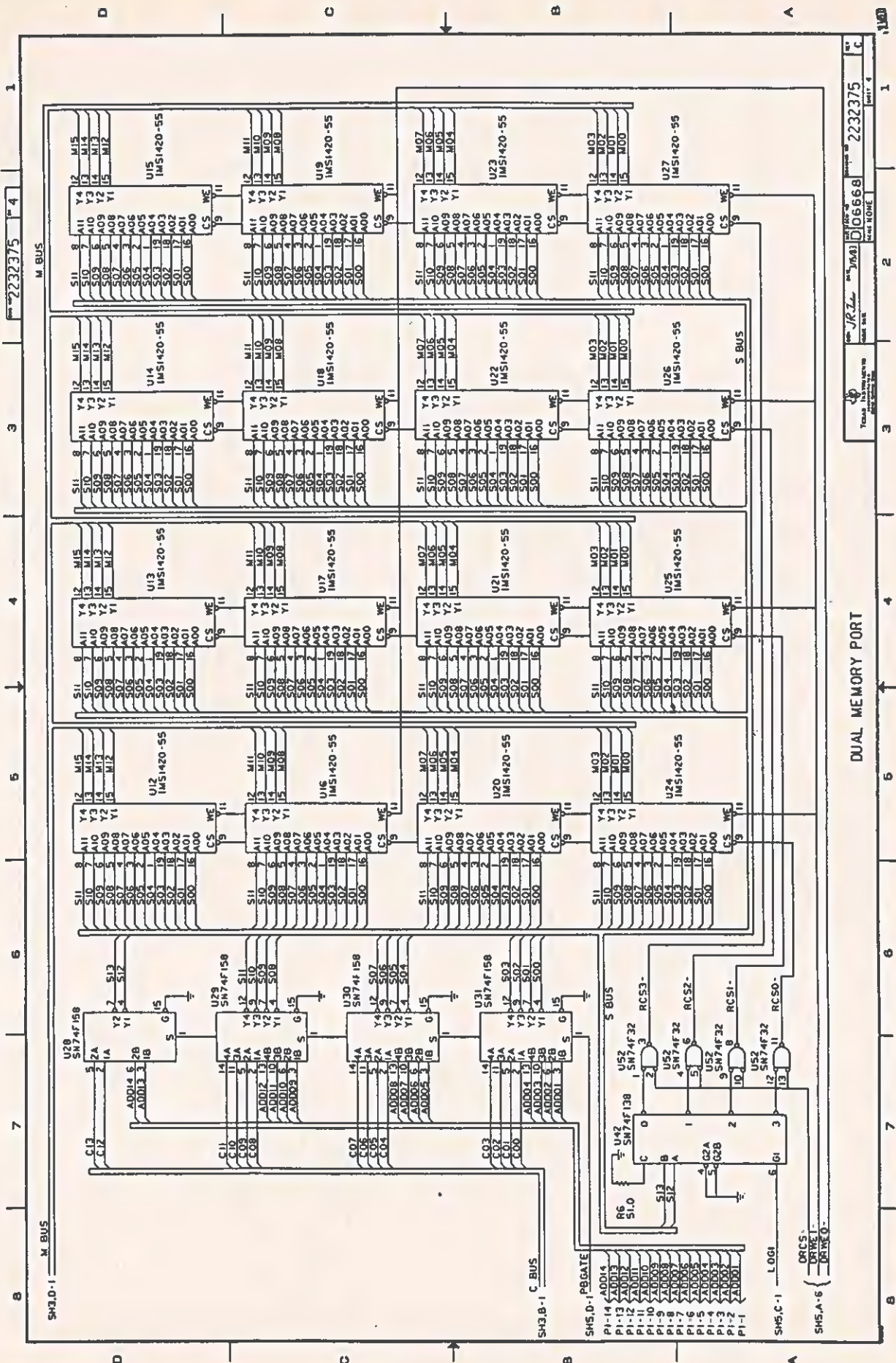


PART OR ALTERNATE NUMBER		PAGE 5 LIST	
REV.	QTY	REV.	QTY
1	1	1	1
DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION	
RESISTORS: 15 20V, 47 20V, 201, .01, .1		RESISTORS: 15 20V, 47 20V, 201, .01, .1	
CAPACITORS: C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10, C12, C19, C20, C25, C29, C32, C33, C38, C42, C45, C49, C50, C53, C55, C58, C60, C62, C63, C65, C68, C69, C70, C71, C72, C73, C74, C75, C76, C77, C78, C79, C80, C81, C82, C83, C84, C85, C86, C87, C88, C89, C90, C91, C92, C93, C94, C95, C96, C97, C98, C99, C100		CAPACITORS: C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10, C12, C19, C20, C25, C29, C32, C33, C38, C42, C45, C49, C50, C53, C55, C58, C60, C62, C63, C65, C68, C69, C70, C71, C72, C73, C74, C75, C76, C77, C78, C79, C80, C81, C82, C83, C84, C85, C86, C87, C88, C89, C90, C91, C92, C93, C94, C95, C96, C97, C98, C99, C100	
DIODES: U53, U50, U62, U50, U50, U61		DIODES: U53, U50, U62, U50, U50, U61	
U53 SN74LS04		U53 SN74LS04	
U50 SN74LS04		U50 SN74LS04	
U62 SN74LS125		U62 SN74LS125	
U50 SN74LS04		U50 SN74LS04	
U50 SN74LS04		U50 SN74LS04	
U61 SN74LS11		U61 SN74LS11	
22 173		8755	
APPL. NO.		APPL. NO.	
22 173		8755	
APPL. DATE		APPL. DATE	
11/23/83		11/23/83	
APPL. BY		APPL. BY	
J. J. JONES		J. J. JONES	
DESIGNER		DESIGNER	
J. J. JONES		J. J. JONES	
CHECKER		CHECKER	
K. MOORE		K. MOORE	
DATE		DATE	
8/18/83		8/18/83	
DRAWN		DRAWN	
K. MOORE		K. MOORE	
SCALE		SCALE	
1:1		1:1	
SHEET NO.		SHEET NO.	
1 OF 5		1 OF 5	
PROJECT		PROJECT	
SI-METRIC		SI-METRIC	
DIAGRAM, LOGIC - SPEECH		DIAGRAM, LOGIC - SPEECH	
2232375		2232375	
TOTAL SHEETS		TOTAL SHEETS	
1		1	









2232375  
 M.BUS  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

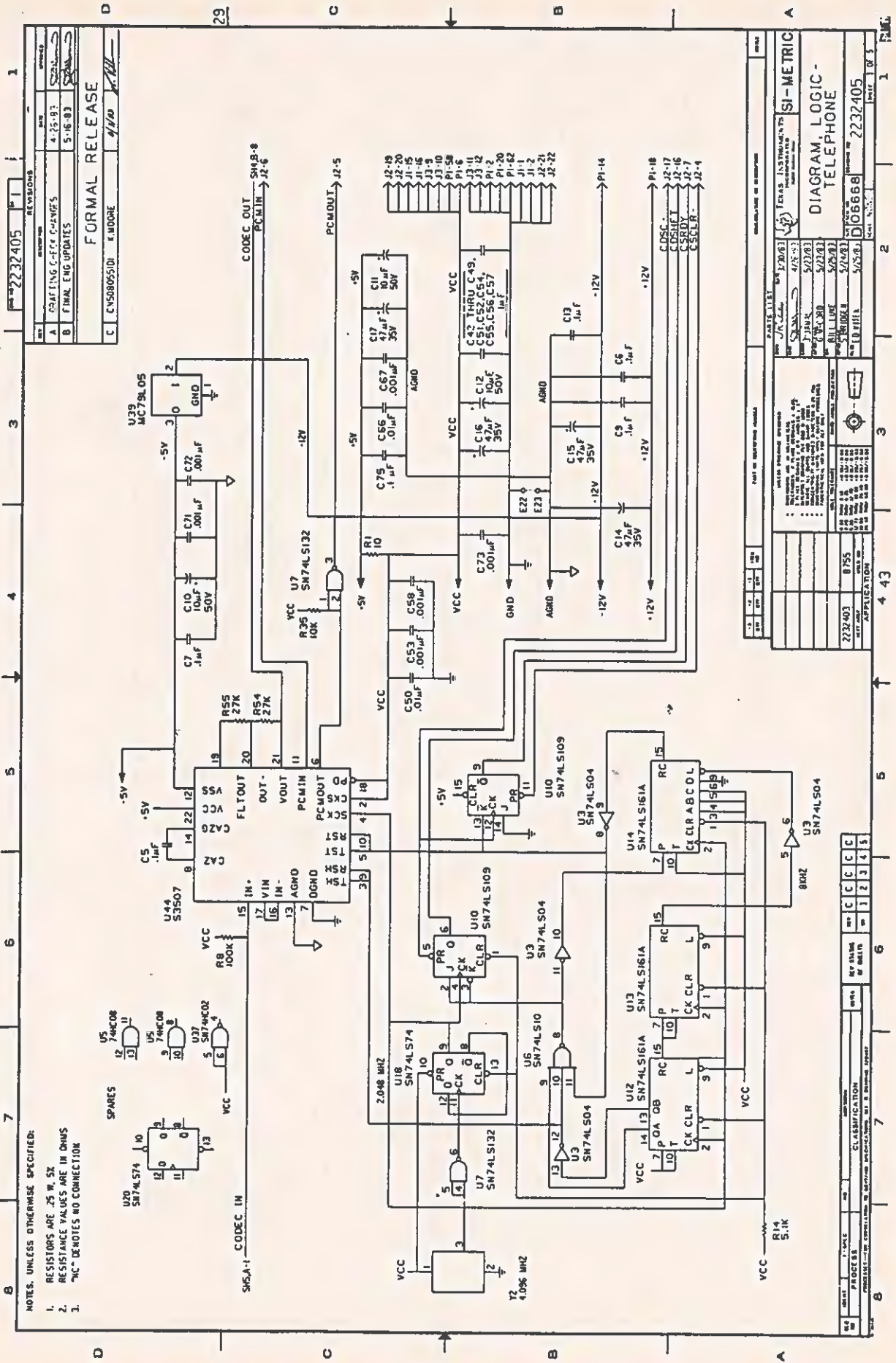
SH3.D-1  
 SH3.B-1  
 SH5.D-1  
 SH5.A-6  
 DUAL MEMORY PORT

08CS-1  
 08WE-1  
 08OE-0

2232375  
 06668  
 1 2 3 4







2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE

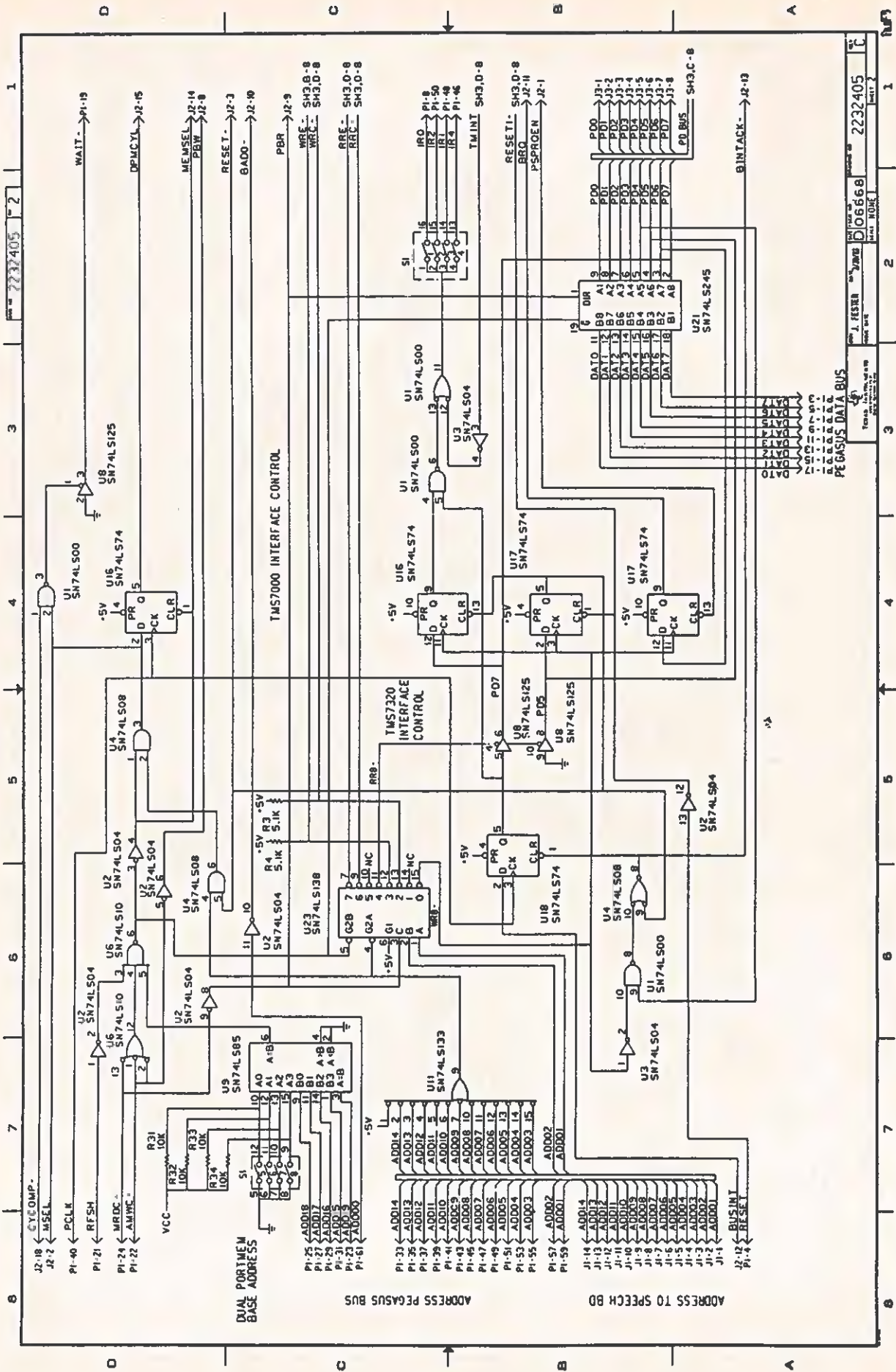
FORMAL RELEASE  
C C V508055/DI E MOORE 4/10

2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE
2232405		REV	DATE

DIAGRAM, LOGIC - TELEPHONE  
2232405

- NOTES, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:
- RESISTORS ARE .25 W, 5% RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS
  - "MC" DENOTES NO CONNECTION
  - "MC" DENOTES NO CONNECTION





6-30

2232405

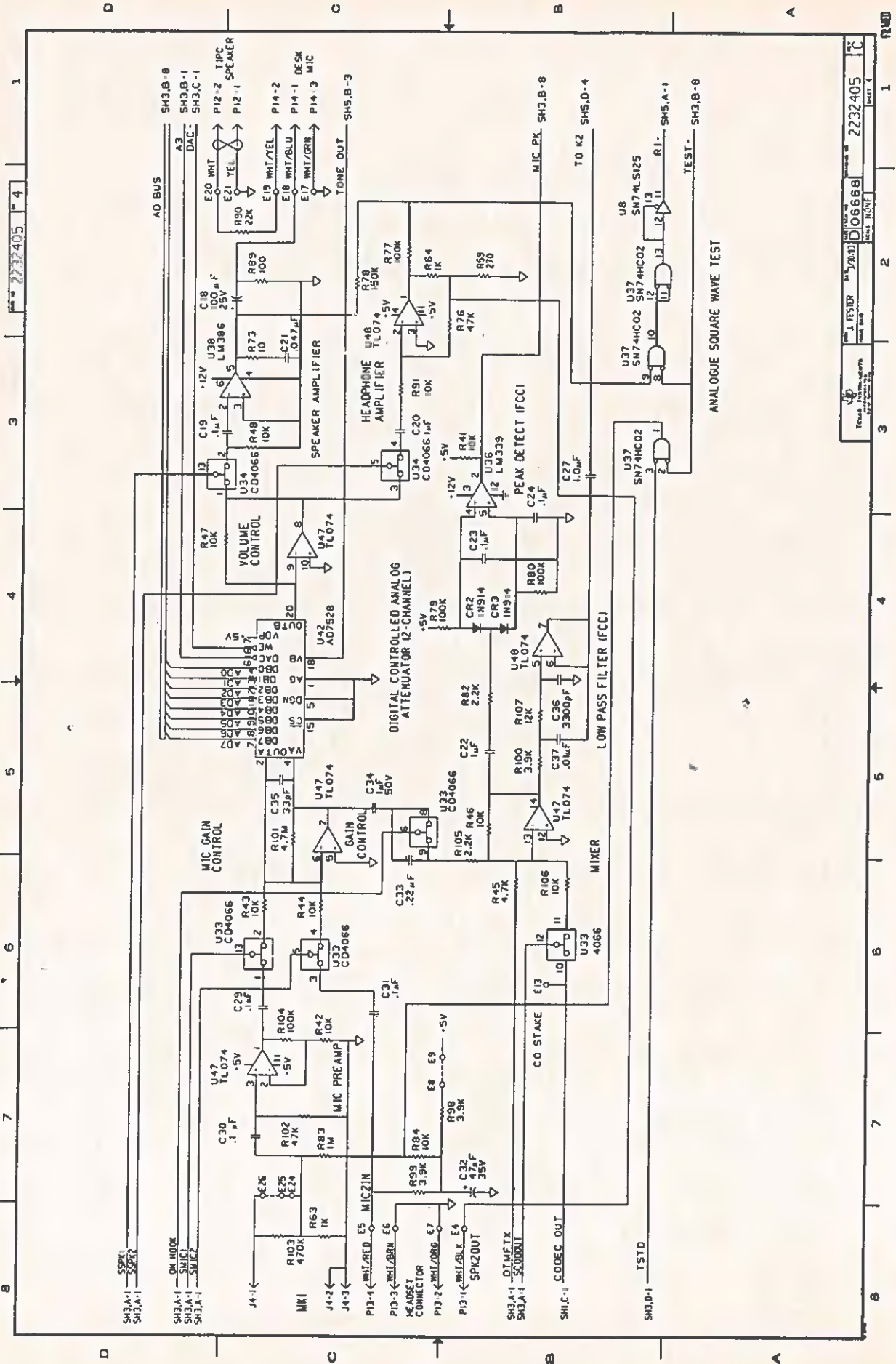
J. FESNER  
D 06668

PEGASUS DATA BUS

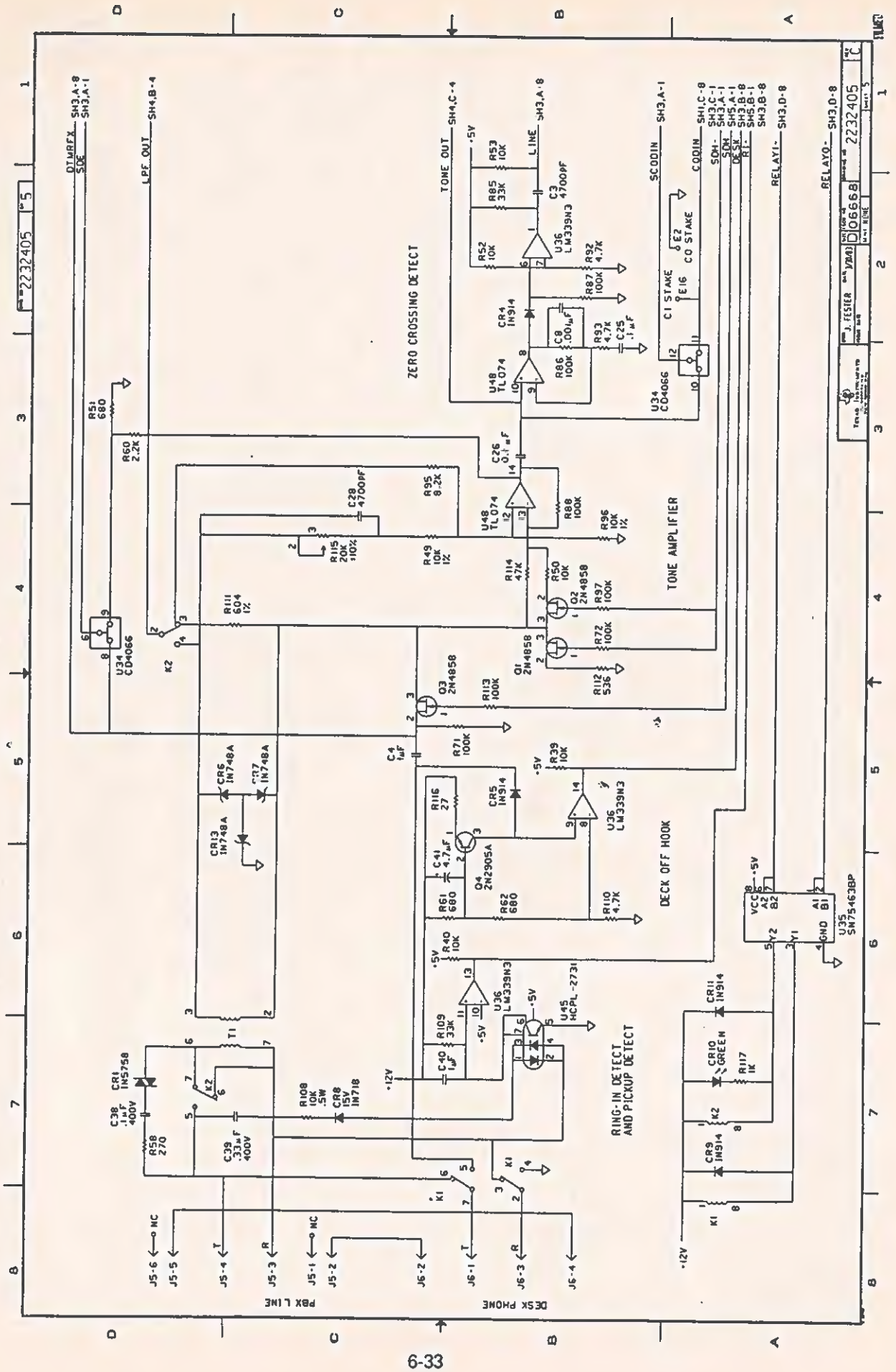
2232405







TESTER	DATE	REV
J. FISHER	7/83	1
TEST POINT	TEST POINT	TEST POINT
2232405	06668	2232405
REV. 1	REV. 1	REV. 1



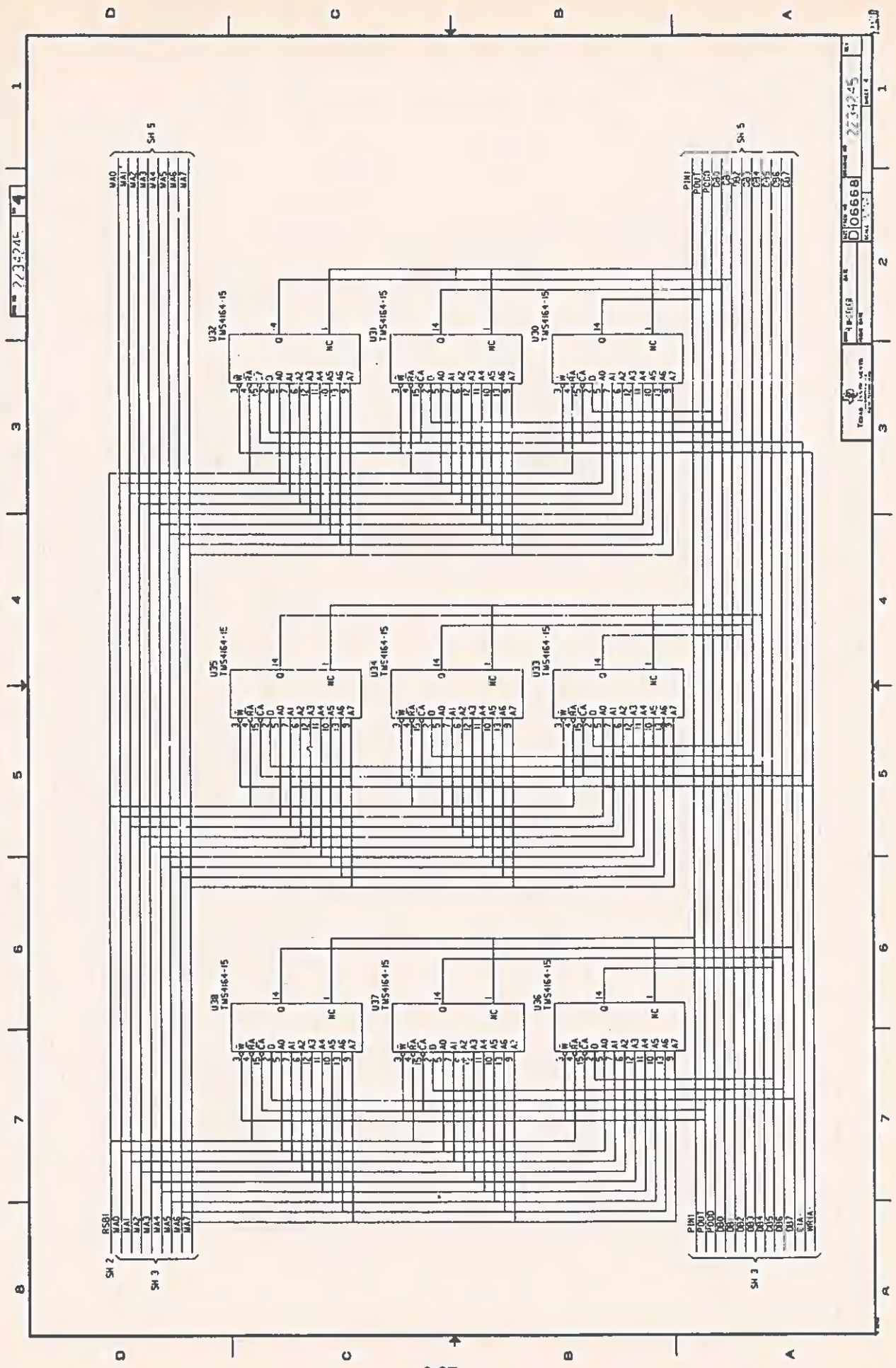












733245

4

3

4

5

6

7

8

SH 5  
M40  
M41  
M42  
M43  
M44  
M45  
M46  
M47

SH 2  
PSBI  
M40  
M41  
M42  
M43  
M44  
M45  
M46  
M47

SH 3

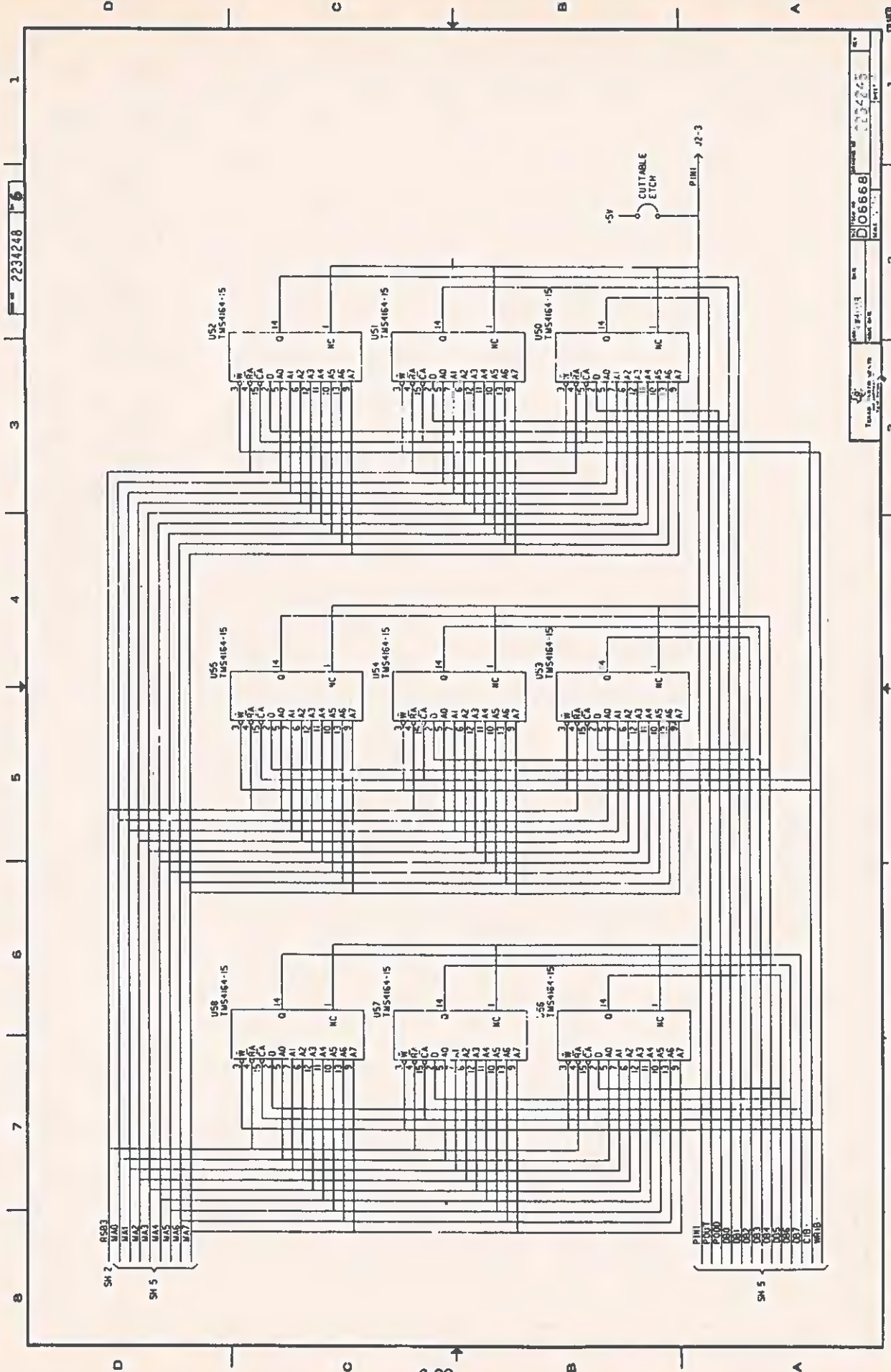
SH 5  
PIN1  
PIN2  
PIN3  
PIN4  
PIN5  
PIN6  
PIN7  
PIN8  
PIN9  
PIN10  
PIN11  
PIN12  
PIN13  
PIN14

SH 3

REV	1
DATE	11-11-73
DESIGNED BY	06668
CHECKED BY	733245
DATE	11-11-73
REV	1







2234248

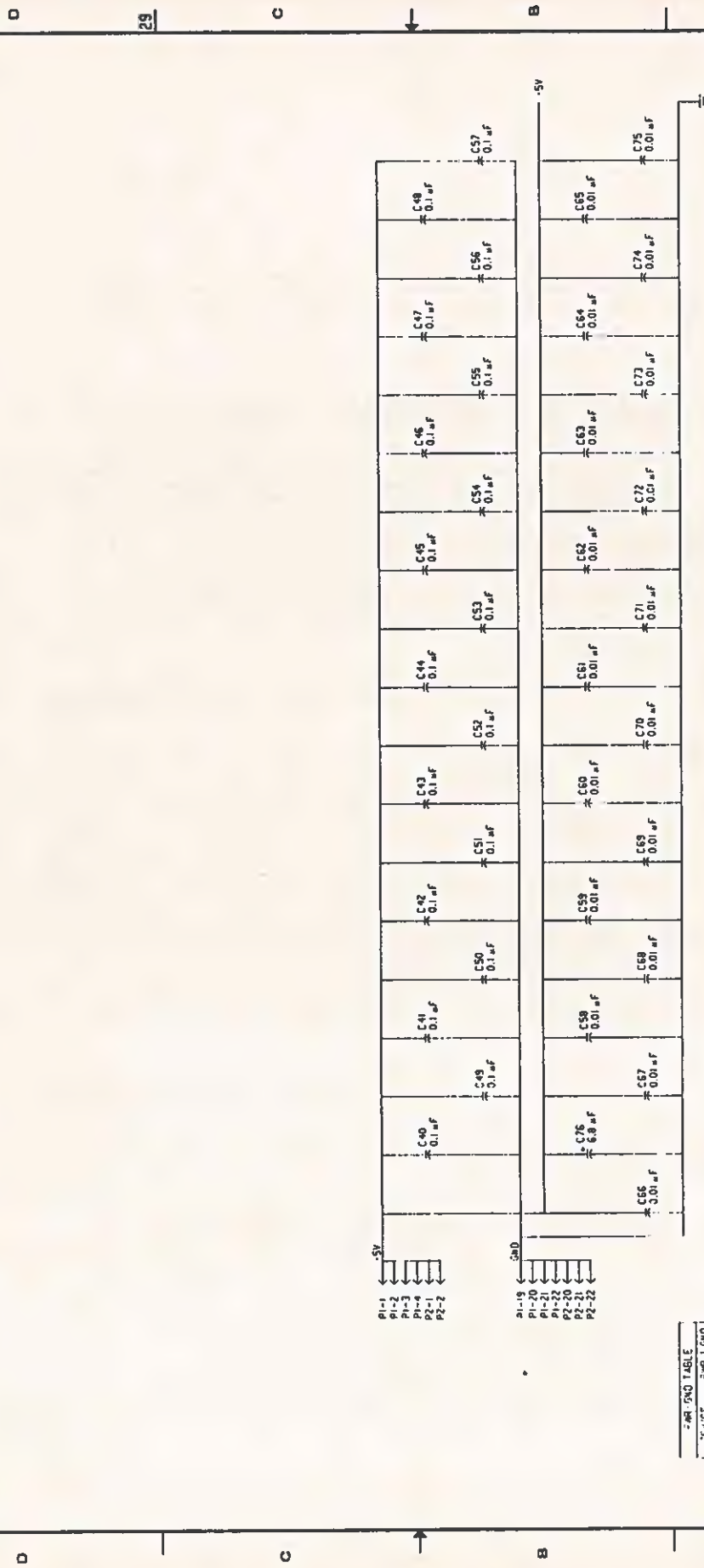
REV	1
DATE	10-2-68
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...
PROJECT	...
DESIGN	...
DATE	...
BY	...
CHKD	...
APP'D	...
TITLE	...



2234248  
REV. 1.0  
DATE

1 3 4 5 6 7 8

NOTES. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:  
1. CAPACITORS ARE 50 V



REF. GND TABLE  
ICE = WRT GND  
MS015-15 8 6

HIGHEST REFERENCE DESIGNATOR USED

C76	2	038
-----	---	-----

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS NOT USED

C139	1	23
C138	1	23
C137	1	23

SI-METRIC

DIAGRAM LOGIC  
256K RAM EXPANSION  
PEGASUS

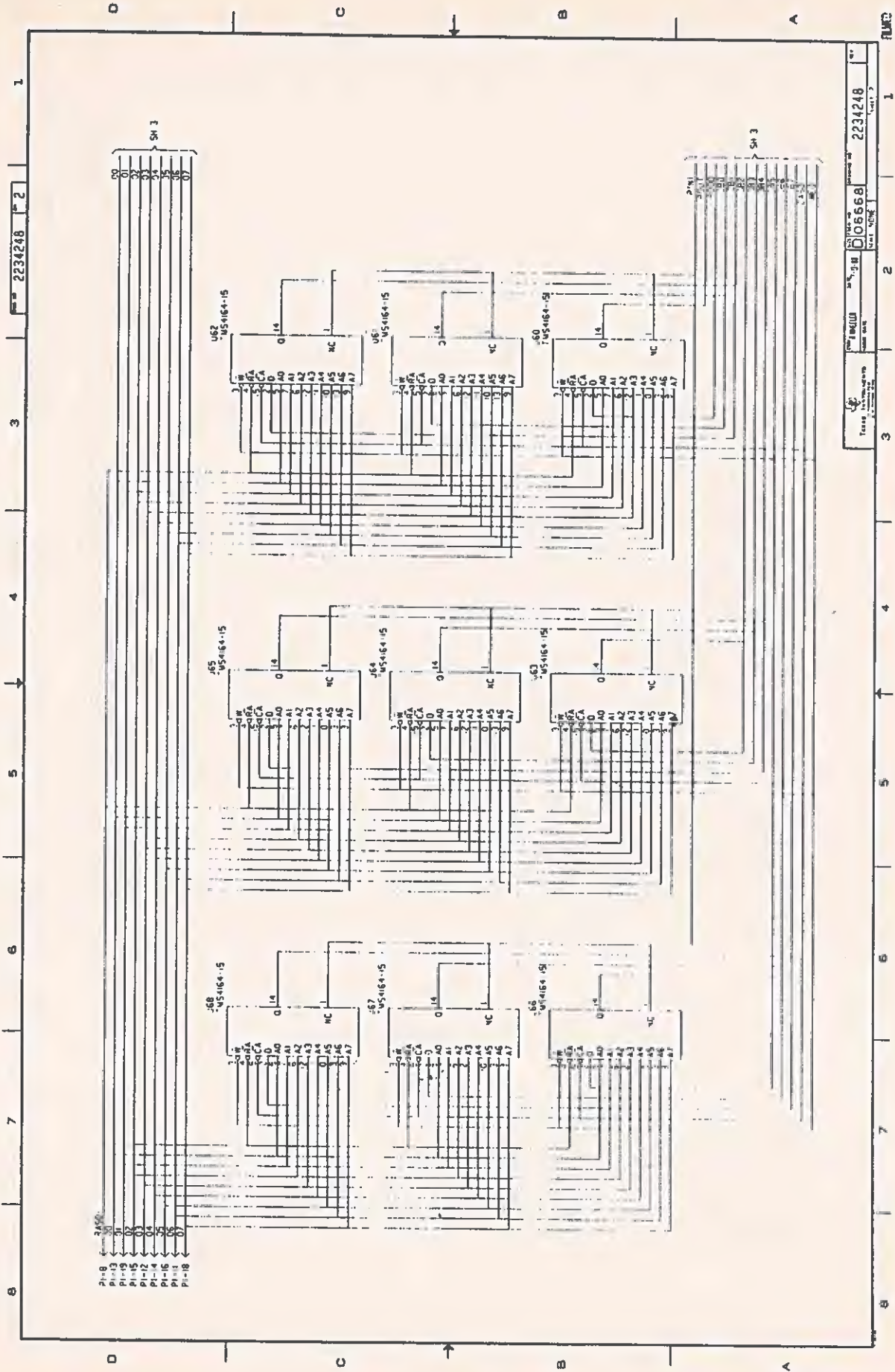
2234248

06668

2234248

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

1 TB 1 R40



2234248 2

3

4

5

6

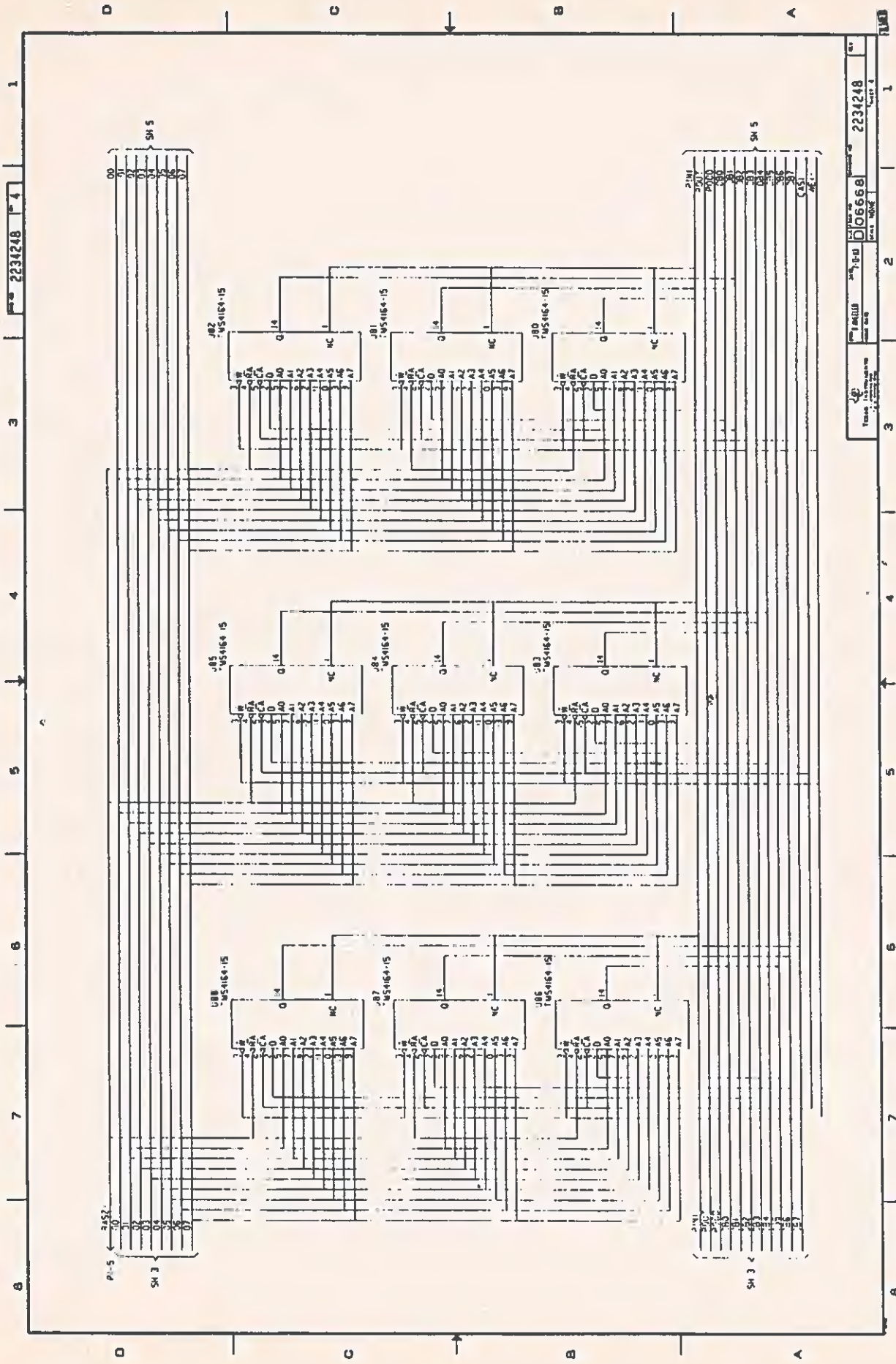
7

8

2234248  
 006668  
 2234248  
 006668







2234248 4

Part No.	2234248
Rev.	00
Doc. No.	006668
Issue No.	1
Page No.	1



2234248 5

3

4

6

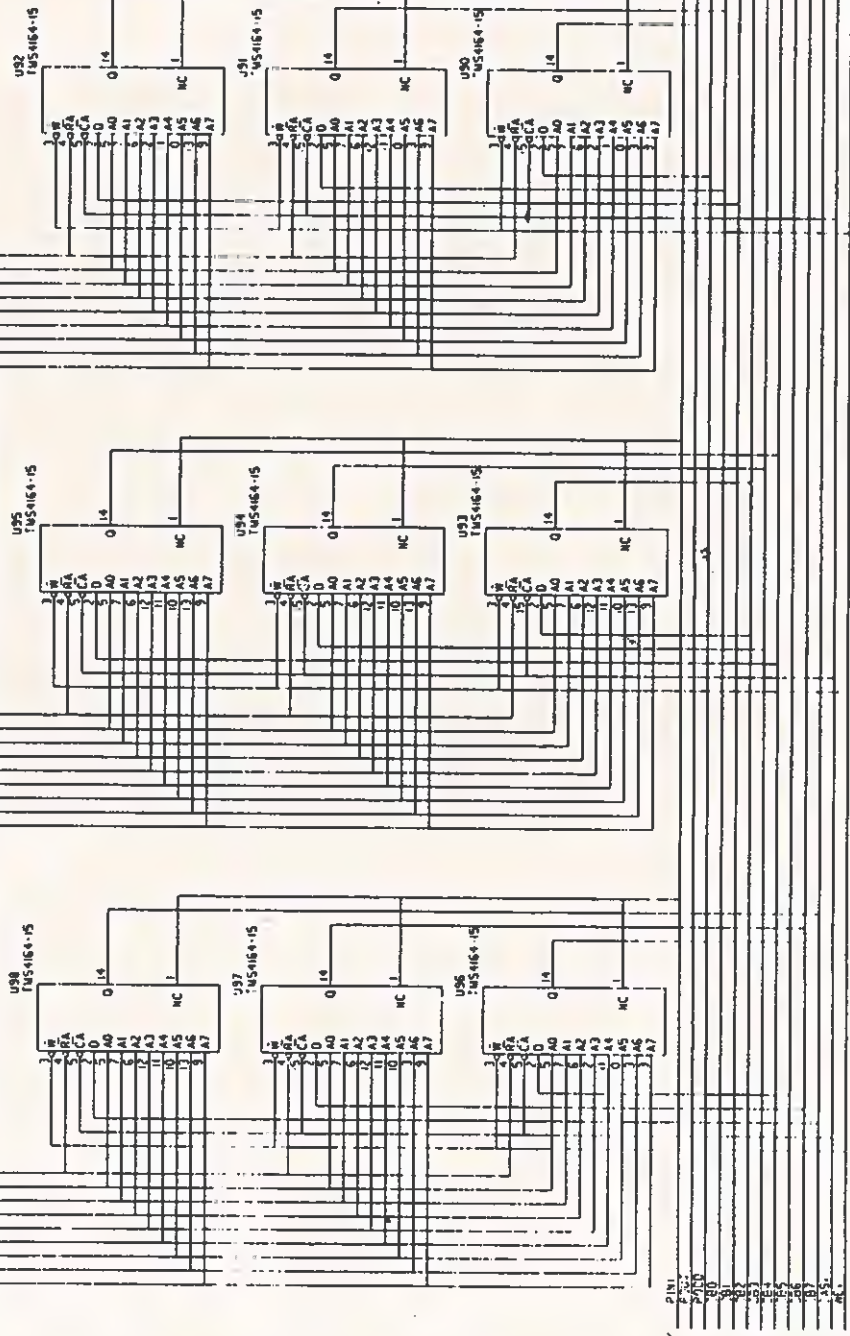
6

7

8

PI-7  
00  
01  
02  
03  
04  
05  
06  
07

SH 4



PI-1  
00  
01  
02  
03  
04  
05  
06  
07  
08  
09  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

SH 4

2234248 5

3

4

6

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

2

3

4

5

Appendix A  
SYSTEM I/O MAP

Table A-1 System I/O Map

Address	Device	Bit/Use
<b>Motherboard:</b>		
00000	U47 Latch	0 Speaker timer enable 1 Timer 1 interrupt enable 2 Timer 2 interrupt enable 3 Single-density (FM) enable 4 Track greater than 1/2 (TG43) 5 Diskette side one enable (FSID-) 6 Diskette mode control (M1) 7 Diskette mode control (M0)
00001	U48 Input buffer	0 Option jumper E1-E2 1 Option jumper E3-E4 2 Option jumper E5-E6 3 Parity interrupt pending 4 Printer port BUSY 5 Printer port paper out 6 Printer port printer selected 7 Printer port NO fault
00002	U49 Latch	0-7 Printer port data outputs
00003	U50 Latch	0 LED 1 OFF 1 LED 2 OFF 2 LED 3 OFF 4 Parity interrupt enable 5 Printer port not auto feed 6 Printer port not strobe 7 Printer port not initialized



Table A-1 System I/O Map (Continued)

Address	Device	Bit/Use
Motherboard(Continued):		
00004	U51 Latch	0 Diskette Drive SELECT 1 1 Diskette Drive SELECT 2 2 Diskette Drive SELECT 3 3 Diskette Drive SELECT 4 4 Diskette Drive MOTOR 1 5 Diskette Drive MOTOR 2 6 Diskette Drive MOTOR 3 7 Diskette Drive MOTOR 4
00005-0000F	Reserved	
00010	U44 8251 USART	Data Register
00011	U44 8251 USART	Control Register
00012-00013	Reserved	
00014	U45 8253 Timer	Counter 0
00015	U45 8253 Timer	Counter 1
00016	U45 8253 Timer	Counter 2
00017	U45 8253 Timer	Control register
00018	U46 8259A Interrupt controller	
00019	U46 8259A Interrupt controller	
00020	FDC Command register or RAM	
00021	FDC Track register	
00022	FDC Sector register or RAM reset	
00023	FDC Data register	
00024-0002F		Reserved

## Winchester Controller Board:

00030 Winchester I/O port

## Input:

0-7 Don't care. Data is held for each handshake cycle.

## Output:

0-7 Don't care. Data is latched til updated.

Table A-1 System I/O Map (Continued)

Address	Device	Bit/Use
00031	Winchester reset register	
		Read:
		0 Data request
		1 Input/Output
		2 Command/Data
		3 Interrupt pending (Level 6)
		Write:
		0-7 Don't care (Any write will do a RESET)

Winchester Controller Board (Continued):

00032	Not used
00033	Interrupt Mask
	0 Status interrupt enable
	1 Data interrupt disable

Future Options:

00034-0003B	Reserved
0003C-0003F	Local Area Net I/O
00040-000BF	Reserved



Table A-1 System I/O Map (Continued)

Address	Device	Bit/Use
Clock and Analog Interface:		
000C0	Clock/Analog Interface	0 End of conversion (EOC)(Active HIGH) 1 Not used (tied LOW) 2 Lightpen interrupt latch ON 3 Battery low 4 Switch 4 5 Switch 3 6 Switch 2 7 Switch 1
000C1		Do not allow light pen interrupt (tri-state signal)
000C2		Allow light pen interrupt (Pass interrupt signal)
000C8		Joystick port X1 (Current sense)
000C9		Joystick port Y1 (Current sense)
000CA		Joystick port X2 (Current sense)
000CB		Joystick port Y2 (Current sense)
000CC		Analog input 4 (SW4) (Voltage sense)
000CD		Analog input 3 (SW3) (Voltage sense)
000CE		Analog input 2 (SW2) (Voltage sense)
000CF		Analog input 1 (SW1) (Voltage sense)
000D0		Clock Control
		0 Address Bit 0 MSM5832 clock
		1 Address Bit 1 MSM5832 clock
		2 Address Bit 2 MSM5832 clock
		3 Address Bit 3 MSM5832 clock
		4 HOLD
		5 WRITE
		6 READ
		7 + or - 30 sec adjust
000D1-000D7		Reserved
000D8		Clock data (low nibble only)
000D9-000DF		Reserved

Table A-1 System I/O Map (Concluded)

Address	Device	Bit/Use
Sync-Async Comm Board:		
000E0-000E3	COMM Port 1 IR1	Interrupt Acknowledge
000E4		CHB command
000E5		CHB data
000E6		CHA command
000E7		CHA data
000E8-000EB	COMM Port 2 IR2	Interrupt Acknowledge
000EC		CHB command
000ED		CHB data
000EE		CHA command
000EF		CHA data
000F0-000F3	COMM Port 3 IR3	Interrupt Acknowledge
000F4		CHB command
000F5		CHB data
000F6		CHA command
000F7		CHA data
000F8-000FB	COMM Port 4 IR4	Interrupt Acknowledge
000FC		CHB Command
000FD		CHB Data
000FE		CHA Command
000FF		CHA Data
00100-003FF		Available for future products





Table B-1. System Memory Map, Concluded

Address	Devices
DF001-DF00F	Miscellaneous input buffer
DF010-DF01F	Graphics RED palette latch, write only
DF020-DF02F	Graphics GRN palette latch, write only
DF030-DF03F	Graphics BLU palette latch, write only
DF040-DF7FF	Reserved
DF800-DF80F	Attribute latch
DF810	CRT controller address register, write only
DF811	CRT Controller status register, read only
DF812	CRT Controller address register, write only
DF813	CRT Controller address register, write only
DF814-DF81F	Reserved
DF820	Bit 7 Miscellaneous output latch, interrupt enable Bit 6 Miscellaneous output latch, alphanumeric screen enable

Other Peripherals:

DF821-DFFFF	Reserved
E0000-E7FFF	Reserved for speech storage RAM
E8000-F3FFF	Reserved

ROM Usage:

F4000-F5FFF	8K ROM space(Clock/Analog Interface)
F6000-F7FFF	8K ROM space(Local Area Net Option Board)
F8000-F9FFF	8K ROM space(Winchester Controller)
FA000-FBFFF	8K ROM space(Reserved)
FC000-FDFFF	8K ROM space, 1 wait state (XU62) (motherboard)
FE000-FFFFF	8K system ROM, 1 wait state (U63) (motherboard)



Appendix B  
 SYSTEM MEMORY MAP

Table B-1 System Memory Map

Address	Devices
<b>Dynamic RAM:</b>	
00000-0FFFF	64-kbytes motherboard RAM
10000-1FFFF	64-kbytes expansion RAM board Bank 1
20000-2FFFF	64-kbytes expansion RAM board Bank 2
30000-3FFFF	64-kbytes expansion RAM board Bank 3
40000-BFFFF	Expansion bus memory
<b>CRT Controller:</b>	
C0000-C7FFF	Graphics RAM Bank A
C8000-CFFFF	Graphics RAM Bank B
D0000-D7FFF	Graphics RAM Bank C
D8000-DDFFF	Reserved
DE000-DE7FF	Active character memory
DE800-DEFFF	Phantom character memory
DF000	
Bit 0	Miscellaneous input buffer, BLUE feedback, read only
Bit 1	Miscellaneous input buffer, RED feedback, read only
Bit 2	Miscellaneous input buffer, GREEN feedback, read only
Bit 3	Miscellaneous input buffer, interrupt pending, read only

## Appendix C

## CHARACTER SET

Table C-1 ASCII Control Characters

From USA Standards Institute Publication X3.4-1968

ACK	acknowledge	FF	form feed
BEL	bell	FS	file separator
BS	backspace	GS	group separator
CAN	cancel	HT	horizontal tabulation
CR	carriage return	LF	line feed
DC1	device control 1	NAK	negative acknowledge
DC2	device control 2	NUL	null
DC3	device control 3	RS	record separator
DC4	device control 4	SI	shift in
*DEL	delete	SO	shift out
DLE	data link escape	SOH	start of heading
EM	end of medium	STX	start of text
ENQ	enquiry	SUB	substitute
EOT	end of transmission	SYN	synchronous idle
ESC	escape	US	unit separator
ETB	end of transmission block	VT	vertical tabulation
ETX	end of text		

\* Not strictly a control character



Table C-2. Numeric Cross Reference for Character Sets

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
0	00	CTRL 2	NUL		
1	01	CTRL A	SOH	☹	
2	02	CTRL B	STX	☹	
3	03	CTRL C	ETX	♥	
4	04	CTRL D	EOT	◆	
5	05	CTRL E	ENQ	♣	
6	06	CTRL F	ACK	♠	
7	07	CTRL G	BEL	◆	
8	08	CTRL H, BACKSPACE, SHIFT, BACKSPACE	BS	◻	
9	09	CTRL I	HT	◇	
10	0A	CTRL RETURN, CTRL J, LINE FEED	LF	◻	
11	0B	CTRL K	VT	♂	
12	0C	CTRL L	FF	♀	
13	0D	CTRL M, RETURN, SHIFT RETURN	CR	♫	
14	0E	CTRL N	SO	♫	
15	0F	CTRL O	SI	⚙	
16	10	CTRL P	DLE	▶	
17	11	CTRL Q	DC1	◀	
18	12	CTRL R	DC2	⚡	
19	13	CTRL S	DC3	!!	
20	14	CTRL T	DC4	¶	
21	15	CTRL U	NAK	§	

Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
22	16	CTRL V	SYN	■	
23	17	CTRL W	ETB	↕	
24	18	CTRL X	CAN	↑	
25	19	CTRL Y	EM	↓	
26	1A	CTRL Z	SUB	→	
27	1B	CTRL I, ESC, SHIFT ESC, CTRL ESC	ESC	←	
28	1C	CTRL \	FS	⌞	
29	1D	CTRL ]	GS	↔	
30	1E	CTRL 6	RS	▲	
31	1F	CTRL _	US	▼	
32	20	CTRL SPACE, SPACE BAR, ALT SPACE, SHIFT SPACE	SP		Blank space
33	21	!	!	!	Exclamation point
34	22	"	"	"	Quotation marks
35	23	#	#	#	Number, Pound
36	24	\$	\$	\$	Dollar sign
37	25	%	%	%	Percent sign
38	26	&	&	&	Ampersand
39	27	'	'	'	Apostrophe
40	28	(	(	(	Open parenthesis
41	29	)	)	)	Close parenthesis
42	2A	*	*	*	Asterisk
43	2B	+	+	+	Plus



Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
44	2C	,	,	,	Comma
45	2D	-	-	-	Minus, Hyphen
46	2E	.	.	.	Period, Decimal point
47	2F	/	/	/	Slash, Virgule
48	30	0	0	0	Zero
49	31	1	1	1	One
50	32	2	2	2	Two
51	33	3	3	3	Three
52	34	4	4	4	Four
53	35	5	5	5	Five
54	36	6	6	6	Six
55	37	7	7	7	Seven
56	38	8	8	8	Eight
57	39	9	9	9	Nine
58	3A	:	:	:	Colon
59	3B	;	;	;	Semicolon
60	3C	<	<	<	Less than
61	3D	=	=	=	Equals sign
62	3E	>	>	>	Greater than
63	3F	?	?	?	Question mark
64	40	@	@	@	Commercial "at"
65	41	A	A	A	A (uppercase)
66	42	B	B	B	B (uppercase)
67	43	C	C	C	C (uppercase)
68	44	D	D	D	D (uppercase)

Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
69	45	E	E	E	E (uppercase)
70	46	F	F	F	F (uppercase)
71	47	G	G	G	G (uppercase)
72	48	H	H	H	H (uppercase)
73	49	I	I	I	I (uppercase)
74	4A	J	J	J	J (uppercase)
75	4B	K	K	K	K (uppercase)
76	4C	L	L	L	L (uppercase)
77	4D	M	M	M	M (uppercase)
78	4E	N	N	N	N (uppercase)
79	4F	O	O	O	O (uppercase)
80	50	P	P	P	P (uppercase)
81	51	Q	Q	Q	Q (uppercase)
82	52	R	R	R	R (uppercase)
83	53	S	S	S	S (uppercase)
84	54	T	T	T	T (uppercase)
85	55	U	U	U	U (uppercase)
86	56	V	V	V	V (uppercase)
87	57	W	W	W	W (uppercase)
88	58	X	X	X	X (uppercase)
89	59	Y	Y	Y	Y (uppercase)
90	5A	Z	Z	Z	Z (uppercase)
91	5B	[	[	[	Open bracket
92	5C	\	\	\	Left slash
93	5D	]	]	]	Close bracket



Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
94	5E	^	^	^	Circumflex
95	5F	_	_	_	Underline
96	60	`	`	`	Graves accent
97	61	a	a	a	a (lowercase)
98	62	b	b	b	b (lowercase)
99	63	c	c	c	c (lowercase)
100	64	d	d	d	d (lowercase)
101	65	e	e	e	e (lowercase)
102	66	f	f	f	f (lowercase)
103	67	g	g	g	g (lowercase)
104	68	h	h	h	h (lowercase)
105	69	i	i	i	i (lowercase)
106	6A	j	j	j	j (lowercase)
107	6B	k	k	k	k (lowercase)
108	6C	l	l	l	l (lowercase)
109	6D	m	m	m	m (lowercase)
110	6E	n	n	n	n (lowercase)
111	6F	o	o	o	o (lowercase)
112	70	p	p	p	p (lowercase)
113	71	q	q	q	q (lowercase)
114	72	r	r	r	r (lowercase)
115	73	s	s	s	s (lowercase)
116	74	t	t	t	t (lowercase)
117	75	u	u	u	u (lowercase)
118	76	v	v	v	v (lowercase)

Table C-2. Numeric Cross Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
119	77	w	w	w	w (lowercase)
120	78	x	x	x	x (lowercase)
121	79	y	y	y	y (lowercase)
122	7A	z	z	z	z (lowercase)
123	7B	{	{	{	Open brace
124	7C				Vertical rule, Bar
125	7D	}	}	}	Close brace
126	7E	~	~	~	Tilde
127	7F	CTRL— BACKSPACE	DEL		ASCII DEL
128	80	ALT 128		ç	
129	81	ALT 129		ü	
130	82	ALT 130		é	
131	83	ALT 131		â	
132	84	ALT 132		ä	
133	85	ALT 133		à	
134	86	ALT 134		á	
135	87	ALT 135		ç	
136	88	ALT 136		ê	
137	89	ALT 137		ë	
138	8A	ALT 138		è	
139	8B	ALT 139		ï	
140	8C	ALT 140		î	
141	8D	ALT 141		ì	
142	8E	ALT 142		ä	



Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
143	8F	ALT 143		À	
144	90	ALT 144		É	
145	91	ALT 145		æ	
146	92	ALT 146		Æ	
147	93	ALT 147		Ô	
148	94	ALT 148		ö	
149	95	ALT 149		ø	
150	96	ALT 150		Û	
151	97	ALT 151		ü	
152	98	ALT 152		ÿ	
153	99	ALT 153		Ö	
154	9A	ALT 154		Ü	
155	9B	ALT 155		ÿ	
156	9C	ALT 156		£	
157	9D	ALT 157		¥	
158	9E	ALT 158		P+	
159	9F	ALT 159		f	
160	A0	ALT 160		á	
161	A1	ALT 161		í	
162	A2	ALT 162		ó	
163	A3	ALT 163		ú	
164	A4	ALT 164		ñ	
165	A5	ALT 165		ñ	
166	A6	ALT 166		☒	
167	A7	ALT 167		▣	

Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
168	A8	ALT 168		ξ	
169	A9	ALT 169		┌	
170	AA	ALT 170		└	
171	AB	ALT 171		½	
172	AC	ALT 172		¼	
173	AD	ALT 173		;	
174	AE	ALT 174		◀	
175	AF	ALT 175		▶	
176	B0	ALT 176			
177	B1	ALT 177			
178	B2	ALT 178			
179	B3	ALT 179			
180	B4	ALT 180			
181	B5	ALT 181			
182	B6	ALT 182			
183	B7	ALT 183			
184	B8	ALT 184			
185	B9	ALT 185			
186	BA	ALT 186			
187	BB	ALT 187			
188	BC	ALT 188			
189	BD	ALT 189			
190	BE	ALT 190			
191	BF	ALT 191			
192	C0	ALT 192		L	



Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
193	C1	ALT 193		ı	
194	C2	ALT 194		T	
195	C3	ALT 195			
196	C4	ALT 196			
197	C5	ALT 197			
198	C6	ALT 198			
199	C7	ALT 199			
200	C8	ALT 200			
201	C9	ALT 201			
202	CA	ALT 202			
203	CB	ALT 203			
204	CC	ALT 204			
205	CD	ALT 205			
206	CE	ALT 206			
207	CF	ALT 207			
208	D0	ALT 208			
209	D1	ALT 209			
210	D2	ALT 210		π	
211	D3	ALT 211			
212	D4	ALT 212			
213	D5	ALT 213			
214	D6	ALT 214			
215	D7	ALT 215			
216	D8	ALT 216			
217	D9	ALT 217			

Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Sets (Continued)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
218	DA	ALT 218			
219	DB	ALT 219			
220	DC	ALT 220			
221	DD	ALT 221			
222	DE	ALT 222			
223	DF	ALT 223			
224	E0	ALT 224		α	
225	E1	ALT 225		β	
226	E2	ALT 226		Γ	
227	E3	ALT 227		π	
228	E4	ALT 228		Σ	
229	E5	ALT 229		σ	
230	E6	ALT 230		μ	
231	E7	ALT 231		τ	
232	E8	ALT 232		Φ	
233	E9	ALT 233		θ	
234	EA	ALT 234		Ω	
235	EB	ALT 235		δ	
236	EC	ALT 236		∞	
237	ED	ALT 237		∅	
238	EE	ALT 238		€	
239	EF	ALT 239		∩	
240	F0	ALT 240		≡	
241	F1	ALT 241		±	
242	F2	ALT 242		≥	



Table C-2. Numeric Cross-Reference for Character Set (Concluded)

Decimal	Hexadecimal	Keystroke(s)	ASCII Character	Displayed Character	Comments
243	F3	ALT 243		≤	
244	F4	ALT 244		ƒ	
245	F5	ALT 245		Ƶ	
246	F6	ALT 246		÷	
247	F7	ALT 247		≈	
248	F8	ALT 248		◦	
249	F9	ALT 249		●	
250	FA	ALT 250		•	
251	FB	ALT 251		√	
252	FC	ALT 252		η	
253	FD	ALT 253		z	
254	FE	ALT 254		■	
255	FF	ALT 255			

## Appendix D

## CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

This appendix contains information on the current allocations for the Texas Instruments Professional Computer. Current requirements for the options and the printed wiring boards are listed below.

## Total current available:

- \* 5 Volt line 10.0 A
- \* 12 Volt line 4.5 A
- \* -5 Volt line 0.5 A

Table D-1 Current Allocations

Device Name	5 Volt Line	12 Volt Line	-12 Volt Line
Motherboard	1.9	0.1	0.0
CRT Controller	1.3	0.0	0.0
RAM Expansion	0.2	0.0	0.0
Graphics	0.8	0.0	0.0
Diskette Drive	1.0	1.2	0.0
Winchester Drive	1.1	1.8	0.0
Winchester Controller	1.7	0.0	0.0
Communications	0.2	0.1	0.1
Modem	0.0	0.1	0.1
Speech	1.9	0.1	0.1





```
OUT DX,AL    ; Write it to 6530 until
LOOP INIA    ; all registers are programmed.
;
;           Now to initialize channel B.
;
MOV SI,OFFSET PARMTB ; SI=Address of Chn B parm table.
MOV CX,PARMBS    ; CX=Parameter table size.
MOV DX,0E4H      ; DX=Port 1,Channel B Command address.
INIB: LODS DS:BYTE PTR[SI] ; Get byte from parameter table.
OUT DX,AL    ; Write it until all registers
LOOP INIB    ; are programmed.
RET
COMMEX ENDP
$EJECT
```



```
*****
; This area contains the initialization parameters for channels A and B
; of port 1.
*****
;
; Initialization parameters for channel A.
;
PARMTA LABEL NEAR
      DB 09      ; Select WR9 code.
DB 11000000B  ; Reset 8530.
DB 11      ; Select WR11 code.
DB 01010010B ; Rcv clock=Baud rate generator.
      ; Xmt clock=Baud rate generator.
DB 14      ; Select WR14.
DB 00000011B ; Enable baud rate generator.
DB 12      ; Select WR12.
DB 6       ; Baud rate (low byte)= 9600 baud.
DB 13      ; Select WR13.
DB 0       ; Baud rate (high byte)= 9600 baud.
DB 15      ; Select WR15.
DB 0       ; Disable external status interrupts.
DB 1       ; Select WR1.
DB 0       ; Disable all other interrupts.
DB 3       ; Select WR3.
DB 01000001B ; Rcv=7 bits of data + parity bit.
DB 4       ; Select WR4.
DB 01000110B ; x16 clock input, 1 stop bit,
      ; even parity enabled.
DB 5       ; Select WR5.
DB 10101010B ; Turn on DTR and RTS,
      ; Transmit enable,
      ; Xmt=7 bits of data + parity bit.
PARMAS EQU $-PARMTA
;
; Initialization parameters for channel B.
;
PARMTB LABEL NEAR
DB 15      ; Select WR15.
DB 00      ; Disable external status interrupts.
DB 01      ; Select WR1.
DB 00      ; Disable all other interrupts.
PARMBS EQU $-PARMTB
;
$EJECT
```

## Appendix E

## ASYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS SAMPLE PROGRAM

## Control and Status signals

Listed below are the RS232-C control and status signals, with the corresponding 8530 functions used to control and monitor them. This table is a summary of information available from the sync-async comm board schematic.

Table E-1 RS232-C Control and Status signals

RS232-C Signal	Pin Number	8530 Function	Accessed through
Data Terminal Ready (DTR)	20	DTRA	Channel A, WR5, Bit
Request-to-Send (RTS)	4	RTSA	Channel A, WR5, Bit
Data Set Ready (DSR)	6	DCDB	Channel B, RR0, Bit
Data Carrier Detect (DCD)	8	DCDA	Channel A, RR0, Bit
Clear-To-Send (CTS)	5	CTSA	Channel A, RR0, Bit
Ring Indicator (RI)	22	CTSB	Channel B, RR0, Bit
Speed Selector (CH)	11, 23	DTRB	Channel B, WR5, Bit
Speed Indicator (CI)	12	SYNCB	Channel B, RR0, Bit



```

$ERRORPRINT
$XREF
;*****
;
; TITLE      - COMDEX - Example of Async communications
;
; COMPUTER  - 8088 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
;
; ABSTRACT  - This a sample program showing typical initialization
;             of the TIPC communications board in asynchronous, polled mode.
;
;*****
NAME COMDEX
$TITLE(COMDEX - ASYNC COMMUNICATIONS EXAMPLE)
$EJECT
;*****
; PUBLIC DEFINITIONS
;*****
PUBLIC COMDEX
$EJECT
;*****
; LOCAL CONSTANTS
;*****
PICMDA EQU 0E6H ; PORT 1, CHANNEL A COMMAND ADDRESS.
PICMDB EQU 0E4H ; PORT 1, CHANNEL B COMMAND ADDRESS.
$EJECT
BIOCODE SEGMENT BYTE PUBLIC
ASSUME CS:BIOCODE,DS:BIOCODE
;*****
; 8530 Initialization Routine
;
; This routine initializes Port 1 according to a table of initialization
; parameters stored in PARMST. PARMST contains an image of the contents
; of the various 8530 registers. The contents of each register is pre-
; ceded by the number of the register itself. This number is used to
; select the appropriate register on the 8530.
;
; This initialization programs the port for asynchronous, polled
; operations where all interrupts from channel A (i.e., receive,
; transmit and external status interrupts) and channel B (i.e., external
; status interrupts) are disabled. The software is to poll read
; register RRO in channel A to determine when data has been received
; and whether transmission of data has completed.
;
;*****
COMDEX PROC NEAR
;
; First, the 8530 channel A is initialized.
;
MOV SI,OFFSET PARMTA ; SI=Address of Chn A parm table.
MOV DX,0E6H ; DX=Port 1,Channel A Command address.
MOV CX,PARMAS ; CX=Parameter table size.
INIA: LODS DS:BYTE PTR[SI] ; Get byte from parameter table.

```

```

;*****
; 8530 Receive Character Routine
;
; This routine is called to read a single received character from the
; 8530 receive receive fifo. If no character is available in the fifo,
; this routine waits until a character is received before returning to
; the caller.
;
;*****
READCH PROC NEAR
    MOV DX,0E6H    ; DX=Port 1, Chn A, command address.
TRYRAG: IN AL,DX    ; Read RRO contents.
    AND AL,0000001B ;Q: Any characters in rcv fifo ?
    JZ TRYRAG     ; No, try again.
    MOV DX,0E7H    ; Yes, DX=data port address.
    IN AL,DX      ; AL=character received.
    RET
READCH ENDP
$EJECT

```



\*\*\*\*\*  
8530 Transmit Character Routine

This routine is called to write a single character (in AL register) to the 8530 for transmission. If a character is currently being transmitted this routine waits until transmission of that character completes before attempting to transmit the next character.

\*\*\*\*\*  
WRITEC PROC NEAR  
MOV DX,0E6H ; DX=Port 1, Chn A, command address.  
TRYXAG: IN AL,DX ; Read RRO contents.  
AND AL,00000100B ;Q: Character being transmitted ?  
JZ TRYXAG ; Yes, try again.  
MOV DX,0E7H ; No, DX=data port address.  
OUT DX,AL ; AL=character received.  
RET  
WRITEC ENDP  
BIOCODE ENDS

## Appendix F

## MODEM SAMPLE ROUTINES

## RCNTL

```

;*****
; RCNTL - This subroutine determines whether a modem is
;         installed in port 1 and if so, activates the
;         RCNTL signal to initiate the modem Control Mode.
;*****
RCNTL PROC    NEAR
    MOV     DX,00E4H      ; DX = PORT 1 CHANNEL B ADDRESS.
    MOV     AL,05        ; WRS SELECT.
    OUT     DX,AL        ; SELECT REGISTER 5.
    MOV     AL,02        ; TURN ON RCNTL (RTS IN CHANNEL B).
    OUT     DX,AL        ;
;
;     NOW TO DETERMINE IF MODEM IS INSTALLED.
;
LOOP: MOV     DX,00E6H    ; DX = PORT 1 CHANNEL A ADDRESS.
    MOV     AL,10H      ; RESET EXTERNAL STATUS INTERRUPTS.
    OUT     DX,AL      ;
    IN      AL,DX       ; READ RRO.
    TEST    AL,00010000B ; Q: IS ACNTL (SYNCA) ACTIVE ?
    JZ     LOOP        ; NO, CONTINUE TO LOOK FOR ACNTL.
    RET     ; YES, RETURN TO CALLER IN CONTROL MODE.
RCNTL ENDP

```



DIAGST

```

;*****
; DIAGST - This routine requests the diagnostics status from
;           the modem and returns the result in register AL.
;           It is assumed that the Zilog 8530 has been previously
;           initialized and that the modem has been placed in
;           Control Mode.
;*****
DIAGST PROC NEAR
    MOV     DX,00E7H      ; DX = PORT 1, CHANNEL A DATA PORT ADDRESS.
    MOV     AL,'D'       ; AL = DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND CODE.
    OUT     DX,AL        ; REQUEST MODEM DIAGNOSTICS STATUS.
LOOP:    MOV     DX,00E6H  ; DX =PORT 1, CHANNEL A COMMAND ADDRESS.
    IN      AL,DX        ; READ CHANNEL A'S RRO.
    TEST    AL,00000001B ;Q: HAS A CHARACTER ARRIVED FROM MODEM ?
    JZ     LOOP         ; NO, WAIT FOR COMMAND RESPONSE.
    MOV     DX,00E7H     ; YES, DX = PORT 1 DATA PORT ADDRESS.
    IN      AL,DX        ; READ DATA FROM RCV FIFO.
    RET                                ; RETURN WITH STATUS IN AL.
DIAGST ENDP
    
```

## DIALER

```

;*****
; DIALER - This routine dials a typical phone number. It
; does not monitor the progress of the call and
; it assumes the Zilog 8530 has been previously
; initialized and that the modem has been placed
; in Control Mode.
;
; The phone number to be dialed is contained in
; a buffer (phnum) and is terminated by a null.
;*****
DIALER PROC NEAR
    MOV     DX,00E7H      ; DX = PORT 1, CHANNEL A DATA PORT ADDRESS
    MOV     DI,OFFSET PHONUM ; DI=ADDRESS OF PHONE NUMBER BUFFER.
    MOV     AL,'T'       ;Use T for touch tone
    OUT     DX,AL        ;Transmit - command to modem

; Nest send the strip of telephone numbers

LOOP:    MOV     AL,[DI]   ; GET PHONE NUMBER DIGIT.
        XOR     AL,AL     ;Q: END OF PHONE NUMBER ?
        JE      SENDPT   ; YES, SEND PHONE NUMBER TERMINATOR.
        OUT     DX,AL     ; NO, SEND DIGIT TO MODEM.
        INC     DI       ; POINT TO NEXT DIGIT.
        JMP     LOOP     ; CONTINUE IN LOOP.
;
SENDPT:  MOV     AL,'X'   ; AL = PHONE NUMBER TERMINATOR COMMAND.
        OUT     DX,AL    ; SEND TO MODEM.
;
; NOW TO WAIT FOR THE DIAL COMMAND COMPLETION.
; AL RETURNS THE STATUS OF THE DIAL COMMAND.
LOOP1:   MOV     DX,00E6H  ; DX =PORT 1, CHANNEL A COMMAND ADDRESS.
        IN      AL,DX     ; READ CHANNEL A'S RRO.
        TEST    AL,00000001B ;Q: HAS A CHARACTER ARRIVED FROM MODEM ?
        JZ     LOOP1     ; NO, WAIT FOR COMMAND RESPONSE.
        MOV     DX,00E7H  ; YES, DX = PORT 1 DATA PORT ADDRESS.
        IN      AL,DX     ; READ DATA FROM RCV FIFO.
        RET
DIALER  ENDP

```





Appendix G

BOOT ROUTINE AND SAMPLE ASSEMBLY CODE

Appendix G gives a sample source program that could be in the boot sector. This example is excerpted from the MS-DOS V1.10 boot sector.



```

;*****
;
; TITLE      - BOOT -   SAMPLE BOOT ROUTINE FOR THE TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
;
; ABSTRACT - This routine is responsible for loading the system files
;            from the disk. This routine resides in the 'boot' sector
;            (track 0 sector 1) of the disk which is loaded at absolute
;            location 0C000H boot code in the system ROM and then executed.
;*****

```

```

NAME      BOOT
TITLE     TIPIC BOOT LOGIC)
PAGE

```

```

;*****
; LOCAL CONSTANTS
;*****

```

```

VERS EQU 0 ; Current version of BOOT logic
REV EQU 0 ; Revision level
CR EQU 0DH
LF EQU 0AH

```

-----

```

; WINCHESTER disk DIT (Disk Interface Table) equates
;

```

```

DITSTRUC STRUC
DITDIR DD 0 ; Disk Interface Routine vector (dword)
DITSEC DW 512 ; Sector size in bytes (word)
DITTRK DB 17 ; Track size in sectors (byte)
DITCYL DB 4 ; Cylinder size in tracks (byte)
DITDSK DB 153 ; Disk size in cylinders (BYTE)
DITERR DB 1 ; Maximum number of error retries
DITWRC DW 64 ; reduced write current
DITPRC DW 64 ; Write pre-comp threshold cylinder
DITSTP DB 10000000B ; Step option
DITBUR DB 11 ; Error burst length
DW 0000 ; reserved for expansion
DITSTRUC ENDS
PAGE

```

-----

ROM BIOS interface vectors:

```

ELINT EQU 48H ; System beeper I/O and general ROM interface
RTINT EQU 49H ; Screen I/O
EYINT EQU 4AH ; Keyboard I/O
RTINT EQU 4BH ; Parallel port I/O
AMINT EQU 4CH ; Analog Input/Clock I/O
SKINT EQU 4DH ; Floppy disk I/O
LKINT EQU 4EH ; Time-of-day clock I/O
ONINT EQU 4FH ; System configuration

```

```

;-----
; FIXED ROM DATA AREA - (absolute offsets from absolute 0)
; These equations define the ROM communications area, containing data
; that must be accessed by both the ROM and user/application programs.
; This data is accessed from the 'user' program by setting DS = 0.
;-----

```

```

DSADDR EQU 4*60H ; (WORD) pointer to DS for System ROM (ROMDAT)
DSSIZR EQU 4*60H+2 ; (WORD) size of DS for System ROM (ROMDAT)
DSADD0 EQU 4*61H ; (WORD) pointer to DS for ROM at ROMCOD:0000
DSSIZ0 EQU 4*61H+2 ; (WORD) size of DS for ROM at ROMCOD:0000
DSADD2 EQU 4*62H ; (WORD) pointer to DS for ROM at ROMCOD:2000
DSSIZ2 EQU 4*62H+2 ; (WORD) size of DS for ROM at ROMCOD:2000
DSADD4 EQU 4*63H ; (WORD) pointer to DS for ROM at ROMCOD:4000
DSSIZ4 EQU 4*63H+2 ; (WORD) size of DS for ROM at ROMCOD:4000
DSADD6 EQU 4*64H ; (WORD) pointer to DS for ROM at ROMCOD:6000
DSSIZ6 EQU 4*64H+2 ; (WORD) size of DS for ROM at ROMCOD:6000
DSADD8 EQU 4*65H ; (WORD) pointer to DS for ROM at ROMCOD:8000
DSSIZ8 EQU 4*65H+2 ; (WORD) size of DS for ROM at ROMCOD:8000
MEMSIZ EQU 4*66H ; (WORD) memory size (number of 16-byte blocks)
;-----

```

DISK DSR OPERATION CODES

```

DKRSET EQU 0 ; Reset disk system, drive parms must be preset
DKSTAT EQU 1 ; Get disk status in (al)
DKREAD EQU 2 ; Read sectors into memory
DKWRIT EQU 3 ; Write memory to disk sectors
DKVERF EQU 4 ; Verify crc on disk sectors
DKVRFY EQU 6 ; Verify memory against disk sectors
DKSSTA EQU 7 ; Get disk status for pre-retry (if any)
DKFSET EQU 8 ; Set UNIT & standard DIT for a drive
DKXSET EQU 9 ; Set UNIT & DIT address for a drive
DKRDIT EQU 10 ; Return DIT address for drive
DKKMOT EQU 11 ; Turn off Floppy Disk Motors
DKBADC EQU 12 ; Old >= this is a bad command
;-----

```

IO segment - defines load address and entry point for BIOS

```

IO SEGMENT AT 40H ; absolute location 400H
ASSUME CS:IO

IOSYS PROC FAR ; IO.SYS loaded here (40:0000)
IOSYS ENDP

IO ENDS
PAGE

CODE SEGMENT AT 0000 ; Absolute location 0000H
ASSUME CS:CODE, DS:CODE, SS:CODE, ES:CODE

```



```

;*****
; Data area for ROM definitions
;*****
        ORG      400H
OLDRMD LABEL WORD          ; Initial location of ROM data area
;
IOSIZ EQU      7          ; Number of sectors in IO.SYS
        ORG      1200H      ; (OLDRMD+7*512)
ROMDAT LABEL BYTE        ; Location of rom data area
        ORG      1200H+13CH
;
MOVDST EQU      (ROMDAT-OLDRMD)/16
;*****
; MODULE ENTRY POINT
;*****
        ORG      0C000H
BOOT PROC FAR            ; Entry point for boot logic
        JMP      (-BOOTST)

```

-----  
 HEADER DATA AREA  
 -----

```

        ORG      0C003H      ; Always start here
;
; File access table - Shows the loader where to find IO.SYS
;
IOSEC DB      8          ; 1 side 40 track load sector
IOTRK DB      0          ; 1 side 40 track load track
IOHEAD DB     0          ; 1 side 40 track load head
;
; THE FOLLOWING BYTE MUST BE SET UP BY THE FORMAT COMMAND TO
; INDICATE THE DRIVE TYPE FOR WHICH THE DISK IS FORMATTED.
; THE PERMISSIBLE VALUES ARE 0-3 WHICH CORRESPOND WITH THE
; FLOPPY DISK TYPE.
;
DSKTYP DB     00          ; Disk formatted type
;
BOODRV DB     00          ; Storage for boot drive number
;
; WINCHESTER DIT
;
INDIT DITSTRC <>        ; 18 BYTES LONG
;
SIGNON DB     CR,LF,'BOOT.V'
        DB     VERS/10+'0','.',VERS MOD 10+'0','REV+'0'
        DB     '(c) 1983 Texas Instruments, Inc.',0
;

```

PAGE

```

;
; DISK BOOT LOGIC - ROMDAT is moved from its initial location (absolute
; address 400H) to its working location under MSDOS (absolute address
; 1200H). This code is called (FAR) by the ROM. If an error is
; found, it can perform a RETURN to let the ROM handle it in the
; same manner as the other boot-time errors.
;

```

```

; INPUT:  BL = Floppy drive from which to attempt the boot
;         stack is set up below this code by the ROM
;

```

```

BOOTST:
        MOV     SI,OFFSET SIGNON; Signon the boot sector
        CALL    MSG
;

```

```

; First, move the ROM data area out of the way.
;

```

```

        PUSH    ES           ; Save the ROM's ES
        MOV     AX,CS        ; Note that CS = CODE = 0000H
        MOV     DS,AX        ; DS = CS = CODE = 0000H
        MOV     ES,AX        ; ES = CS = CODE = 0000H
        MOV     BOODRV,BL    ; Save boot drive
        MOV     BX,DSADDRB   ; Point to last possible rom data area point
BOO2:   MOV     AX,[BX]       ; Get data pointer
        OR      AX,AX        ; Q: Data area in use?
        JNZ    BOO4         ; Y: Jump and calc data length
        SUB     BX,4         ; N: Point to next data area pointer
        JMP    BOO2         ; And check it
;

```

```

BOO4:   MOV     CL,4         ; Convert dsaddX pointer to absolute address
        SHL    AX,CL
        ADD    AX,[BX+2]    ; And add in the last data area length
        SUB    AX,offset OLDRMD; Subtract the original location
        MOV    CX,AX        ; Results in total length to move
        MOV    SI,offset OLDRMD; DS:SI = source for the move
        MOV    DI,offset ROMDAT; ES:DI = destination for the move
        MOV    BP,CX        ; Get length of move into BP
        ADD    BP,DI        ; + ROMDAT = lowest available memory
;

```

```

        MOV    DX,DS:word ptr DSADDR ; Pick up the ROMDAT pointer
        CMP    DX,(offset ROMDAT/16) ; Q: Has the move already taken place
;                                     ; (True if ROM is retrying the boot)
        JE     BOO7         ; Y: Then skip the move this time
;                                     ; N: Then do the move
;

```

```

        ADD    SI,CX        ; Do the move in reverse in case ROM
        ADD    DI,CX        ; area is larger than move length.
        DEC    SI           ; 0 relative
        DEC    DI           ; 0 relative
        STD
        CLI
        REP    MOVSB        ; Protect the move
;                                     ; Do the move
;                                     ; RESET STRING DIRECTION
        CLD
        MOV    BX,DSADDR    ; Set up the rest - start with DSA
;

```

```

BOOS:   CMP     word ptr [BX],0000    ; Q: ROM's DSADDx = zero ?
;

```



TECHNICAL REFERENCE

BOOT ROUTINE AND SAMPLE ASSEMBLY CODE

```

JZ      BOO6      ;;; N: Not installed, go to next one
ADD     word ptr [BX],MOVDST ;;; Y: Then adjust it
BOO6:
CMP     BX,DSADDS ;;; Q: Are we all done ?
JE      BOO7      ;;; Y: Continue with boot
ADD     BX,4      ;;; N: Point to the next ROM's DSADDx
JMP     SHORT BOOS ;;; and loop for next one
BOO7:
STI
        ;;; Shields down

```

HERE ROMDAT HAS BEEN MOVED AND BP CONTAINS LOWEST AVAILABLE MEM ADDRESS

TELL DSR ABOUT THIS DISK TYPE

```

MOV     DL,BOODRV ; Drive number
MOV     AL,DSKTYP ; Get the disk formatted type
MOV     AH,DKFSET ; Set the floppy DIT opcode
INT     DSKINT    ; Go do it.

```

Set up the WINCHESTER if it is installed.

```

MOV     AX,DS:WORD PTR DSADD4 ;check for winchester
OR      AX,AX                 ;Q; winchester installed?
JZ      BOOT20                ; N; jump
PUSH    ES                    ; Y; save DS
MOV     ES,AX                 ;get winchester ROM ES
MOV     SI,OFFSET WINDIT+4    ;get pointer to new DIT
MOV     AH,0                  ;copy and set new winchester DIT
CALL    ES:DWORD PTR 0000     ;call the winchester ROM
POP     ES                    ;retrieve ES

```

BOOT20:

Load IO.SYS first - 7 sectors (3.5K) loaded, have to miss the ROM data area

If a disk error occurs, it returns to the caller for error handling (the caller is assumed to be the routine DKBOOT in the System ROM).

```

MOV     BX,offset OLDRMD      ; Transfer offset (ES already set)
MOV     CX,word ptr IOSEC     ; Starting at proper track and sector
MOV     DH,IOHEAD            ; ... and head
MOV     DL,BOODRV            ; From boot disk.
        ; 7 sectors
MOV     AX,DKREAD*256+IOSIZ   ; Select disk read function
INT     DSKINT                ; Disk DSR
JB      NOBOOT                ; If error, die
MOV     BL,DL                 ; Tell BIOS init about the boot drive
MOV     AX,BP                 ; And, the lowest available address
JMP     IOSYS                 ; Else, go to BIOS init code

```

register AH contains an error code to be reported by the ROM

```

BOO7:
POP     ES                    ; Restore original ES before ROM gets at it

```

TECHNICAL REFERENCE

BOOT ROUTINE AND SAMPLE ASSEMBLY CODE

```

MOV DS,DS:word ptr DSADDR ; And point DS at the new ROMDAT
RET ; FAR Return to DKBOOT
BOOT ENDP
PAGE

```

```

;*****
; MSG - Output string of characters in the current CS to the CRT
; The string should be terminated with a zero byte.
; INPUT: SI = offset of string in current CS
; OUTPUT: (screen)
; USED: AX,SI
; STACK:

```

```

-----
MSG PROC NEAR
MSG0: LODS CS:byte ptr [SI]; Get the char
OR AL,AL ; Q: Last char?
JNZ MSG1 ; N: Jump and print it.
RET ; Y: *** RETURN ***

MSG1: MOV AH,CRTWTY
INT CRTINT ; Else print it
JMP MSG0 ; And loop

MSG ENDP
;
CODLEN EQU $-BOOT ; LENGTH OF THE CODE
CODFIL EQU 512-CODLEN-4 ; TOTAL SPACE AVAIL FOR CODE
DB CODFIL DUP (0) ; SPACE FILLER
;
DB 'ti' ; Disk identifier
DW 0000H ; Boot sector CRC (Calculated by a utility)
;
CODE ENDS
END

```



The following pages show a sample assembly code. This code will set up a 2048 byte ROM at address F400:6000.

```

;
; DATASIZ EQU 30H ;length of required data area
; ;can be zero but must be multiple of 16
;ROMDS EQU 184H ;for ROM at F400:0000
;ROMDS EQU 188H ;for ROM at F400:2000
;ROMDS EQU 18CH ;for ROM at F400:4000
ROMDS EQU 192H ;for ROM at F400:6000
;ROMDS EQU 196H ;for ROM at F400:8000 (main board)
;
CODE SEGMENT AT 0F400H
ASSUME CS:CODE
ORG 6000H
;
; ROM HEADER
;
; DW 2048 ;ROM size
; DW ENTRY ;entry point address
; DB MSGLEN ;message length
MSGBEG DB 0DH,0AH ;carriage return, line feed
; DB 'V1.23 XMPROM, ;version, 6-character name,
; example ROM ; message
; DB 0DH,0AH ;carriage return, line feed
MSGLEN EQU $-MSGBEG
;
; ENTRY POINT FOR POWERUP CODE
;
ENTRY PUSH BX ;save important registers
; PUSH DX ;
; PUSH SI ;
; PUSH DS ;
;
; ALLOCATE OPTION ROM DATA AREA IN RAM
;
; XOR AX,AX ;setup segment to point
; MOV DS,AX ; to vector area
; MOV BX,180H ;check for RAM in use starting
; ; with system area
; MOV AX,[BX] ;get segment address for ROM
; MOV CL,4 ;convert to absolute address
; SHL AX,CL ;
; ENT00: ADD AX,[BX+2] ;add in length of segment
; ADD BX,4 ;point to next ROMS RAM seg pointer
; CMP BX,ROMDS ;Q: is this the pointer for my ROM?
; JNZ ENT00 ; N: continue adding up RAM usage
; SHR AX,CL ; Y: convert address to segment
; MOV [BX],AX ; store my segment address
; MOV [BX+2],DATASIZ ; and the segment length
;
; SET UP MY DS AS REQUIRED TO MY DATA AREA. THIS CAN BE DONE
; EACH TIME THIS ROM IS CALLED.
;

```

MOV DS,CS:(WORD PTR ROMDS+0C000H)

;additional init coed as required

POP DS ;retrieve the calling ROMS regs
POP SI
POP DX
POP BX

ORG 6000H+2048-2 ;address for the ROM CRC
DW ROMCRC
ENDS
END

Vertical text on the right side of the page, including 'ROMDS', 'ROMCRC', and other assembly-related terms, possibly representing a memory dump or assembly listing.



1. The warrant is issued by the court.  
2. The warrant is served by the sheriff.  
3. The warrant is returned to the court.  
4. The warrant is filed in the court records.

## Appendix H

## SAMPLE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

An ISR example, with the appropriate routines to install and remove it, follows. The source of the common interrupt exit routine and the code to count the number of outstanding interrupts (INTCTR) are also given. Using this code is not mandatory, but is recommended to maintain future compatibility.



```

; Exit logic
;
POP     ES
POP     BP           ; Restore environment
POP     SI
POP     DI
POP     DX
POP     CX
POP     BX
;
CLI           ; Disable interrupts
MOV     AL,20H     ; Reset 8259 interrupt controller
OUT     18H,AL
XOR     AX,AX      ; AX = 0000
MOV     DS,AX      ; Point to vector area
DEC     DS:(byte ptr INTCTR) ; Decrement interrupt counter
POP     AX
MOV     SS,CS:STKSAV+2 ; Restore original SS:SP
MOV     SP,CS:STKSAV ;
POP     DS         ; Restore original DS
IRET          ; ** INTERRUPT RETURN **
;
INTSRV  ENDP

```

Example 3

```

-----
; Interrupt service routine INStallation routine
-----
INTINS PROC NEAR
        PUSH AX
        PUSH BX
        PUSH DS
        MOV CS:DATSEG,DS ; Set up CS-relative pointer to
                           ; the local DS - This is
                           ; necessary because the only
                           ; reference the ISR has when
                           ; it is invoked is the CS.
;
; Patch the interrupt vector to point to the Interrupt Service
; Routine, saving the original vector. This illustrates the
; 'brute force' method of setting and getting vectors. Most
; 8088 Operating Systems (e.g. MS-DOS) have system calls to
; accomplish this feat. Their use is preferable, because some
; Operating Systems attempt to arbitrate vector usage.
;
        XOR AX,AX ; Clear AX
        MOV DS,AX ; DS <-- 0000
        CLI ; Protect the vector operation
;
; Pick up original vector
;
        MOV AX,DS:(word ptr (INTNUM*4))
        MOV BX,DS:(word ptr (INTNUM*4+2))
;
; Save original vector in local save area
;
        MOV CS:VECSAV,AX
        MOV CS:VECSAV+2,BX
;
; Install vector to Interrupt Service Routine
;
        MOV DS:(word ptr (INTNUM*4)),offset INTSRV
        MOV DS:(word ptr (INTNUM*4+2)),CS
        STI ; Interrupts OK again
        POP DS
        POP BX
        POP AX
        RET ; *** RETURN ***
INTINS ENDP

```



Example 4

```

-----
; Interrupt Service Routine Removal routine
-----
INTREM PROC NEAR
    PUSH AX
    PUSH BX
    PUSH DS
    XOR AX,AX ; Clear AX
    MOV DS,AX ; DS <-- 0000
    CLI ; Protect the vector operation

; Get original vector from local save area
    MOV AX,CS:VECSAV
    MOV BX,CS:VECSAV+2

; Restore original vector
    MOV DS:(word ptr (INTNUM*4)),AX
    MOV DS:(word ptr (INTNUM*4+2)),BX
    STI ; Interrupts OK again
    POP DS
    POP BX
    POP AX
    RET ; *** RETURN ***
INTREM ENDP
INTSEG ENDS
END

```

This is the source for the common interrupt exit routine as it exists in ROM. Any other common exit routine installed here will perform an identical function. The user should use this exit if the installed interrupt service routine will be running concurrently with a real-time Operating System (for instance, during the execution of any of the TI communication packages).

Example 5

```

-----
; Common Interrupt Exit logic
;
; INPUT:  ES:BX = SS:SP of the interrupted code
;         Interrupt stack contains saved ES, BX, AX. (ES at top
;         of stack)
;         Stack of interrupted code contains saved DS
-----
ROMDAT SEGMENT BYTE PUBLIC
        EXTRN  IXSSSV:WORD    ; Temporary stack pointer save
        EXTRN  IXSPSV:WORD
ROMDAT ENDS

ROMCOD SEGMENT BYTE PUBLIC
        ASSUME CS:ROMCOD, DS:ROMDAT
;
INTXIT PROC FAR
        CLI                ; Disable interrupts
        MOV  AL,20H        ; Reset 8259 interrupt controller
        OUT  18H,AL
        DEC  CS:(byte ptr INTCTR+0C000H) ; Decrement interrupt
; counter (remember, this is in
; ROM, so access to the vector
; area is CS-relative)
        MOV  DS,CS:(word ptr DSADDR+0C000H) ; Get ROM's DS
        MOV  IXSSSV,ES    ; Save SS,SP of original code
        MOV  IXSPSV,BX
        POP  ES            ; Restore commonly used registers
        POP  BX            ; from interrupt stack
        POP  AX
        MOV  SS,IXSSSV    ; Restore original SS,SP
        MOV  SP,IXSPSV
        POP  DS            ; Restore DS from original stack
        IRET              ; *** INTERRUPT RETURN ***
INTXIT ENDP
;
ROMCOD ENDS
        END
    
```



1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

1955

...



INDEX

A

abort timer:		
answer mode . . . . .		3-22
originate mode . . . . .		3-22
address:		
counter . . . . .		2-26
decode . . . . .		2-50
latch . . . . .		2-58
lines . . . . .		2-58
multiplexer switch . . . . .		2-22
MUX switch generation . . . . .		3-3
register . . . . .		2-44
valid bit . . . . .		3-46
address, logical . . . . .		3-38
addressing. . . . .		2-20
AIOWC . . . . .	2-58,	3-35
ALB . . . . .		3-23
ALE . . . . .		2-58
alphanumeric:		
CRT . . . . .		4-2
decode . . . . .		2-50
graphics. . . . .		2-37
alternate character set . . . . .		2-42
analog loopback . . . . .		3-24
arbitration . . . . .		2-47
assigning alternate track . . . . .		3-62
attribute:		
bits. . . . .		3-26
hardware. . . . .		2-55
interaction . . . . .		2-55
latch . . . . .		2-42
logic . . . . .		2-52
attributes. . . . .	2-42,	2-55

B

bit:		
correlations . . . . .	3-29,	3-30
definitions . . . . .	3-41,	3-42
position . . . . .		3-29
shift . . . . .		2-30
blanking display . . . . .		2-44
blink . . . . .	2-42,	2-55
blinking . . . . .		2-43
block . . . . .		2-43
buffer. . . . .		2-26
buffered-step . . . . .		3-37
burst length . . . . .		3-58
bytes, device control block . . . . .		3-36
byte:		
command completion status . . . . .		3-38
error status . . . . .		3-41



I/O decoding . . . . .	2-15
I/O ports . . . . .	3-35, 3-39
I/O wait states . . . . .	2-21

**K**

keyboard:

mapping . . . . .	4-56
queueing . . . . .	4-57
system . . . . .	4-3

**L**

logical address, HIGH, MIDDLE, LOW. . . . .	3-38
logic:	
expansion memory control. . . . .	3-2
memory refresh . . . . .	3-2
long space received . . . . .	3-22
loopback . . . . .	2-56
loss of carrier . . . . .	3-22
LOW logical address . . . . .	3-38

**M**

mask, interrupt . . . . .	3-41
memory addressing. . . . .	2-20
memory control:	
logic . . . . .	2-21
state machine . . . . .	2-23
state machine, expansion. . . . .	3-4
memory refresh logic . . . . .	2-21, 3-2
MFM . . . . .	2-30, 2-35
MIDDLE logical address. . . . .	3-38
miscellaneous error codes . . . . .	3-46
modem:	
responses . . . . .	3-23
software . . . . .	3-23
time-outs . . . . .	3-22
modified frequency modulation . . . . .	1-2, 2-30
motherboard:	
memory . . . . .	2-20
memory addressing . . . . .	2-20
MRDC- . . . . .	2-58
MREAD- . . . . .	2-58
multiplexer switch. . . . .	2-22
multiplexers . . . . .	3-32
MWRITE- . . . . .	2-58

**N**

NMI . . . . .	2-58
no response . . . . .	3-22
nonmaskable interrupt . . . . .	2-18, 2-56, 2-58
non-blinking . . . . .	2-43



numeric coprocessor . . . . .	2-11
<b>O</b>	
odd sum . . . . .	2-22
on-board EPROM/ROM . . . . .	3-35
operating system . . . . .	4-2
output port . . . . .	3-40
OSC clock . . . . .	2-58
<b>P</b>	
palette . . . . .	3-27
palette number . . . . .	3-28, 3-31
parallel printer port . . . . .	2-16, 3-3
parity generation and checking . . . . .	2-22
parity generation and checking, expansion memory . . . . .	3-40
PCLK . . . . .	2-58
phase-locked loop . . . . .	2-30
pixel . . . . .	3-26
pixel addressing . . . . .	3-27
pixels . . . . .	2-41
plane . . . . .	3-27
poll for controller request . . . . .	4-71
port:	
data output . . . . .	3-40
input data . . . . .	3-40
reset . . . . .	3-40
precompensation . . . . .	2-30
print screen . . . . .	4-57
processor clock . . . . .	2-58
processor, data . . . . .	2-11
program break . . . . .	4-57
program pause . . . . .	4-58
<b>R</b>	
RAM DIAGNOSTICS . . . . .	3-69
RAM DIAGNOSTICS command . . . . .	3-66
RAM, expansion . . . . .	2-20
raster graphics . . . . .	1-4, 2-37
RDLB . . . . .	3-24
READ command . . . . .	3-66
READ ECC BURST ERROR LENGTH command . . . . .	3-60
READ LONG command . . . . .	3-67
READ SECTOR BUFFER command . . . . .	3-65
RECALIBRATE DRIVE command . . . . .	3-46
recovering data . . . . .	3-67
refresh:	
cycle . . . . .	3-21
logic . . . . .	2-21
logic, expansion memory . . . . .	3-2
timer . . . . .	3-20
refreshing . . . . .	2-58



register assignments . . . . .	3-39
register, controller status . . . . .	3-40
remote digital loopback . . . . .	3-23
request controller error sense. . . . .	4-72
REQUEST SENSE STATUS command . . . . .	3-46
reset:	
detection circuit . . . . .	2-12
line. . . . .	2-58
port. . . . .	3-40
resolution. . . . .	2-41
reverse . . . . .	2-42
reverse video and cursor . . . . .	2-55
reverse-video . . . . .	2-43
RFSH . . . . .	2-59
ROM . . . . .	2-53
ROM interface, system . . . . .	4-2
<b>S</b>	
scan rate . . . . .	2-41
screen display. . . . .	2-44
screen/CPU arbitration. . . . .	2-47
scrolling . . . . .	2-43, 2-44
sector buffer . . . . .	2-26
sector field description . . . . .	3-70
sector interleaving . . . . .	3-38
SEEK command . . . . .	3-57
send Winchester controller command. . . . .	4-72
sense, controller error . . . . .	4-72
separator . . . . .	2-30
serial communications . . . . .	4-3
serial/parallel data conversion . . . . .	2-26
software:	
commands. . . . .	3-24
timeouts. . . . .	3-22
space received, long . . . . .	3-22
speaker . . . . .	4-3
speaker amplifier . . . . .	2-18
starting screen display . . . . .	2-44
state machine . . . . .	2-23
state machine, expansion memory control . . . . .	3-4
static protection . . . . .	2-31
status lines . . . . .	2-43
status register . . . . .	3-40
switch generation, CAS and address MUX. . . . .	3-2
system ROM interface . . . . .	4-2
system timers and speaker . . . . .	4-3
<b>T</b>	
terminating resistor . . . . .	2-31
terminal or software time-outs. . . . .	3-22
TEST DRIVE READY . . . . .	3-69
TEST DRIVE READY command . . . . .	3-45



testing, command . . . . .	3-36
timer, abort . . . . .	3-22
timers. . . . .	2-18, 4-3
time-outs, modem . . . . .	3-22
time-outs, terminal or software . . . . .	3-22
<b>U</b>	
underline . . . . .	2-42, 2-43, 2-55
<b>V</b>	
vertical:	
blanking. . . . .	2-44, 2-56
scan rate . . . . .	2-44
synchronizing signal. . . . .	2-44
video:	
connector . . . . .	2-44
memory . . . . .	2-42
<b>W</b>	
WAIT- . . . . .	2-58
Winchester controller:	
command . . . . .	4-72
data . . . . .	4-72
disable data and status interrupt . . . . .	4-75
enable data and status interrupt . . . . .	4-74
enable status interrupt . . . . .	4-74
get and compare data . . . . .	4-74
get status . . . . .	4-73
poll for request . . . . .	4-75
write data . . . . .	4-73
Winchester:	
disk system . . . . .	4-71
drive format . . . . .	4-77
error codes . . . . .	3-46
I/O ports . . . . .	3-39
ROM . . . . .	4-71
wrap . . . . .	2-43
WRITE command . . . . .	3-56
Write data to the Winchester controller . . . . .	4-73
WRITE LONG command. . . . .	3-68
write precompensation circuit . . . . .	2-30
WRITE SECTOR BUFFER command . . . . .	3-65



